ELSEVIER

Aquaculture 150 (1997) 159–226

Aquaculture

Author index
Aquaculture, volumes 126–150, 1994–1997

Aaltonen, T., *see* Hietala, J. et al.
Aas, G.H., B. Bjerkeng, B. Hatlen and T. Storebakken
Idoxanthin, a major carotenoid in the flesh of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed diets containing astaxanthin 150 (1997) 135
Aas, G.H., *see* Hatlen, B. et al.
Abad, M., *see* Pazos, A.J. et al.
Abaurrea-Equisoaín, M.A. and M.V. Ostos-Garrido
Enterocytes in the anterior intestine of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: Cytological characteristics related to osmoregulation 139 (1996) 109
Abedini, S., *see* Namdari, R. et al.
Abellán, E., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Abi-Ayad, A. and P. Kestemont
Comparison of the nutritional status of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) larvae fed with live, mixed or dry diet 128 (1994) 163
Abollo, E., *see* Pascual, S. et al.
Aboutboul, Y., R. Arviv and J. Van Rijn
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: volatile fatty acid mediated denitrification 133 (1995) 21
Abucay, J.S., *see* Mair, G.C. et al.
Acosta, C.P., *see* Pazos, A.J. et al.
Adachi, S., *see* Ijiri, S. et al.
Adambounou, L., *see* Guillou, A. et al.
Adeyeye, E.I., N.J. Akinyugha, M.E. Fesobi and V.O. Tenabe
Determination of some metals in *Clarias gariepinus* (Cuvier and Vallenciennes), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fishes in a polyculture fresh water pond and their environments 147 (1996) 205
Agnèse, J.-F., Z.J. Otémé and S. Gilles
Effects of domestication on genetic variability, fertility, survival and growth rate in a tropical siluriform: *Heterobranchus longifilis* Valenciennes 1840 . . . . . 131 (1995) 197
Aguila, P., *see* Toro, J.E. et al.
Aguilar, M.B., *see* Huberman, A. et al.
Aida, K., *see* Kawazoe, N.S.I. et al.
Aida, K., *see* Yang, W.-j. et al.
Aidar, E., *see* Lourenço, S.O. et al.
Akamatsu, S., *see* Nagai, K. et al.
Akinyugha, N.J., *see* Adeyeye, E.I. et al.
Ako, H., C.S. Tamaru and C.-S. Lee
Chemical and physical differences in milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) eggs from natural and hormonally induced spawns 127 (1994) 157

Aksnes, A. and H. Mundheim
The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) 149 (1997) 87
Aksnes, A., T. Hjertnes and J. Opstvedt
Comparison of two assay methods for determination of nutrient and energy digestibility in fish 140 (1996) 343
Aksnes, A., T. Hjertnes and J. Opstvedt
Effect of dietary protein level on growth and carcass composition in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L) 145 (1996) 225
Al-Harbi, A.H.
First isolation of *Streptococcus* sp. from hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) in Saudi Arabia 128 (1994) 195
Al-Harbi, A.H., *see* Siddiqui, A.Q. et al.
Alami-Durante, H., *see* Fauconneau, B. et al.
Alanärä, A.
The effect of temperature, dietary energy content and reward level on the demand feeding activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). 126 (1994) 349
Alanärä, A.
The use of self-feeders in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) production. 145 (1996) 1
Alava, V.R. and A. Kanazawa
Effect of dietary fatty acids on growth of milkfish *Chanos chanos* fry in brackish water . 144 (1996) 363
Albentosa, M., A. Pérez–Camacho, U. Labarta and M.J. Fernández–Reiriz
Evaluation of live microalgal diets for the seed culture of *Ruditapes decussatus* using physiological and biochemical parameters. 148 (1996) 11
Albentosa, M., R. Beiras and A. Pérez Camacho
Determination of optimal thermal conditions for growth of clam (*Venerupis pullastra*) seed 126 (1994) 315
Alfonso, E., *see* Gallardo, P.P. et al.
Alhadhrami, G.A., *see* Yousif, O.M. et al.
Alix, J.H., *see* Wikfors, G.H. et al.
Allan, G.L. and G.B. Maguire
Effect of sediment on growth and acute ammonia toxicity for the school prawn, *Metapenaeus macleayi* (Haswell) 131 (1995) 59
Allan, G.L., D.J.W. Moriarty and G.B. Maguire
Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds 130 (1995) 329
Allan, G.L., *see* Brown, M.R. et al.
Allan, G.L., *see* Rowland, S.J. et al.
Allen, Jr., S.K., M. Shpigel, S. Utting and B. Spencer
Incidental production of tetraploid Manila clams, *Tapes philippinarum* (Adams and Reeve) 128 (1994) 13
Allen, Jr., S.K., *see* Guo, X. et al.
Alliot, E., *see* Nehr, O. et al.
Almendros, G., *see* Gonzalez-Vila, F.J. et al.
Alpasan, L.G., *see* Duray, M.N. et al.
Alvarez, M.C., *see* Bejar, J. et al.
Álvarez, R., *see* Martínez, I.P. et al.
Alveal, K., H. Romo, C. Werlinger and E.C. Oliveira
Mass cultivation of the agar-producing alga *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta) from spores 148 (1997) 77
Amaro, C., *see* Esteve, C. et al.
Amat, F., *see* Barata, C. et al.
Amat, F., *see* Hontoria, F. et al.

Amat, F., *see* McEvoy, L.A. et al.
Amend, D.F., *see* Slater, C.H. et al.
Amouroux, J.M., G. Cuzon and A. Grémare
Association of pulse chase design, compartmental analysis and analog modeling to assess absorption and assimilation efficiencies in *Penaeus stylirostris* fed an artificial diet 149 (1997) 71
Anantha, C.S., *see* Bhaskar, N. et al.
Anav, F.A., *see* Tandler, A. et al.
Anderson, D.M., *see* Anderson, J.S. et al.
Anderson, J.S., S.P. Lall, D.M. Anderson and M.A. McNiven
Availability of amino acids from various fish meals fed to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 138 (1995) 291
Anderson, T.A., *see* Appleford, P. et al.
Anderson, T.A., *see* Sheikh-Eldin, M. et al.
Anderson, V., *see* Galbreath, P.F. et al.
Andrades, J.A., J. Becerra and P. Fernández-Llebrez
Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) 141 (1996) 1
Anfossi, P., *see* Malvisi, J. et al.
Angel, D., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Angka, S.L., T.J. Lam and Y.M. Sin
Some virulence characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in walking catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*) 130 (1995) 103
Antony, J.M., *see* Bhaskar, N. et al.
Aoki, T., *see* Miyata, M. et al.
Appelbaum, S., W.C. Clarke, J.E. Shelbourn, J.O.T. Jensen, J.N.C. Whyte and G.K. Iwama
Studies on rearing of lingcod *Ophiodon elongatus* 135 (1995) 219
Appleford, P. and T.A. Anderson
Apparent digestibility of tuna oil for common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* – effect of inclusion level and adaptation time 148 (1997) 143
AQUACOP, *see* Cousin, M. et al.
Arai, K., M. Ikeno and R. Suzuki
Erratum to "Production of androgenetic diploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* using spermatozoa of natural tetraploids" [Aquaculture 137 (1995) 131] 143 (1996) 223
Arai, K., M. Ikeno and R. Suzuki
Production of androgenetic diploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* using spermatozoa of natural tetraploids 137 (1995) 131
Arai, K., *see* Matsubara, K. et al.
Aranda, D.A., V. Patiño Suárez and T. Brulé
Ingestion and digestion of eight algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) studied by epifluorescence microscopy 126 (1994) 151
Aranda, D.A., *see* Santaella, E.G. et al.
Arias, C., *see* Pascual, S. et al.
Arieli, B., *see* Schneegurt, M.A. et al.
Arimoto, M., J. Sato, K. Maruyama, G. Mimura and I. Furusawa
Effect of chemical and physical treatments on the inactivation of striped jack nervous necrosis virus (SJNNV) 143 (1996) 15
Arimoto, M., T. Yamazaki, Y. Mizuta and I. Furusawa
Characterization and partial cloning of the genomic DNA of a baculovirus from *Penaeus japonicus* (PjNOB = BMNV) 132 (1995) 213
Árnason, E., *see* Pálsson, S. et al.
Arnold, C.R., *see* Davis, D.A. et al.
Arnoux, A., *see* Vacelet, E. et al.

Arviv, R., *see* Aboutboul, Y. et al.
Arzel, J., R. Métailler, C. Kerleguer, H. Le Delliou and J. Guillaume
The protein requirement of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) fry 130 (1995) 67
Åsgård, T., *see* Sigholt, T. et al.
Austin, C.M., P.L. Jones, F. Stagnitti and B.D. Mitchell
Response of the yabby, *Cherax destructor* Clark, to natural and artificial diets: phenotypic variation in juvenile growth 149 (1997) 39
Aviles, J.G.G. and S.A. Shepherd
Growth and survival of the blue abalone *Haliotis fulgens* in barrels at Cedros Island, Baja California, with a review of abalone barrel culture 140 (1996) 169
Avnimelech, Y., N. Mozes, S. Diab and M. Kochba
Rates of organic carbon and nitrogen degradation in intensive fish ponds 134 (1995) 211
Ayyar, S.P., *see* Basavaraju, Y. et al.
Azevedo, C., *see* Durfort, E.S.M. et al.
Azevedo, C., *see* Glenn, E.P. et al.
Baardvik, B.M., *see* Jørgensen, E.H. et al.
Bacher, C., *see* Bougrier, S. et al.
Bachère, E., E. Mialhe, D. Noël, V. Boulo, A. Morvan and J. Rodriguez
Knowledge and research prospects in marine mollusc and crustacean immunology 132 (1995) 17
Bachère, E., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
Bachère, E., *see* Mialhe, E. et al.
Bacon, J.R., C.M. Gempesaw II, I. Supitaningsih and J. Hankins
The economics of broiler, grain, and trout production as a risk diversification strategy . . 127 (1994) 91
Bacon, J.R., C.M. Gempesaw II, W.W. Lussier and J.W. Dunn
Economic viability and animal health regulation effects on a large scale trout hatchery . . 143 (1996) 245
Badía, P., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Bailey, H.C. and S.I. Doroshov
The duration of the interval associated with successful inflation of the swimbladder in larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) 131 (1995) 135
Bailey, J.K., *see* Friars, G.W. et al.
Baillie, H.J., *see* Dunstan, G.A. et al.
Baker, S.B., *see* Rose, R.A. et al.
Bakos, J. and S. Gorda
Genetic improvement of common carp strains using intraspecific hybridization 129 (1995) 183
Bakos, J., *see* Gorda, S. et al.
Baldwin, J., *see* Wells, R.M.G. et al.
Balebona, M.C., M.A. Moriñigo, A. Faris, K. Krovacek, I. Månsson, M.A. Bordas and J.J. Borrego
Influence of salinity and pH on the adhesion of pathogenic *Vibrio* strains to *Sparus aurata* skin mucus 132 (1995) 113
Balkay, L., *see* Krasznai, Z. et al.
Ballestrazzi, R. and D. Lanari
Growth, body composition and nutrient retention efficiency of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed fish oil or fatty acid Ca salts 139 (1996) 101
Ballestrazzi, R., D. Lanari, E. D'Agaro and A. Mion
The effect of dietary protein level and source on growth, body composition, total ammonia and reactive phosphate excretion of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) 127 (1994) 197
Ballment, E., *see* Benzie, J.A.H. et al.
Balon, E.K.
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers 129 (1995) 3
Banzoussi, B., *see* De Graaf, G. et al.

Barata, C., F. Hontoria and F. Amat
Estimation of the biomass production of *Artemia* with regard to its use in aquaculture: temperature and strain effects 142 (1996) 171
Barbarino, E., *see* Lourenço, S.O. et al.
Barja, J.L., *see* Novoa, B. et al.
Barja, J.L., *see* Toranzo, A.E. et al.
Barker, G.A. and E. Kehoe
Assessment of disc diffusion methods for susceptibility testing of *Aeromonas salmonicida* 134 (1995) 1
Barki, A., T. Levi, A. Shrem and I. Karplus
Ration and spatial distribution of feed affect survival, growth, and competition in juvenile red-claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, reared in the laboratory 148 (1997) 169
Barlow, C.G., M.G. Pearce, L.J. Rodgers and P. Clayton
Effects of photoperiod on growth, survival and feeding periodicity of larval and juvenile barramundi *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch) 138 (1995) 159
Barnett, H.J., *see* Hardy, R.W. et al.
Barrett, S.M., *see* Brown, M.R. et al.
Barrett, S.M., *see* Dunstan, G.A. et al.
Barry, T.P., J.A. Malison, A.F. Lapp and L.S. Procarione
Effects of selected hormones and male cohorts on final oocyte maturation, ovulation, and steroid production in walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) 138 (1995) 331
Bartley, D.M. and E.M. Hallerman
A global perspective on the utilization of genetically modified organisms in aquaculture and fisheries 137 (1995) 1
Basavaraju, Y., K.V. Devaraj and S.P. Ayyar
Comparative growth of reciprocal carp hybrids between *Catla catla* and *Labeo fimbriatus* 129 (1995) 187
Basciano, G., *see* Micale, V. et al.
Battaglene, S.C. and R.B. Talbot
Hormone induction and larval rearing of mulloway, *Argyrosomus hololepidotus* (Pisces: Sciaenidae) 126 (1994) 73
Battaglene, S.C., S. McBride and R.B. Talbot
Swimm bladder inflation in larvae of cultured sand whiting, *Sillago ciliata* Cuvier (Sillaginidae) 128 (1994) 177
Bauce, G., *see* Marchetti, M. et al.
Baudin Laurencin, F., *see* Vigneulle, M. et al.
Bautista-Teruel, M.N., *see* Millamena, O.M. et al.
Bayne, B.L., *see* Hedgecock, D. et al.
Beacham, T.D., *see* Withler, R.E. et al.
Beal, B.F., C.D. Lithgow, D.P. Shaw, S. Renshaw and D. Ouellette
Overwintering hatchery-reared individuals of the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L.: a field test of site, clam size, and intraspecific density 130 (1995) 145
Beames, R.M., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Beardmore, J.A., *see* Mair, G.C. et al.
Becerra, J., *see* Andrades, J.A. et al.
Beddow, T.A., L.G. Ross and J.A. Marchant
Predicting salmon biomass remotely using a digital stereo-imaging technique 146 (1996) 189
Begum, N., *see* Rahman, M.A. et al.
Beiras, R., *see* Albentosa, M. et al.
Beiras, R., *see* Pérez Camacho, A. et al.
Bejar, J., J.J. Borrego and M.C. Alvarez
A continuous cell line from the cultured marine fish gilt-head seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). 150 (1997) 143

Bell, J.D., *see* Foyle, T.P. et al.
Bell, J.G., B.M. Farndale, M.P. Bruce, J.M. Navas and M. Carillo
Effects of broodstock dietary lipid on fatty acid compositions of eggs from sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) 149 (1997) 107
Bell, J.G., C. Ghioni and J.R. Sargent
Fatty acid compositions of 10 freshwater invertebrates which are natural food organisms of Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar*): a comparison with commercial diets 128 (1994) 301
Bell, J.G., *see* Castell, J.D. et al.
Bell, J.G., *see* McEvoy, L.A. et al.
Bell, M.V., J.R. Dick, M. Thrush and J.C. Navarro
Decreased 20:4$n-6$/20:5$n-3$ ratio in sperm from cultured sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, broodstock compared with wild fish 144 (1996) 189
Bell, T.A., *see* Mohney, L.L. et al.
Bell, T.A., *see* Park, E.D. et al.
Ben-Dom, N., *see* Cherfas, N.B. et al.
Ben-Dom, N., *see* Gomelsky, B. et al.
Benatti, G., *see* Zoccarato, I. et al.
Benfey, T.J., *see* McGeachy, S.A. et al.
Benfey, T.J., *see* Ojolick, E.J. et al.
Bentzen, P., *see* McConnell, S. et al.
Benzie, J.A.H. and E. Ballment
Genetic differences among black-lipped pearl oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) populations in the western Pacific. 127 (1994) 145
Benzie, J.A.H. and S.T. Williams
Limitations in the genetic variation of hatchery produced batches of the giant clam, *Tridacna gigas* 139 (1996) 225
Benzie, J.A.H., M. Kenway, E. Ballment, S. Frusher and L. Trott
Interspecific hybridization of the tiger prawns *Penaeus monodon* and *Penaeus esculentus*. 133 (1995) 103
Benzie, J.A.H., S.D. Frusher, M. Kenway and L. Trott
Utility of streamer tags to assess survival and growth of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon*) in aquaculture environments 136 (1995) 57
Benzie, J.A.H., *see* Garcia, D.K. et al.
Beraldo, P., *see* Tibaldi, E. et al.
Berg, A.J., T. Sigholt, A. Seland and A. Danielsberg
Effect of stocking density, oxygen level, light regime and swimming velocity on the incidence of sexual maturation in adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 143 (1996) 43
Berge, G.M. and T. Storebakken
Fish protein hydrolyzate in starter diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry 145 (1996) 205
Berge, J.A., *see* Hektoen, H. et al.
Bergeron, P., *see* Fréchette, M. et al.
Bergot, J.R.-N.P., *see* Geurden, I. et al.
Bergot, P., *see* Radünz-Neto, J. et al.
Berkowitz, B., *see* Van Rijn, J. et al.
Bern, H.A., *see* Siharath, K. et al.
Bern, H.A., *see* Young, G. et al.
Bernardet, J.-F., *see* Rintamäki-Kinnunen, P. et al.
Bernardino, G., *see* De Almeida-Toledo, L.F. et al.
Bhadra, A., *see* Rahman, M.A. et al.
Bhaskar, N., T.M. Rudra Setty, G. Vidya Sagar Reddy, Y.B. Manoj, C.S. Anantha, B.S. Raghunath and J.M. Antony
Incidence of *Salmonella* in cultured shrimp *Penaeus monodon* 138 (1995) 257
Bianchini, M.L., *see* Zoccarato, I. et al.
Bienfang, P.K., *see* Watanabe, W.O. et al.

Billard, R., J. Cosson, G. Perchec and O. Linhart
Biology of sperm and artificial reproduction in carp 129 (1995) 95
Billard, R., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Billard, R., *see* Suquet, M. et al.
Biosca, E.G., *see* Esteve, C. et al.
Bíró, P.
Management of pond ecosystems and trophic webs 129 (1995) 373
Bjerkeng, B., *see* Aas, G.H. et al.
Bjordal, Å., *see* Fernö, A. et al.
Björnsson, B.
The growth pattern and sexual maturation of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) reared in large tanks for 3 years 138 (1995) 281
Björnsson, B. and S.V. Tryggvadóttir
Effects of size on optimal temperature for growth and growth efficiency of immature Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) 142 (1996) 33
Björnsson, B.T., *see* Young, G. et al.
Black, K.D., *see* Kiemer, M.C.B. et al.
Blanc, G., *see* Le Bris, H. et al.
Blancheton, J.-P. and B. Canaguier
Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system 133 (1995) 215
Blancheton, J.-P., *see* Nehr, O. et al.
Blanco, A., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Blankenship, L., *see* Godin, D.M. et al.
Blazer, V.S., *see* Klinger, R.E.C. et al.
Blázquez, M., F. Piferrer, S. Zanuy, M. Carrillo and E.M. Donaldson
Development of sex control techniques for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) aquaculture: effects of dietary 17α-methyltestosterone prior to sex differentiation. . . 135 (1995) 329
Bloigu, A., *see* Rintamäki-Kinnunen, P. et al.
Blom, J.H. and K. Dabrowski
Ascorbic acid metabolism in fish: is there a maternal effect on the progeny? 147 (1996) 215
Bocquené, G., *see* Le Bris, H. et al.
Boettcher, A.A., C. Dyer, J. Casey and N.M. Targett
Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: Tests at the commercial scale 148 (1997) 247
Boeuf, G., *see* Seddiki, H. et al.
Boglio, E.C. and J.S. Lucas
Impacts of ectoparasitic gastropods on growth, survival, and physiology of juvenile giant clams (*Tridacna gigas*), including a simulation model of mortality and reduced growth rate 150 (1997) 25
Boglione, C., *see* Koumoundouros, G. et al.
Bøgwald, J., *see* Gildberg, A. et al.
Bolaños, A., *see* Rodríguez, C. et al.
Bombeo-Tuburan, I., S. Fukumoto and E.M. Rodriguez
Use of the golden apple snail, cassava, and maize as feeds for the tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, in ponds 131 (1995) 91
Bongers, A.B.J., J. Boza Abarca, B. Zandieh Doulabi, E.H. Eding, J. Komen and C.J.J. Richter
Maternal influence on development of androgenetic clones of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. 137 (1995) 139
Boonsaeng, V., *see* Wongteerasupaya, C. et al.
Bordas, M.A., *see* Balebona, M.C. et al.
Borgsteede, F.H.M., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
Borlinghaus, M., *see* Halwart, M. et al.

Borlongan, I.G., *see* Sumagaysay, N.S. et al.
Borrego, J.J., *see* Balebona, M.C. et al.
Borrego, J.J., *see* Bejar, J. et al.
Borrego, J.J., *see* Castro, D. et al.
Bosakowski, T. and E.J. Wagner
Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) 130 (1995) 159
Bosakowski, T., *see* Wagner, E.J. et al.
Bouchon, D., C. Souty-Grosset and R. Raimond
Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate 127 (1994) 131
Bougrier, S., A.J.S. Hawkins and M. Héral
Preingestive selection of different microalgal mixtures in *Crassostrea gigas* and *Mytilus edulis*, analysed by flow cytometry 150 (1997) 123
Bougrier, S., P. Geairon, J.M. Deslous-Paoli, C. Bacher and G. Jonquières
Allometric relationships and effects of temperature on clearance and oxygen consumption rates of *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) 134 (1995) 143
Bouix, G., *see* Bourmaud, C.A.-F. et al.
Boujard, T., M. Jourdan, M. Kentouri and P. Divanach
Diel feeding activity and the effect of time-restricted self-feeding on growth and feed conversion in European sea bass 139 (1996) 117
Boujard, T., *see* Paspatis, M. et al.
Boulo, V., *see* Bachère, E. et al.
Boulo, V., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
Boulo, V., *see* Mialhe, E. et al.
Boulo, V., *see* Noel, T. et al.
Bourdillon, A., *see* Chatain, B. et al.
Bourget, E., *see* Harvey, M. et al.
Bourget, E., *see* Miron, G. et al.
Bourget, E., *see* Pearce, C.M. et al.
Bourmaud, C.A.-F., B. Romestand and G. Bouix
Isolation and partial characterization of IgM-like seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L. 1758) immunoglobulins 132 (1995) 53
Bowden, T.J., *see* Bricknell, I.R. et al.
Boyd, C.E., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Boza Abarca, J., *see* Bongers, A.B.J. et al.
Brämick, U., B. Puckhaber, H.-J. Langholz and G. Hörstgen-Schwark
Testing of triploid Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) under tropical pond conditions 137 (1995) 343
Braña, F., *see* Ojanguren, A.F. et al.
Breine, J.J., *see* Nguenga, D. et al.
Brennan, G.P., *see* Ramasamy, P. et al.
Bricknell, I.R., D.W. Bruno, T.J. Bowden and P. Smith
Fat cell necrosis syndrome in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.. . . . . 144 (1996) 65
Bridges, R.B., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Britz, P.J.
Effect of dietary protein level on growth performance of South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed fishmeal-based semi-purified diets. 140 (1996) 55
Britz, P.J.
The suitability of selected protein sources for inclusion in formulated diets for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae* 140 (1996) 63
Britz, P.J., *see* Knauer, J. et al.
Bromage, N.R., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
Browdy, C.L., *see* Misamore, M. et al.

Brown, C.L. and B.G. Kim
Combined application of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the culture of larval marine finfish 135 (1995) 79
Brown, J., *see* Metusalach et al.
Brown, J.A., *see* Clark, D.S. et al.
Brown, J.A., *see* Evans, R.P. et al.
Brown, J.A., *see* Srivastava, R.K. et al.
Brown, M.R., S.M. Barrett, J.K. Volkman, S.P. Nearhos, J.A. Nell and G.L. Allan
Biochemical composition of new yeasts and bacteria evaluated as food for bivalve aquaculture 143 (1996) 341
Brown, M.T., *see* Stuart, M.D. et al.
Brown, P.B., *see* Riche, M. et al.
Bruce, M.P., *see* Bell, J.G. et al.
Brulé, T., *see* Aranda, D.A. et al.
Bruno, D.W., R.O. Collins and C.M. Morrison
The occurrence of *Loma salmonae* (Protozoa: Microspora) in farmed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum, in Scotland 133 (1995) 341
Bruno, D.W., *see* Bricknell, I.R. et al.
Brunson, M.W., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Brzeski, V.J. and R.W. Doyle
A test of an on-farm selection procedure for tilapia growth in Indonesia 137 (1995) 219
Buchet, V., *see* Le Bris, H. et al.
Buddington, R.K., *see* D'Abramo, L.R. et al.
Bullock, A.M., *see* Kiemer, M.C.B. et al.
Bunn, S.E., *see* Preston, N.P. et al.
Bunnell, P.R., *see* Gingerich, W.H. et al.
Burhanuddin, *see* Soto, C.G. et al.
Burke, C.M., *see* Soltani, M. et al.
Burke, M.J., *see* Marsden, G.E. et al.
Bury, N.R., *see* Fuentes, J. et al.
Bustos, E., *see* Campos, E.O. et al.
Byers, R.E., *see* Sampath-Kumar, R. et al.
Caceci, T., C.B. Carlson, T.E. Toth and S.A. Smith
In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization 147 (1996) 169
Caceres, L.A., *see* Martínez, G. et al.
Cáceres-Martínez, J., J.A.F. Robledo and A. Figueras
Presence of *Bonamia* and its relation to age, growth rates and gonadal development of the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Ría de Vigo, Galicia (NW Spain) 130 (1995) 15
Cacho, O.J., *see* Tai, C.-F. et al.
Cadoret, J.P., *see* Lardans, S.G.V. et al.
Cadoret, J.P., *see* Mialhe, E. et al.
Cahu, C., J.C. Guillaume, G. Stéphan and L. Chim
Influence of phospholipid and highly unsaturated fatty acids on spawning rate and egg and tissue composition in *Penaeus vannamei* fed semi-purified diets 126 (1994) 159
Cahu, C.L., *see* Zambonino Infante, J.L. et al.
Cailletaux, G., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
Caldwell, C.A. and J. Hinshaw
Physiological and haematological responses in rainbow trout subjected to supplemental dissolved oxygen in fish culture 126 (1994) 183
Calvi, S.L., *see* Zoccarato, I. et al.
Camara, M.R., *see* Coutteau, P. et al.
Campos, E.O., A. Pinto, E. Bustos, S.R. Rodriquez and N.C. Inestrosa
Metamorphosis of laboratory-reared larvae of *Concholepas concholepas* (Mollusca; Gastropoda) 126 (1994) 299

Canaguier, B., *see* Blancheton, J.-P. et al.
Cañavate, J.P. and L.M. Lubiń
Some aspects on the cryopreservation of microalgae used as food for marine species . . . 136 (1995) 277
Cañavate, J.P., *see* Marin-Magan, V. et al.
Capinpin Jr, E.C. and K.G. Corre
Growth rate of the Philippine abalone, *Haliotis asinina* fed an artificial diet and macroalgae 144 (1996) 81
Capone, D.G., D.P. Weston, V. Miller and C. Shoemaker
Antibacterial residues in marine sediments and invertebrates following chemotherapy in aquaculture 145 (1996) 55
Capra, M.F., *see* Gu, H. et al.
Capra, M.F., *see* Macaranas, J.M. et al.
Cardenete, G., *see* Sanz, A. et al.
Cardwell, J., *see* Stacey, N. et al.
Carefoot, T.H., *see* Taylor, B.E. et al.
Carillo, M., *see* Bell, J.G. et al.
Carli, A., G.L. Mariottini and L. Pane
Influence of nutrition on fecundity and survival in *Tigriopus fulvus* Fischer (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) 134 (1995) 113
Carline, R.F., *see* Likongwe, J.S. et al.
Carlson, C.B., *see* Caceci, T. et al.
Carmichael, G.J., *see* Goudie, C.A. et al.
Carmona-Osalde, C., M.A. Olvera-Novoa, M. Rodríguez-Serna and A. Flores-Nava
Estimation of the protein requirement for bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) tadpoles, and its effect on metamorphosis ratio 141 (1996) 223
Carneiro, D.J., *see* Macari, M. et al.
Carr, W.H., J.N. Sweeney, L. Nunan, D.V. Lightner, H.H. Hirsch and J.J. Reddington
The use of an infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus gene probe serodiagnostic field kit for the screening of candidate specific pathogen-free *Penaeus vannamei* broodstock 147 (1996) 1
Carr, W.H., *see* Godin, D.M. et al.
Carral, J.M., *see* Sáez-Royuela, M. et al.
Carrillo, M., *see* Blázquez, M. et al.
Carrillo, M., *see* Cerdá, J. et al.
Carroll, S., *see* Fuentes, J. et al.
Casey, J., *see* Boettcher, A.A. et al.
Castell, J.D., J.G. Bell, D.R. Tocher and J.R. Sargent
Effects of purified diets containing different combinations of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acid on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) 128 (1994) 315
Castell, J.D., *see* Xu, X.L. et al.
Castell, L.L., W. Naviti and F. Nguyen
Detectability of cryptic juvenile *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in stock enhancement experiments. 144 (1996) 91
Castellanos-Molina, R., *see* Reyes-Sosa, C.F. et al.
Castro, D., A. Luque, J.A. Santamaria, P. Maes, E. Martínez-Manzanares and J.J. Borrego
Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease 132 (1995) 97
Catacutan, M.R. and R.M. Coloso
Effect of dietary protein to energy ratios on growth, survival, and body composition of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*. 131 (1995) 125
Catacutan, M.R. and R.M. Coloso
Growth of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, fed varying carbohydrate and lipid levels 149 (1997) 137

Cataudella, S., *see* Koumoundouros, G. et al.
Cauty, C., *see* Tacon, P. et al.
Cavari, B., T. Noso and H. Kawauchi
Isolation and characterization of somatolactin from pituitary glands of gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata* 137 (1995) 171
Cazabon, D., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Cech Jr., J.J., *see* Crocker, C.E. et al.
Cejas, J., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Cejas, J.R., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Cejas, J.R., *see* Rodríguez, C. et al.
Celada, J.D., *see* Sáez-Royuela, M. et al.
Cerdá, J., M. Carrillo, S. Zanuy, J. Ramos and M. De la Higuera
Influence of nutritional composition of diet on sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reproductive performance and egg and larval quality 128 (1994) 345
Cerenius, L., *see* Diéguez-Uribeondo, J. et al.
Cerenius, L., *see* Huang, T.-s. et al.
Cervantes-Trujano, M., *see* Viana, M.T. et al.
Chaber, J., *see* Witeska, M. et al.
Chaparro, O.R., *see* Wilson, J.A. et al.
Charlon, N., *see* Radünz-Neto, J. et al.
Chartois, H., *see* Ruyet, J.P.-L. et al.
Chatain, B., L. Debas and A. Bourdillon
A photographic larval fish counting technique: comparison with other methods, statistical appraisal of the procedure and practical use 141 (1996) 83
Chatakondi, N., R.T. Lovell, P.L. Duncan, M. Hayat, T.T. Chen, D.A. Powers, J.D. Weete, K. Cummins and R.A. Dunham
Body composition of transgenic common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, containing rainbow trout growth hormone gene 138 (1995) 99
Chatzifotis, S., T. Takeuchi and T. Seikai
The effect of dietary carnitine supplementation on growth of red sea bream (*Pagrus major*) fingerlings at two levels of dietary lysine 147 (1996) 235
Chavez, P., *see* Riquelme, C. et al.
Chavez, R.C., *see* Tan-Fermin, J.D. et al.
Chávez-Sánchez, Ma.C., C.A. Martínez Palacios and I. Osorio Moreno
Pathological effects of feeding young *Oreochromis niloticus* diets supplemented with different levels of aflatoxin B_1 . . . . . 127 (1994) 49
Chen, J.-C. and C.-T. Kou
Nitrogenous excretion in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different pH levels 144 (1996) 155
Chen, J.-C. and C.-Y. Lin
Responses of oxygen consumption, Ammonia-N excretion and Urea-N excretion of *Penaeus chinensis* exposed to ambient ammonia at different salinity and pH levels . . 136 (1995) 243
Chen, J.-C. and T.-T. Kou
Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption and nitrogenous excretion of juvenile *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* 145 (1996) 295
Chen, J.-C., K.-W. Chen and J.-M. Chen
Effects of saponin on survival, growth, molting and feeding of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles 144 (1996) 165
Chen, J.-M., *see* Chen, J.-C. et al.
Chen, K.-W., *see* Chen, J.-C. et al.
Chen, L.X., *see* Lin, H.R. et al.
Chen, N., *see* Lan, W.G. et al.
Chen, S., J. Wu and R.F. Malone
Effects of temperature on mean molt interval, molting and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) 131 (1995) 205

Chen, S., J. Wu, J.V. Huner and R.F. Malone
Effects of temperature upon ablation-to-molt interval and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) subjected to bilateral eyestalk ablation 138 (1995) 191
Chen, S.-N., *see* Lo, C.-F. et al.
Chen, T.T., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Chen, T.W., *see* Chow, P.S. et al.
Chen, Y.-C., *see* Hsu, Y.-L. et al.
Chennubhotla, V.S.K., *see* Kaladharan, P. et al.
Cherfas, N.B., B. Gomelsky, N. Ben-Dom, Y. Peretz and G. Hulata
Assessment of triploid common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for culture 127 (1994) 11
Cherfas, N.B., *see* Gomelsky, B. et al.
Chi, S.-C., *see* Lo, C.-F. et al.
Chiba, H., *see* Ijiri, S. et al.
Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.
The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs 146 (1996) 101
Chim, L., *see* Cahu, C. et al.
Chini Zittelli, G., *see* Montaini, E. et al.
Choshniak, I., *see* Tandler, A. et al.
Chou, B.-S. and S.-Y. Shiau
Optimal dietary lipid level for growth of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *Oreochromis aureus* 143 (1996) 185
Chou, C.-M., *see* Kou, G.-H. et al.
Chou, C.-M., *see* Lo, C.-F. et al.
Chou, Y.-H., *see* Leu, M.-Y. et al.
Choubert, G., *see* Thompson, I. et al.
Chow, P.S., T.W. Chen and L.H. Teo
Physiological responses of the common clownfish, *Amphiprion ocellaris* (Cuvier), to factors related to packaging and long-distance transport by air 127 (1994) 347
Chu, F.-L.E., *see* Ozkizilcik, S. et al.
Chuang, J.-C., *see* Shiau, S.-Y. et al.
Clark, D.S., J.A. Brown, S.J. Goddard and J. Moir
Activity and feeding behaviour of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in sea pens 131 (1995) 49
Clark, J.A., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Clarke, W.C., *see* Appelbaum, S. et al.
Clayton, P., *see* Barlow, C.G. et al.
Cochennec, N., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
Coetzee, P.S., *see* Nel, R. et al.
Coimbra, J., *see* Dos Santos, A.M.T. et al.
Coley, T.C., *see* Muir, W.D. et al.
Collins, R.O., *see* Bruno, D.W. et al.
Coloso, R.M., *see* Catacutan, M.R. et al.
Comps, M., M. Trindade and Cl. Delsert
Investigation of fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) expression in marine fishes using DIG-labelled probes 143 (1996) 113
Conget, P., M. Fernández, G. Herrera and J.J. Minguell
Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) spermatozoa using programmable freezing 143 (1996) 319
Cook, D., *see* Herbinger, C.M. et al.
Cook, D., *see* McConnell, S. et al.
Cooper, E.L.
Immunology: a look toward the sea and what we have learned from tunicates 132 (1995) 1
Coote, T.A., P.W. Hone, R. Kenyon and G.B. Maguire
The effect of different combinations of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the growth of juvenile *Haliotis laevigata* 145 (1996) 267

Coppoolse, J., *see* Verreth, J. et al.
Cordero, B., *see* Fábregas, J. et al.
Cornelissen, J.B.J.W., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
Corraze, G., *see* Radünz-Neto, J. et al.
Corre, K.G., *see* Capinpin Jr, E.C. et al.
Cosson, J., *see* Billard, R. et al.
Cosson, J., *see* Suquet, M. et al.
Cotner, J.B., *see* Suplee, M.W. et al.
Courtney, H.P., *see* Wilkins, N.P. et al.
Cousin, M., G. Cuzon, J. Guillaume and AQUACOP
Digestibility of starch in *Penaeus vannamei*: in vivo and in vitro study on eight samples of various origin 140 (1996) 361
Coutteau, P., M.R. Camara and P. Sorgeloos
The effect of different levels and sources of dietary phosphatidylcholine on the growth, survival, stress resistance, and fatty acid composition of postlarval *Penaeus vannamei* 147 (1996) 261
Cox, D., *see* Marsden, M.J. et al.
Cox, E., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
Coyle, S.D., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Coyne, R., M. Hiney and P. Smith
Transient presence of oxytetracycline in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) following its therapeutic use at a marine Atlantic salmon farm 149 (1997) 175
Coyne, R., *see* Hiney, M.P. et al.
Coyne, R., *see* Kapetanaki, M. et al.
Coyne, R., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Coyne, R., *see* Vaughan, S. et al.
Crandell, P.A., M.P. Matsuoka and W.W. Smoker
Effects of timing of stripping and female on the viability of gynogenetic and non-gynogenetic diploid pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) 137 (1995) 109
Cravedi, J.P., *see* Kaushik, S.J. et al.
Crespo, S., *see* Padrós, F. et al.
Crim, L.W., *see* Yao, Z. et al.
Cripe, G.M.
Induction of maturation and spawning of pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*, by changing water temperature, and survival and growth of young 128 (1994) 255
Cripps, S.J.
Serial particle size fractionation and characterisation of an aquacultural effluent 133 (1995) 323
Crocker, C.E. and J.J. Cech Jr.
The effects of hypercapnia on the growth of juvenile white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus* 147 (1996) 293
Cross, T., *see* Galvin, P. et al.
Crowe, J.H., *see* Hontoria, F. et al.
Crowe, L.M., *see* Hontoria, F. et al.
Cruz, P., *see* Ibarra, A.M. et al.
Csizmadia, Cs., Zs. Jeney, I. Szerencsés and S. Gorda
Transferrin polymorphism of some races in a live gene bank of common carp 129 (1995) 193
Cui, Y., *see* Lin, J.-H. et al.
Cuif, J.-P., *see* Dauphin, Y. et al.
Culloty, S.C. and M.F. Mulcahy
Season-, age-, and sex-related variation in the prevalence of bonamiasis in flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) on the south coast of Ireland 144 (1996) 53
Culver, D.A., *see* Qin, J. et al.
Cummins, K., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Curatolo, A., *see* Wilkins, N.P. et al.

Cusack, R., *see* Ojolick, E.J. et al.
Cuzon, G., *see* Amouroux, J.M. et al.
Cuzon, G., *see* Cousin, M. et al.
D'Abramo, L.R., C.A. Moncreiff, F.P. Holcomb, J.L. Montanez and R.K. Buddington
Vitamin C requirement of the juvenile freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* . . 128 (1994) 269
D'Abramo, L.R., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Dabrowski, K., *see* Blom, J.H. et al.
D'Agaro, E., *see* Ballestrazzi, R. et al.
Dagdagan, D., *see* Ostrowski, A.C. et al.
Dalsgaard, A. and J.E. Olsen
Prevalence of *Salmonella* in dry pelleted chicken manure samples obtained from shrimp farms in a major shrimp production area in Thailand 136 (1995) 291
Daly, P., *see* Tully, O. et al.
Daniels, W.H., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Danielsberg, A., *see* Berg, A.J. et al.
Danzmann, R.G. and M.M. Ferguson
Heterogeneity in the body size of Ontario cultured rainbow trout with different mitochondrial DNA haplotypes 137 (1995) 231
Dashorst, M., *see* Norton, J.H. et al.
Dato-Cajegas, C.R.S. and A. Yakupitiyage
The need for dietary mineral supplementation for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, cultured in a semi-intensive system 144 (1996) 227
Dauphin, Y. and J.-P. Cuif
Trichromatic characterization of the "black pearls" from aquaculture centers of French Polynesia 133 (1995) 113
Davis, D.A. and C.R. Arnold
Effects of two extrusion processing conditions on the digestibility of four cereal grains for *Penaeus vannamei* 133 (1995) 287
Davis, D.A. and C.R. Arnold
Estimation of apparent phosphorus availability from inorganic phosphorus sources for *Penaeus vannamei* 127 (1994) 245
Davis, K.B., *see* Goudie, C.A. et al.
Davis, K.B., *see* Newsom, J.E. et al.
Davis, P.J., *see* Evans, R.P. et al.
Davison, P.J., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Dawson, V.K., *see* Gingerich, W.H. et al.
Deady, S., S.J.A. Varian and J.M. Fives
The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages 131 (1995) 73
Deady, S., *see* Tully, O. et al.
De Almeida-Toledo, L.F., A.P. Verri Bigoni, G. Bernardino and S. De Almeida Toledo Filho
Chromosomal location of Nors and C bands in F_1 hybrids of bighead carp and silver carp reared in Brazil 135 (1995) 277
De Almeida Toledo Filho, S., *see* De Almeida-Toledo, L.F. et al.
DeAnda, D., *see* Qin, J. et al.
Debas, L., *see* Chatain, B. et al.
DeBrosse, G.A., *see* Guo, X. et al.
Dedi, J., T. Takeuchi, T. Seikai and T. Watanabe
Hypervitaminosis and safe levels of vitamin A for larval flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*) fed *Artemia* nauplii 133 (1995) 135
De Graaf, G., F. Galemoni and B. Banzoussi
Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscuris*. I. A biological analysis 146 (1996) 85

Deguchi, Y., *see* Sugita, H. et al.
Dehasque, M., *see* Merchie, G. et al.
De Jesus, E.G., *see* Tanaka, M. et al.
Dekker, W., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
De la Higuera, M., *see* Cerdá, J. et al.
De la Higuera, M., *see* Sanz, A. et al.
Delaney, L.J., *see* Gingerich, W.H. et al.
De la Noüe, J., *see* Gawlicka, A. et al.
De Leenheer, A., *see* Merchie, G. et al.
Dell'Agnello, M., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Della Rocca, G., *see* Malvisi, J. et al.
Del Rio, J.C., *see* Gonzalez-Vila, F.J. et al.
Delsert, Cl., *see* Comps, M. et al.
Del Valle, G. and N. Taniguchi
Genetic variation of some physiological traits of clonal ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) under stressed and non-stressed conditions 137 (1995) 193
Desbruyères, E., *see* Dosdat, A. et al.
De Silva, S.S., *see* Sheikh-Eldin, M. et al.
Deslous-Paoli, J.M., *see* Bougrier, S. et al.
Desprez, D., C. Mélard and J.C. Philippart
Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. II. Comparative reproductive biology of females and F2 pseudofemales and large-scale production of male progeny 130 (1995) 35
Devaraj, K.V., *see* Basavaraju, Y. et al.
Devaraj, K.V., *see* Seenappa, D. et al.
Devesa, S., *see* Toranzo, A.E. et al.
Devlin, R.H., B.K. McNeil, I.I. Solar and E.M. Donaldson
A rapid PCR-based test for Y-chromosomal DNA allows simple production of all-female strains of chinook salmon 128 (1994) 211
Devlin, R.H., T.Y. Yesaki, E.M. Donaldson and C.-L. Hew
Transmission and phenotypic effects of an antifreeze/GH gene construct in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) 137 (1995) 161
Dhert, Ph., *see* Merchie, G. et al.
Diab, S., *see* Avnimelech, Y. et al.
Diana, J.S., *see* Yi, Y. et al.
Díaz, M., *see* Rodríguez, C. et al.
Diaz, M.A., *see* Martínez, G. et al.
Dick, J.R., *see* Bell, M.V. et al.
Diéguez-Uribeondo, J., L. Cerenius and K. Söderhäll
Physiological characterization of *Saprolegnia parasitica* isolates from brown trout 140 (1996) 247
Diemar, J.A., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
Dineen, T., *see* Pursell, L. et al.
Divakaran, S.
An evaluation of polyamino acids as an improved amino acid source in marine shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) feeds 128 (1994) 363
Divanach, P., *see* Boujard, T. et al.
Divanach, P., *see* Koumoundouros, G. et al.
Dobson, D.P., *see* Roth, M. et al.
Dobson, G. and C.L. Lee
Improved method of determining the sex of the marine topshell, *Trochus niloticus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) for spawning 139 (1996) 329
Dölz, H., *see* Sievers, G. et al.
Donaldson, E.M., *see* Blázquez, M. et al.
Donaldson, E.M., *see* Devlin, R.H. et al.

Donaldson, E.M., *see* Taylor, B.E. et al.
Donaldson, E.M., *see* Withler, R.E. et al.
Dong, F.M., *see* Fairgrieve, W.T. et al.
Donlon, J., *see* Mai, K. et al.
Donlon, J., *see* Mgaya, Y.D. et al.
Donovan, D.A., *see* Taylor, B.E. et al.
Doroshov, S., *see* Moberg, G.P. et al.
Doroshov, S.I., *see* Bailey, H.C. et al.
Doroshov, S.I., *see* Logan, S.H. et al.
Doroshov, S.I., *see* Van Eenennaam, A.L. et al.
Dosanjh, B.S., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Dosdat, A., F. Servais, R. Métailler, C. Huelvan and E. Desbruyères
Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species 141 (1996) 107
Dos Santos, A.M.T. and J. Coimbra
Growth and production of raft-cultured *Mytilus edulis* L., in Ria de Aveiro: gonad symbiotic infestation 132 (1995) 195
Doyle, R.W., *see* Brzeski, V.J. et al.
Doyle, R.W., *see* Herbinger, C.M. et al.
Dubost, N., G. Masson and J.-C. Moreteau
Temperate freshwater fouling on floating net cages: method of evaluation, model and composition. 143 (1996) 303
Duerr, E.O., *see* Ostrowski-Meissner, H.T. et al.
Duncan, P.L. and R.T. Lovell
Influence of vitamin C on the folate requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, for growth, hematopoiesis, and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection 127 (1994) 233
Duncan, P.L., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Dunham, R.A., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Dunn, J.W., *see* Bacon, J.R. et al.
Dunstan, G.A., H.J. Baillie, S.M. Barrett and J.K. Volkman
Effect of diet on the lipid composition of wild and cultured abalone 140 (1996) 115
Duray, M.N., C.B. Estudillo and L.G. Alpasan
Larval rearing of the grouper *Epinephelus suillus* under laboratory conditions 150 (1997) 63
Duray, M.N., C.B. Estudillo and L.G. Alpasan
The effect of background color and rotifer density on rotifer intake, growth and survival of the grouper (*Epinephelus suillus*) larvae 146 (1996) 217
Durfort, E.S.M. and C. Azevedo
Perkinsus sp. (Phylum Apicomplexa) in Mediterranean clam *Ruditapes semidecussatus*: ultrastructural observations of the cellular response of the host. 132 (1995) 153
Duston, J. and R.L. Saunders
Advancing smolting to autumn in age 0+ Atlantic salmon by photoperiod, and long-term performance in sea water 135 (1995) 295
Dvir, O., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Dyer, C., *see* Boettcher, A.A. et al.
Easterling, M.R., *see* Ellner, S. et al.
Echevarria, C., *see* Klinger, R.E.C. et al.
Eddy, F.B., *see* Fuentes, J. et al.
Eding, E.H., *see* Bongers, A.B.J. et al.
Edwards, P., C. Pacharaprakiti and M. Yomjinda
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. I. On-station experiment 126 (1994) 83
Edwards, P., K. Kaewpaitoon, D.C. Little and N. Siripandh
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. II. Field trial . . 126 (1994) 97
Edwards, P., *see* Shevgoor, L. et al.

Eide, D.M., R.D. Linder, A. Strømsheim, K. Fjalestad, H.J.S. Larsen and K.H. Røed
Genetic variation in antibody response to diphtheria toxoid in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout 127 (1994) 103
Einarsdottir, I.E., *see* Olsen, Y.A. et al.
Eiras, J.C., *see* Santos, M.J. et al.
Eklund, M.W., *see* Hardy, R.W. et al.
El-Sayed, A.-F.M.
Evaluation of soybean meal, spirulina meal and chicken offal meal as protein sources for silver seabream (*Rhabdosargus sarba*) fingerlings 127 (1994) 169
Elema, M.O., K.A. Hoff and H.G. Kristensen
Bioavailability of flumequine after oral administration to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). 136 (1995) 209
Elema, M.O., K.A. Hoff and H.G. Kristensen
Bioavailability of oxytetracycline from medicated feed administered to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in seawater. 143 (1996) 7
Elema, M.O., K.A. Hoff and H.G. Kristensen
Multiple-dose pharmacokinetic study of flumequine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). 128 (1994) 1
Eliassen, R., *see* Jørgensen, E.H. et al.
Elliott, D.G., R.J. Pascho and A.N. Palmisano
Brood stock segregation for the control of bacterial kidney disease can affect mortality of progeny chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in seawater 132 (1995) 133
Ellis, E.P., *see* Watanabe, W.O. et al.
Ellis, S.C., *see* Watanabe, W.O. et al.
Ellner, S., A. Neori, M.D. Krom, K. Tsai and M.R. Easterling
Simulation model of recirculating mariculture with seaweed biofilter: development and experimental tests of the model 143 (1996) 167
Ellner, S.P., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Ely, B., *see* Woods, L.C. et al.
Engelking, M.H., *see* Hsu, Y.-L. et al.
Erfanullah and A.K. Jafri
Protein-sparing effect of dietary carbohydrate in diets for fingerling *Labeo rohita* 136 (1995) 331
Erikson, U., T. Sigholt and A. Seland
Handling stress and water quality during live transportation and slaughter of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 149 (1997) 243
Ernst, S., *see* Sievers, G. et al.
Ervik, A., *see* Lunestad, B.T. et al.
Ervik, A., *see* Samuelsen, O.B. et al.
Esquivel-Herrera, A., *see* Rodríguez-Gutiérrez, M. et al.
Esteve, C., C. Amaro, E.G. Biosca and E. Garay
Biochemical and toxigenic properties of *Vibrio furnissii* isolated from a European eel farm. 132 (1995) 81
Estévez, J.M., *see* Pascual, S. et al.
Estudillo, C.B., *see* Duray, M.N. et al.
Evans, L.H., *see* Sudaryono, A. et al.
Evans, R.P., C.C. Parrish, J.A. Brown and P.J. Davis
Biochemical composition of eggs from repeat and first-time spawning captive Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) 139 (1996) 139
Eves, A., C. Turner, A. Yakupitiyage, N. Tongdee and S. Ponza
The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) 132 (1995) 261
Ezzi, I., *see* Kiemer, M.C.B. et al.
Fábregas, J., A. Otero, E. Morales, B. Cordero and M. Patiño
Tetraselmis suecica cultured in different nutrient concentrations varies in nutritional value to *Artemia* 143 (1996) 197

Fairbrother, J.E.
Viable gynogenetic diploid *Mytilus edulis* (L.) larvae produced by ultraviolet light irradiation and cytochalasin B shock 126 (1994) 25
Fairgrieve, W.T., M.S. Myers, R.W. Hardy and F.M. Dong
Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal 127 (1994) 219
Faisal, M., B.J. Rutan and S. Sami-Demmerle
Development of continuous liver cell cultures from the marine teleost, spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*, Pisces: Sciaenidae) 132 (1995) 59
Fan, L., *see* Wang, J.-Q. et al.
Faris, A., *see* Balebona, M.C. et al.
Farndale, B.M., *see* Bell, J.G. et al.
Fast, A.W., *see* Qin, J. et al.
Fauconneau, B., H. Alami-Durante, M. Laroche, J. Marcel and D. Vallot
Growth and meat quality relations in carp 129 (1995) 265
Fauconneau, B., *see* Kaushik, S.J. et al.
Fauvel, C., *see* Suquet, M. et al.
Feist, G., C.-G. Yeoh, M.S. Fitzpatrick and C.B. Schreck
The production of functional sex-reversed male rainbow trout with 17α-methyltestosterone and 11 β-hydroxyandrostenedione 131 (1995) 145
Feist, G., *see* Schreck, C.B. et al.
Ferguson, A., *see* Prodöhl, P.A. et al.
Ferguson, M.M., *see* Danzmann, R.G. et al.
Fernandes, M.N. and F.T. Rantin
Relationships between oxygen availability and metabolic cost of breathing in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*): aquacultural consequences 127 (1994) 339
Fernández-Díaz, C. and M. Yúfera
Capacity of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., larvae to break down dietary microcapsules 134 (1995) 269
Fernández-Dıaz, C., *see* Yúfera, M. et al.
Fernandez, F., *see* Guinea, J. et al.
Fernández-Llebrez, P., *see* Andrades, J.A. et al.
Fernández, M., *see* Conget, P. et al.
Fernández-Palacios, H., M. Izquierdo, L. Robaina, A. Valencia, M. Salhi and D. Montero
The effect of dietary protein and lipid from squid and fish meals on egg quality of broodstock for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) 148 (1997) 233
Fernández-Palacios, H., M. Soledad Izquierdo, L. Robaina, A. Valencia, M. Salhi and J.M. Vergara
Effect of *n*-3 HUFA level in broodstock diets on egg quality of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) 132 (1995) 325
Fernández-Palacios, H., *see* Robaina, L. et al.
Fernández-Palacios, H., *see* Rodríguez, C. et al.
Fernández–Reiriz, M.J., *see* Albentosa, M. et al.
Fernández Sevilla, J.M., *see* Montaini, E. et al.
Fernö, A., I. Huse, J.-E. Juell and Å. Bjordal
Vertical distribution of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens: trade-off between surface light avoidance and food attraction 132 (1995) 285
Fesobi, M.E., *see* Adeyeye, E.I. et al.
Fielder, D.R., *see* Loya-Javellana, G.N. et al.
Fields, R.C., *see* Oakes, F.R. et al.
Figueras, A., *see* Cáceres-Martínez, J. et al.
Figueras, A., *see* Novoa, B. et al.
Figueras, A., *see* Robledo, J.A.F. et al.
Fiogbé, E.D., P. Kestemont, C. Mélard and J.C. Micha
The effects of dietary crude protein on growth of the Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis* . . 144 (1996) 239

Fitzpatrick, M.S., *see* Feist, G. et al.
Fitzpatrick, M.S., *see* Slater, C.H. et al.
Fitzsimmons, K., *see* Glenn, E.P. et al.
Fives, J.M., *see* Deady, S. et al.
Fjalestad, K., *see* Eide, D.M. et al.
Fjalestad, K.T., H.J.S. Larsen and K.H. Røed
Antibody response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* O-antigens: Heritabilities, genetic correlations and correlations with survival 145 (1996) 77
Fjelde, S., *see* Lunestad, B.T. et al.
Fjelde, S., *see* Samuelsen, O.B. et al.
Flajšhans, M., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Fleeger, J.W., *see* Sun, B. et al.
Flegel, T.W., *see* Wongteerasupaya, C. et al.
Fleming, A.E.
Digestive efficiency of the Australian abalone *Haliotis rubra* in relation to growth and feed preference 134 (1995) 279
Fleming, A.E.
Growth, intake, feed conversion efficiency and chemosensory preference of the Australian abalone, *Haliotis rubra* 132 (1995) 297
Fleming, A.E. and P.W. Hone
Abalone Aquaculture 140 (1996) 1
Fleming, A.E., R.J. Van Barneveld and P.W. Hone
The development of artificial diets for abalone: A review and future directions 140 (1996) 5
Flores-Nava, A., M.A. Olvera-Novoa and E. Gasca-Leyva
A comparison of the effects of three water-circulation regimes on the aquaculture of bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana* Shaw) tadpoles 128 (1994) 105
Flores-Nava, A., *see* Carmona-Osalde, C. et al.
Fonarev, N., *see* Van Rijn, J. et al.
Fores, R., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Forsberg, O.I.
Empirical investigations on growth of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in land-based farms. Evidence of a photoperiodic influence 133 (1995) 235
Forteath, G.N.R., *see* Pankhurst, N.W. et al.
Fox, J.M., A.L. Lawrence and E. Li-Chan
Dietary requirement for lysine by juvenile *Penaeus vannamei* using intact and free amino acid sources 131 (1995) 279
Foyle, T.P., J.D. Bell, M. Gervis and I. Lane
Survival and growth of juvenile fluted giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, in large-scale grow-out trials in the Solomon Islands 148 (1997) 85
Frazer, A.W., *see* Heasman, M.P. et al.
Frazer, A.W.J., *see* Heasman, M.P. et al.
Fréchette, M., P. Bergeron and P. Gagnon
On the use of self-thinning relationships in stocking experiments 145 (1996) 91
Freedman, A., *see* Friedlander, M. et al.
Freeman, L.C., *see* Marsden, M.J. et al.
Freites, L., *see* Vélez, A. et al.
Frerichs, G.N.
In vitro culture of embryonic cells from the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* 143 (1996) 227
Friars, G.W., J.K. Bailey and F.M. O'Flynn
Applications of selection for multiple traits in cage-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 137 (1995) 213

Friars, G.W., *see* McGeachy, S.A. et al.
Friedlander, M., N. Weintraub, A. Freedman, J. Sheer, Z. Snovsky, J. Shapiro and G.Wm. Kissil
Fish as potential biocontrollers of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) culture 145 (1996) 113
Frusher, S., *see* Benzie, J.A.H. et al.
Frusher, S.D., *see* Benzie, J.A.H. et al.
Fuentes, J., N.R. Bury, S. Carroll and F.B. Eddy
Drinking in Atlantic salmon presmolts (*Salmo salar* L.) and juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in response to cortisol and sea water challenge . . 141 (1996) 129
Fuentes, J., *see* Molares, J. et al.
Fukumoto, S., *see* Bombeo-Tuburan, I. et al.
Fuller, M.J., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Furukawa, K., *see* Kawazoe, N.S.I. et al.
Furusawa, I., *see* Arimoto, M. et al.
Fuseya, M., *see* Mizukami, Y. et al.
Gabaudan, J., *see* Verlhac, V. et al.
Gaffney, P.M., V.P. Rubin, D. Hedgecock, D.A. Powers, G. Morris and L. Hereford
Genetic effects of artificial propagation: signals from wild and hatchery populations of red abalone in California 143 (1996) 257
Gagliardi, F., *see* Koumoundouros, G. et al.
Gagné, N., *see* Harvey, M. et al.
Gagnon, P., *see* Fréchette, M. et al.
Galbreath, P.F. and G.H. Thorgaard
Saltwater performance of all-female triploid Atlantic salmon. 138 (1995) 77
Galbreath, P.F. and G.H. Thorgaard
Sexual maturation and fertility of diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon × brown trout hybrids 137 (1995) 299
Galbreath, P.F., W. St. Jean, V. Anderson and G.H. Thorgaard
Freshwater performance of all-female diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon 128 (1994) 41
Galbusera, P.H.A., *see* Volckaert, F.A.M. et al.
Galemoni, F., *see* De Graaf, G. et al.
Galgani, F., *see* Le Bris, H. et al.
Gall, G.A.E., *see* Su, G.-S. et al.
Gallagher, M.L.
The use of soybean meal as a replacement for fish meal in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*) 126 (1994) 119
Gallardo, P.P., E. Alfonso, G. Gaxiola, L.A. Soto and C. Rosas
Feeding schedule for *Penaeus setiferus* larvae based on diatoms (*Chaetoceros ceratosporum*), flagellates (*Tetraselmis chuii*) and *Artemia* nauplii 131 (1995) 239
Galvin, P., D. McGregor and T. Cross
A single locus PCR amplified minisatellite region as a hypervariable genetic marker in gadoid species 137 (1995) 31
Galvin, P., D. McGregor and T. Cross
Erratum to "A single locus PCR amplified minisatellite region as a hypervariable genetic marker in gadoid species" [Aquaculture 137 (1995) 31] 143 (1996) 219
Garádi, M.G.B.P.
Twenty years of cyprinid culture promotion in Santa Catarina, Brazil: an analysis of government initiatives 129 (1995) 469
Garay, E., *see* Esteve, C. et al.
García-Alcázar, A., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Garcia, D.K. and J.A.H. Benzie
RAPD markers of potential use in penaeid prawn (*Penaeus monodon*) breeding programs 130 (1995) 137

García-Esquivel, Z., *see* Viana, M.T. et al.
Garcia-Ruiz, R. and G.H. Hall
Phosphorus fractionation and mobility in the food and faeces of hatchery reared rainbow trout (*Onchorhynchus mykiss*) 145 (1996) 183
Garcia-Vazquez, E., P. Moran, A.R. Linde, A.M. Pendas and J.I. Izquierdo
Evolution of chromosome polymorphic patterns in salmonids: within-generation variation with ageing 132 (1995) 233
García-Vázquez, E., *see* Morán, P. et al.
Gasca-Leyva, E., *see* Flores-Nava, A. et al.
Gáspár Jr., R., *see* Krasznai, Z. et al.
Gatlin III, D.M., *see* Gaylord, T.G. et al.
Gauglitz, Jr., E.J., *see* Hardy, R.W. et al.
Gawlicka, A., L. McLaughlin, S.S.O. Hung and J. De la Noüe
Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae 141 (1996) 245
Gaxiola, G., *see* Gallardo, P.P. et al.
Gaylord, T.G. and D.M. Gatlin III
Determination of digestibility coefficients of various feedstuffs for red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) 139 (1996) 303
Geairon, P., *see* Bougrier, S. et al.
Gempesaw II, C.M., *see* Bacon, J.R. et al.
George, T. and T.J. Pandian
Production of ZZ females in the female-heterogametic black molly, *Poecilia sphenops*, by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing 136 (1995) 81
Geri, G., B.M. Poli, M. Gualtieri, M. Dell'Agnello and M. Mecatti
Body traits and chemical composition of muscle in the mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. *specularis*) as influenced by age 129 (1995) 335
Geri, G., B.M. Poli, M. Gualtieri, P. Lupi and G. Parisi
Body traits and chemical composition of muscle in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) as influenced by age and rearing environment. 129 (1995) 329
Geri, G., P. Lupi, G. Parisi, M. Dell'Agnello, A. Martini and M.P. Ponzetta
Morphological characteristics and chemical composition of muscle in the mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. *specularis*) as influenced by body weight. 129 (1995) 323
Germain-Henry, M., *see* Næss, T. et al.
Gervis, M., *see* Foyle, T.P. et al.
Gestal, C., *see* Pascual, S. et al.
Gesteira, T.C.V., *see* Nunes, A.J.P. et al.
Geurden, I. and J.R.-N.P. Bergot
Essentiality of dietary phospholipids for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae. 131 (1995) 303
Ghioni, C., *see* Bell, J.G. et al.
Gibson, O., *see* Lubzens, E. et al.
Gifford, J.M., *see* Park, E.D. et al.
Gil, F., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Gildberg, A., A. Johansen and J. Bøgwald
Growth and survival of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry given diets supplemented with fish protein hydrolysate and lactic acid bacteria during a challenge trial with *Aeromonas salmonicida* 138 (1995) 23
Gilles, S., *see* Agnèse, J.-F. et al.
Gilroy, D., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Gingerich, W.H., J.R. Meinertz, V.K. Dawson, J.E. Gofus, L.J. Delaney and P.R. Bunnell
Distribution and elimination of [^{14}C]sarafloxacin hydrochloride from tissues of juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) 131 (1995) 23
Gingerich, W.H., *see* Meinertz, J.R. et al.
Giorgetti, G., *see* Malvisi, J. et al.

Giorgi, A.E., *see* Muir, W.D. et al.
Gissis, A., *see* Mylonas, C.C. et al.
Gjerde, B., *see* Wild, V. et al.
Gjøen, H.-M., *see* Wild, V. et al.
Glenn, E.P., D. Moore, K. Fitzsimmons and C. Azevedo
Spore culture of the edible red seaweed, *Gracilaria parvispora* (Rhodophyta) 142 (1996) 59
Goddard, S., *see* Nunes, A.J.P. et al.
Goddard, S.J., *see* Clark, D.S. et al.
Godin, D.M., W.H. Carr, G. Hagino, F. Segura, J.N. Sweeney and L. Blankenship
Evaluation of a fluorescent elastomer internal tag in juvenile and adult shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* 139 (1996) 243
Godin, D.M., *see* Wyban, J. et al.
Gofus, J.E., *see* Gingerich, W.H. et al.
Goggin, C.L.
Effect of *Perkinsus olseni* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) on the weight of *Tridacna crocea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef 141 (1996) 25
Golez, N.V., *see* Peñaflorida, V.D. et al.
Gomelsky, B., N.B. Cherfas, Y. Peretz, N. Ben-Dom and G. Hulata
Hormonal sex inversion in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) 126 (1994) 265
Gomelsky, B., *see* Cherfas, N.B. et al.
Gomes, E.F., P. Rema and S.J. Kaushik
Replacement of fish meal by plant proteins in the diet of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): digestibility and growth performance 130 (1995) 177
Gómez, T., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Gonzalez, J. and I. Meneses
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile . . . 143 (1996) 91
González, P., *see* Robledo, J.A.F. et al.
González, S., *see* Mourente, G. et al.
Gonzalez-Vila, F.J., A. Mancha, G. Almendros, F. Martin and J.C. Del Rio
Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics and lipid composition in sediments from productive aquaculture ponds after a short-term shrimp growth experiment 144 (1996) 121
Goodall, E.A., *see* Wheatley, S.B. et al.
Goodgame-Tiu, L., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Gooley, G., *see* Sheikh-Eldin, M. et al.
Gorda, S., J. Bakos, J. Liska and Cs. Kakuk
Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas. . 129 (1995) 199
Gorda, S., *see* Bakos, J. et al.
Gorda, S., *see* Csizmadia, Cs. et al.
Gorda, S., *see* Jeney, Zs. et al.
Gordin, H., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Gordon, M.E., *see* Pickering, T.D. et al.
Gorfine, H.K., *see* King, R.H. et al.
Gosh, P., *see* Wikfors, G.H. et al.
Gosling, E., *see* Wilkins, N.P. et al.
Gosling, E.M., *see* Mgaya, Y.D. et al.
Goswami, U.C., *see* Hatlen, B. et al.
Goswami, U.C., *see* Storebakken, T. et al.
Goudie, C.A., B.A. Simco, K.B. Davis and G.J. Carmichael
Growth of channel catfish in mixed sex and monosex pond culture 128 (1994) 97
Goudie, C.A., B.A. Simco, K.B. Davis and Q. Liu
Production of gynogenetic and polyploid catfish by pressure-induced chromosome set manipulation 133 (1995) 185

Goudie, C.A., Q. Liu, B.A. Simco and K.B. Davis
Genetic relationship of growth, sex and glucosephosphate isomerase-B phenotypes in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) 138 (1995) 119
Grant, A., *see* Treasurer, J.W. et al.
Grau, E.G., *see* Ron, B. et al.
Gray, J.P., *see* Herwig, R.P. et al.
Grayson, T.H., *see* Roper, J. et al.
Grémare, A., *see* Amouroux, J.M. et al.
Grewe, P.M., *see* Ward, R.D. et al.
Grisdale-Helland, B., *see* Helland, S.J. et al.
Grisez, L., *see* Verdonck, L. et al.
Grizzle, J.M., *see* Webster, C.D. et al.
Groff, J.M., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Groll, Y., *see* Moav, B. et al.
Gu, H., P.B. Mather and M.F. Capra
Juvenile growth performance among stocks and families of red claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) 134 (1995) 29
Gualtieri, M., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Guerra, A., *see* Saavedra, C. et al.
Guerrero, G., *see* Valcárcel, A. et al.
Guillaume, J., *see* Arzel, J. et al.
Guillaume, J., *see* Cousin, M. et al.
Guillaume, J., *see* Stéphan, G. et al.
Guillaume, J.C., *see* Cahu, C. et al.
Guillou, A., M. Khalil and L. Adambounou
Effects of silage preservation on astaxanthin forms and fatty acid profiles of processed shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) waste 130 (1995) 351
Guillou, A., P. Soucy, M. Khalil and L. Adambounou
Effects of dietary vegetable and marine lipid on growth, muscle fatty acid composition and organoleptic quality of flesh of brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) 136 (1995) 351
Guinea, J. and F. Fernandez
Effect of feeding frequency, feeding level and temperature on energy metabolism in *Sparus aurata* 148 (1997) 125
Gulbrandsen, J., *see* Mork, O.I. et al.
Gunasekera, R.M. and T.J. Lam
Influence of dietary protein level on ovarian recrudescence in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) 149 (1997) 57
Gunasekera, R.M., K.F. Shim and T.J. Lam
Effect of dietary protein level on puberty, oocyte growth and egg chemical composition in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). 134 (1995) 169
Gunasekera, R.M., K.F. Shim and T.J. Lam
Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* 146 (1996) 121
Gunasekera, R.M., K.F. Shim and T.J. Lam
Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) 146 (1996) 245
Guo, M.-x., *see* Thompson, P.A. et al.
Guo, X., G.A. DeBrosse and S.K. Allen, Jr.
All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids 142 (1996) 149
Gydemo, R.
Signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus*, as a vector for *Psorospermium haeckeli* to noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* 148 (1996) 1

Haenen, O.L.M., P. Van Banning and W. Dekker
Infection of eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) and smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* (L.) with *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) in the Netherlands from 1986 to 1992 . . . 126 (1994) 219
Haenen, O.L.M., T.A.M. Van Wijngaarden, M.H.T. Van der Heijden, J. Höglund, J.B.J.W. Cornelissen, L.A.M.G. Van Leengoed, F.H.M. Borgsteede and W.B. Van Muiswinkel
Effects of experimental infections with different doses of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). 141 (1996) 41
Hagen, N.T.
Tagging sea urchins: a new technique for individual identification 139 (1996) 271
Hagino, G., *see* Godin, D.M. et al.
Hall, G.H., *see* Garcia-Ruiz, R. et al.
Hallerman, E.M. and A.R. Kapuscinski
Incorporating risk assessment and risk management into public policies on genetically modified finfish and shellfish 137 (1995) 9
Hallerman, E.M., *see* Bartley, D.M. et al.
Halwart, M., M. Borlinghaus and G. Kaule
Activity pattern of fish in rice fields 145 (1996) 159
Hamilton, L., *see* McConnell, S. et al.
Hand, R.E., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
Hankins, J., *see* Bacon, J.R. et al.
Hansford, S.W., *see* Marsden, G.E. et al.
Hanson, G.D., G.P. Rauniyar and R.O. Herrmann
Using consumer profiles to increase the U.S. market for seafood: implications for aquaculture 127 (1994) 303
Harada, K., T. Miyasaki, S. Kawashima and H. Shiota
Studies on the feeding attractants for fishes and shellfishes. XXVI. Probable feeding attractants in allspice *Pimenta officinalis* for black abalone *Haliotis discus* 140 (1996) 99
Hardy, R.W., T.M. Scott, C.L. Hatfield, H.J. Barnett, E.J. Gauglitz, Jr., J.C. Wekell and M.W. Eklund
Domoic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) feeds 131 (1995) 253
Hardy, R.W., *see* Fairgrieve, W.T. et al.
Hardy, R.W., *see* Kim, J. et al.
Hardy, R.W., *see* Massee, K.C. et al.
Hardy, R.W., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Harrell, R.M. and L.C. Woods III
Comparative fatty acid composition of eggs from domesticated and wild striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) 133 (1995) 225
Harrell, R.M., *see* Woods, L.C. et al.
Harris, J.E., *see* Roper, J. et al.
Harrison, P.J., *see* Thompson, P.A. et al.
Hart, P., *see* Nichols, D.S. et al.
Hart, P.R. and G.J. Purser
Effects of salinity and temperature on eggs and yolk sac larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862) 136 (1995) 221
Hart, P.R. and G.J. Purser
Weaning of hatchery-reared greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther) from live to artificial diets: Effects of age and duration of the changeover period 145 (1996) 171
Hart, P.R., W.G. Hutchinson and G.J. Purser
Effects of photoperiod, temperature and salinity on hatchery-reared larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862) 144 (1996) 303
Harvey, M., E. Bourget and N. Gagné
Spat settlement of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791), and other bivalve species on artificial filamentous collectors coated with chitinous material 148 (1997) 277

Hatch, L.U., *see* Tai, C.-F. et al.
Hatcher, B.G., *see* Kleinman, S. et al.
Hatfield, C.L., *see* Hardy, R.W. et al.
Hatlen, B., G.H. Aas, E.H. Jørgensen, T. Storebakken and U.C. Goswami
Pigmentation of 1, 2 and 3 year old Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed two different dietary astaxanthin concentrations 138 (1995) 303
Hatlen, B., *see* Aas, G.H. et al.
Hauck, A.K., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Hawkins, A.J.S., *see* Bougrier, S. et al.
Hayashida, G., *see* Riquelme, C. et al.
Hayat, M., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Head, W.D., *see* Watanabe, W.O. et al.
Heasman, M.P., W.A. O'Connor and A.W. Frazer
Temperature and nutrition as factors in conditioning broodstock of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve 143 (1996) 75
Heasman, M.P., W.A. O'Connor and A.W.J. Frazer
Induction of anaesthesia in the commercial scallop, *Pecten fumatus* Reeve 131 (1995) 231
Heasman, M.P., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
Heasman, M.P., *see* O'Connor, W.A. et al.
Hecht, T.
Behavioural thermoregulation of the abalone, *Haliotis midae*, and the implications for intensive culture 126 (1994) 171
Hecht, T., *see* Knauer, J. et al.
Hecht, T., *see* White, H.I. et al.
Hedgecock, D., D.J. McGoldrick and B.L. Bayne
Hybrid vigor in Pacific oysters: an experimental approach using crosses among inbred lines 137 (1995) 285
Hedgecock, D., *see* Gaffney, P.M. et al.
Hedrick, R.P., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Heffernan, P.B., *see* O'Beirn, F.X. et al.
Hektoen, H., J.A. Berge, V. Hormazabal and M. Yndestad
Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments 133 (1995) 175
Helland, S.J., B. Grisdale-Helland and S. Nerland
A simple method for the measurement of daily feed intake of groups of fish in tanks . . . 139 (1996) 157
Hellemans, B.A.S., *see* Volckaert, F.A.M. et al.
Hendrickx, M.E., J. Salgado-Barragán and M.A. Meda-Martínez
Abundance and diversity of macrofauna (fish and decapod crustaceans) in *Penaeus vannamei* culture ponds in Western Mexico. 143 (1996) 61
Hennigar, A.W., *see* Kleinman, S. et al.
Henttonen, P., J.V. Huner, P. Rata and O.V. Lindqvist
A comparison of the known life forms of *Psorospermium* spp. in freshwater crayfish (Arthropoda, decapoda) with emphasis on *Astacus astacus* L. (Astacidae) and *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) (Cambaridae). 149 (1997) 15
Héral, M., *see* Bougrier, S. et al.
Herbinger, C.M., R.W. Doyle, E.R. Pitman, D. Paquet, K.A. Mesa, D.B. Morris, J.M. Wright and D. Cook
DNA fingerprint based analysis of paternal and maternal effects on offspring growth and survival in communally reared rainbow trout 137 (1995) 245
Hereford, L., *see* Gaffney, P.M. et al.
Herráez, M.P., *see* Martínez, I.P. et al.
Herrera, G., *see* Conget, P. et al.
Herrmann, R.O., *see* Hanson, G.D. et al.
Hershberger, W.K., *see* Silverstein, J.T. et al.

Hervio, D., E. Bachère, V. Boulo, N. Cochennec, V. Vuillemin, Y. Le Coguic, G. Cailletaux, J. Mazurié and E. Mialhe
Establishment of an experimental infection protocol for the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, with the intrahaemocytic protozoan parasite, *Bonamia ostreae*: application in the selection of parasite-resistant oysters 132 (1995) 183
Herwig, R.P., J.P. Gray and D.P. Weston
Antibacterial resistant bacteria in surficial sediments near salmon net-cage farms in Puget Sound, Washington 149 (1997) 263
Hew, C.-L., *see* Devlin, R.H. et al.
He Xiqin, *see* Sheng Haiqing et al.
Hidas, A., *see* Váradi, L. et al.
Hietala, J., E.T. Valtonen and T. Aaltonen
Experimental infection of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., using a Finnish *Yersinia ruckeri* isolate 136 (1995) 11
Higgs, D.A., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Hill Jr., S.J., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Hilton, B., *see* Thorgaard, G.H. et al.
Himmelman, J.H., *see* Vélez, A. et al.
Hiney, M., *see* Coyne, R. et al.
Hiney, M., *see* Kapetanaki, M. et al.
Hiney, M., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Hiney, M.P., R. Coyne, J. Kerry, L. Pursell, O.B. Samuelsen and P. Smith
Failure of flumisol bath treatments during commercial transport of Atlantic salmon smolts to prevent the activation of stress inducible furunculosis 136 (1995) 31
Hinits, Y., *see* Moav, B. et al.
Hinshaw, J., *see* Caldwell, C.A. et al.
Hinton, D.E., *see* Marty, G.D. et al.
Hiott, A.E., *see* Shelton, W.L. et al.
Hirano, T., *see* Tanaka, M. et al.
Hirano, T., *see* Varnavsky, V.S. et al.
Hirose, K., *see* Ohta, H. et al.
Hirsch, H.H., *see* Carr, W.H. et al.
Hjertnes, T., *see* Aksnes, A. et al.
Ho, J.M., *see* Ng, W.J. et al.
Hoff, K.A., *see* Elema, M.O. et al.
Hoffman, D.G., *see* Tai, C.-F. et al.
Hofmann, E.E., *see* Kobayashi, M. et al.
Höglund, J., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
Holcomb, F.P., *see* D'Abramo, L.R. et al.
Hole, R., *see* Verlhac, V. et al.
Hollis, M., *see* Rowland, S.J. et al.
Holm, J.C., *see* Karlsen, Ø. et al.
Holt, R.A., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Hone, J.V., *see* Roper, J. et al.
Hone, P.W., *see* Coote, T.A. et al.
Hone, P.W., *see* Fleming, A.E. et al.
Honjo, T., *see* Nagai, K. et al.
Hontoria, F., J.H. Crowe, L.M. Crowe and F. Amat
Potential use of liposomes in larviculture as a delivery system through *Artemia* nauplii . 127 (1994) 255
Hontoria, F., *see* Barata, C. et al.
Hontoria, F., *see* McEvoy, L.A. et al.
Hormazabal, V., *see* Hektoen, H. et al.
Hörstgen-Schwark, G., *see* Brämick, U. et al.
Hörstgen-Schwark, G., *see* Müller-Belecke, A. et al.

Horváth, L. and L. Orbán
Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp 129 (1995) 157
Horváth, L., *see* Váradi, L. et al.
Hosokawa, H., *see* Masumoto, T. et al.
Hosokawa, H., *see* Ruchimat, T. et al.
Houlihan, D.F., *see* Thompson, I. et al.
Howe, G.E., *see* Rach, J.J. et al.
Howe, G.E., *see* Schreier, T.M. et al.
Howerton, R.D., *see* Webster, C.D. et al.
Hoxey, M.J., *see* Sudaryono, A. et al.
Hsu, C.-r., *see* Kuo, C.-m. et al.
Hsu, T.-S., *see* Shiau, S.-Y. et al.
Hsu, Y.-L., Y.-H. Yang, Y.-C. Chen, M.-C. Tung, J.-L. Wu, M.H. Engelking and J.C. Leong
Development of an in vitro subculture system for the oka organ (Lymphoid tissue) of *Penaeus monodon* 136 (1995) 43
Huang, T.-s., L. Cerenius and K. Söderhäll
Analysis of genetic diversity in the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, by random amplification of polymorphic DNA 126 (1994) 1
Huberman, A., M.B. Aguilar and L.S. Quackenbush
A neuropeptide family from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish, *Procambarus bouvieri* (ortmann) 135 (1995) 149
Huelvan, C., *see* Dosdat, A. et al.
Hulata, G.
A review of genetic improvement of the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and other cyprinids by crossbreeding, hybridization and selection 129 (1995) 143
Hulata, G., *see* Cherfas, N.B. et al.
Hulata, G., *see* Gomelsky, B. et al.
Hulata, G., *see* Karplus, I. et al.
Humayun, N.M., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
Huner, J.V., *see* Chen, S. et al.
Huner, J.V., *see* Henttonen, P. et al.
Hung, H.-W., *see* Kou, G.-H. et al.
Hung, S.S.O., *see* Gawlicka, A. et al.
Hung, S.S.O., *see* Lin, J.-H. et al.
Hung, S.S.O., *see* Ng, W.K. et al.
Huntingford, F.A., *see* Kadri, S. et al.
Huntingford, F.A., *see* Smith, I.P. et al.
Huse, I., *see* Fernö, A. et al.
Hussain, M.G., G.P.S. Rao, N.M. Humayun, C.F. Randall, D.J. Penman, D. Kime, N.R. Bromage, J.M. Myers and B.J. McAndrew
Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. 138 (1995) 87
Hussain, M.G., *see* Rahman, M.A. et al.
Hutchinson, W.G., *see* Hart, P.R. et al.
Ibarra, A.M., P. Cruz and B.A. Romero
Effects of inbreeding on growth and survival of self-fertilized catarina scallop larvae, *Argopecten circularis* 134 (1995) 37
Ibeas, C., J. Cejas, T. Gómez, S. Jerez and A. Lorenzo
Influence of dietary $n-3$ highly unsaturated fatty acids levels on juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) growth and tissue fatty acid composition 142 (1996) 221
Ibeas, C., J.R. Cejas, R. Fores, P. Badía, T. Gómez and A. Lorenzo Hernández
Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles 150 (1997) 91

Ibeas, C., M.S. Izquierdo and A. Lorenzo
Effect of different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) 127 (1994) 177
Ichimura, Y., *see* Komaru, K.T.W.A. et al.
Ijiri, S., Y. Kazeto, N. Takeda, H. Chiba, S. Adachi and K. Yamauchi
Changes in serum steroid hormones and steroidogenic ability of ovarian follicles during artificial maturation of cultivated Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica* 135 (1995) 3
Ikeda, Y., *see* Kurata, O. et al.
Ikeno, M., *see* Arai, K. et al.
Inestrosa, N.C., *see* Campos, E.O. et al.
Inglis, V., *see* Miyata, M. et al.
Innes-Taylor, N., *see* Little, D.C. et al.
Inostroza, R., *see* Sievers, G. et al.
Inoue, K., *see* Kinoshita, M. et al.
Inui, Y., K. Yamano and S. Miwa
The role of thyroid hormone in tissue development in metamorphosing flounder 135 (1995) 87
Isaka, M., *see* Tanaka, M. et al.
Ishida, T., *see* Mizukami, Y. et al.
Ishimoto, S.-i., *see* Mizukami, Y. et al.
Ishimura, M., *see* Nagai, K. et al.
Islam, M.S., *see* Rahman, M.A. et al.
Ito, Y., *see* Masumoto, T. et al.
Iwai, T., *see* Ostrowski, A.C. et al.
Iwama, G.K., *see* Appelbaum, S. et al.
Iwama, G.K., *see* Ron, B. et al.
Iwata, M.
Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review 135 (1995) 131
Izawa, T., *see* Ohta, H. et al.
Izquierdo, J.I., *see* Garcia-Vazquez, E. et al.
Izquierdo, M., *see* Fernández-Palacios, H. et al.
Izquierdo, M.S., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Izquierdo, M.S., *see* Kolkovski, S. et al.
Izquierdo, M.S., *see* Robaina, L. et al.
Izquierdo, M.S., *see* Rodríguez, C. et al.
Jafri, A.K., *see* Erfanullah et al.
Jakobsen, H.J., *see* Sigholt, T. et al.
Jalabert, B., *see* Tacon, P. et al.
Jang, Y.-S., *see* Kou, G.-H. et al.
Jantrarotai, W., P. Sitasit and S. Rajchapakdee
The optimum carbohydrate to lipid ratio in hybrid *Clarias* catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus* × *C. gariepinus*) diets containing raw broken rice 127 (1994) 61
Jarayabhand, P. and M. Thavornyutikarn
Realized heritability estimation on growth rate of oyster, *Saccostrea cucullata* Born, 1778. . . . . 138 (1995) 111
Jarayabhand, P. and N. Paphavasit
A review of the culture of tropical abalone with special reference to Thailand 140 (1996) 159
Jayakumar, R., *see* Ramasamy, P. et al.
Jeney, G., *see* Jeney, Zs. et al.
Jeney, Zs. and G. Jeney
Recent achievements in studies on diseases of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) 129 (1995) 397
Jeney, Zs., Zs. Papp, G. Jeney and S. Gorda
Stress sensitivity of four genetically different strains of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). 129 (1995) 203

Jeney, Zs., *see* Csizmadia, Cs. et al.
Jenkins, P.G., *see* Roper, J. et al.
Jensen, J.O.T., *see* Appelbaum, S. et al.
Jeong, H.D., *see* Park, K.H. et al.
Jerez, S., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Jezierska, B., *see* Witeska, M. et al.
Ji, M.F., *see* Nie, Z.Q. et al.
Ji, W.J., *see* Xu, X.L. et al.
Jobling, M., *see* Jørgensen, E.H. et al.
Johansen, A., *see* Gildberg, A. et al.
Johansen, L.-H. and A.-I. Sommer
In vitro studies of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infections in leucocytes isolated from Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) 132 (1995) 91
Johnson, M.R., *see* Li, M.H. et al.
Johnson, M.R., *see* Wolters, W.R. et al.
Johnston, W.E., *see* Logan, S.H. et al.
Jónasson, J.
Selection experiments on Atlantic salmon ranching. II. Variation among release sites and strains for return rate, body weight and ratio of grilse to total return 144 (1996) 277
Jones, C.M.
Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). I. Development of hatchery and nursery procedures 138 (1995) 221
Jones, C.M.
Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). II. Juvenile nutrition and habitat 138 (1995) 239
Jones, C.M.
Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). III. Managed pond production trials. 138 (1995) 247
Jones, D.A., *see* Kumlu, M. et al.
Jones, G.R., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Jones, J.D., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Jones, P.L., *see* Austin, C.M. et al.
Jones, T.C. and R.J.G. Lester
Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions 143 (1996) 233
Jonquières, G., *see* Bougrier, S. et al.
Jonsson, L., *see* Schreck, C.B. et al.
Jordan, C., *see* Wilkins, N.P. et al.
Jørgensen, E.H., B.M. Baardvik, R. Eliassen, and M. Jobling
Food acquisition and growth of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in relation to spatial distribution of food 143 (1996) 277
Jørgensen, E.H., *see* Hatlen, B. et al.
Jourdan, M., *see* Boujard, T. et al.
Juell, J.-E., *see* Fernö, A. et al.
Juinio-Meñez, M.A. and J. Ruinata
Survival, growth and food conversion efficiency of *Panulirus ornatus* following eyestalk ablation 146 (1996) 225
Jussila, J. and A. Mannonen
Marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) and noble crayfish (*Astacus astacus*) hepatopancreas energy and its relationship to moisture content 149 (1997) 157
Kadri, S., D.F. Mitchell, N.B. Metcalfe, F.A. Huntingford and J.E. Thorpe
Differential patterns of feeding and resource accumulation in maturing and immature Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* 142 (1996) 245

Kadri, S., F.A. Huntingford, N.B. Metcalfe and J.E. Thorpe
Social interactions and the distribution of food among one-sea-winter Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in a sea-cage 139 (1996) 1
Kaewpaitoon, K., *see* Edwards, P. et al.
Kagawa, H., *see* Ohta, H. et al.
Kailis, S.G., *see* Sudaryono, A. et al.
Kakuk, Cs., *see* Gorda, S. et al.
Kaladharan, P., K. Vijayakumaran and V.S.K. Chennubhotla
Optimization of certain physical parameters for the mariculture of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelin) Silva in Minicoy lagoon (Laccadive Archipelago) 139 (1996) 265
Kamaishi, T., *see* Saitoh, K. et al.
Kanazawa, A., *see* Alava, V.R. et al.
Kanazawa, A., *see* Millamena, O.M. et al.
Kapetanaki, M., J. Kerry, M. Hiney, C. O'Brien, R. Coyne and P. Smith
Emergence, in oxytetracycline-free marine mesocosms, of microorganisms capable of colony formation on oxytetracycline-containing media 134 (1995) 227
Kapuscinski, A.R., *see* Hallerman, E.M. et al.
Karlsen, Ø., J.C. Holm and O.S. Kjesbu
Effects of periodic starvation on reproductive investment in first-time spawning Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) 133 (1995) 159
Karnasuta, J., *see* Pongthana, N. et al.
Karplus, I. and G. Hulata
Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. V. The effect of unilateral eyestalk ablation on jumpers and laggards. 138 (1995) 181
Karplus, I., *see* Barki, A. et al.
Karunasagar, I., R. Pai, G.R. Malathi and I. Karunasagar
Mass mortality of *Penaeus monodon* larvae due to antibiotic-resistant *Vibrio harveyi* infection 128 (1994) 203
Karunasagar, I., S.K. Otta and I. Karunasagar
Biofilm formation by *Vibrio harveyi* on surfaces 140 (1996) 241
Karunasagar, I., *see* Karunasagar, I. et al.
Kasal, A., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Kastritsis, C., *see* Touraki, M. et al.
Katavić, I., *see* Tudor, M. et al.
Kaule, G., *see* Halwart, M. et al.
Kaushik, S.J.
Nutrient requirements, supply and utilization in the context of carp culture 129 (1995) 225
Kaushik, S.J., J.P. Cravedi, J.P. Lalles, J. Sumpter, B. Fauconneau and M. Laroche
Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization, potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 133 (1995) 257
Kaushik, S.J., *see* Gomes, E.F. et al.
Kaviraj, A., *see* Saha, N.C. et al.
Kawashima, S., *see* Harada, K. et al.
Kawauchi, H., *see* Cavari, B. et al.
Kawazoe, N.S.I., Y. Shiina, K. Furukawa, Y. Suzuki and K. Aida
A novel method of hormone administration for inducing gonadal maturation in fish . . . 135 (1995) 51
Kazeto, Y., *see* Ijiri, S. et al.
Kehoe, E., *see* Barker, G.A. et al.
Kellaway, D.M., *see* Preston, N.P. et al.
Kelley, C.D., *see* Watanabe, W.O. et al.
Kelly, S.P., *see* Woo, N.Y.S. et al.
Kemppainen, B.W., *see* Lumlertdacha, S. et al.
Kentouri, M., *see* Boujard, T. et al.

Kentouri, M., *see* Koumoundouros, G. et al.
Kenway, M., *see* Benzie, J.A.H. et al.
Kenyon, R., *see* Coote, T.A. et al.
Kerleguer, C., *see* Arzel, J. et al.
Kerr, M., *see* King, R.H. et al.
Kerr, S.R., *see* Ojolick, E.J. et al.
Kerry, J., M. Hiney, R. Coyne, S. NicGabhainn, D. Gilroy, D. Cazabon and P. Smith
Fish feed as a source of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in the sediments under fish farms 131 (1995) 101
Kerry, J., M. Slattery, S. Vaughan and P. Smith
The importance of bacterial multiplication in the selection, by oxytetracycline–HCl, of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in marine sediment microcosms 144 (1996) 103
Kerry, J., R. Coyne, D. Gilroy, M. Hiney and P. Smith
Spatial distribution of oxytetracycline and elevated frequencies of oxytetracycline resistance in sediments beneath a marine salmon farm following oxytetracycline therapy 145 (1996) 31
Kerry, J., *see* Hiney, M.P. et al.
Kerry, J., *see* Kapetanaki, M. et al.
Kerry, J., *see* Pursell, L. et al.
Kestemont, P.
Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment 129 (1995) 347
Kestemont, P.
Influence of feed supply, temperature and body size on the growth of goldfish *Carassius auratus* larvae 136 (1995) 341
Kestemont, P., *see* Abi-Ayad, A. et al.
Kestemont, P., *see* Fiogbé, E.D. et al.
Khalil, M., *see* Guillou, A. et al.
Kho, K., *see* Ng, W.J. et al.
Kiemer, M.C.B., K.D. Black, D. Lussot, A.M. Bullock and I. Ezzi
The effects of chronic and acute exposure to hydrogen sulphide on Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) 135 (1995) 311
Kim, B.G., *see* Brown, C.L. et al.
Kim, D.S., Y.K. Nam and I.-S. Park
Survival and karyological analysis of reciprocal diploid and triploid hybrids between mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and cyprinid loach (*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*) . 135 (1995) 257
Kim, J., K.C. Massee and R.W. Hardy
Adult *Artemia* as food for first feeding coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) 144 (1996) 217
Kim, M.K. and R.T. Lovell
Effect of overwinter feeding regimen on body weight, body composition and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in channel catfish, *Ictarulus punctatus* 134 (1995) 237
Kim, M.K. and R.T. Lovell
Effect of restricted feeding regimens on compensatory weight gain and body tissue changes in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in ponds 135 (1995) 285
Kime, D., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
Kimura, R., *see* Tanaka, M. et al.
King, R.H., C.J. Rayner, M. Kerr, H.K. Gorfine and P.E. McShane
The composition and amino acid balance of abalone (*Haliotis rubra*) tissue 140 (1996) 109
Kingsbury, S.K., *see* Tucker, C.S. et al.
Kinoshita, M., H. Toyohara, M. Sakaguchi, K. Inoue, S. Yamashita, M. Satake, Y. Wakamatsu and K. Ozato
A stable line of transgenic medaka (*Oryzias latipes*) carrying the CAT gene 143 (1996) 267
Kissil, G.Wm., *see* Friedlander, M. et al.
Kitajima, C., *see* Mihelakakis, A. et al.
Kito, H., *see* Mizukami, Y. et al.

Kjesbu, O.S., *see* Karlsen, Ø. et al.
Klebanov, Y., *see* Mylonas, C.C. et al.
Kleinman, S., B.G. Hatcher, R.E. Scheibling, L.H. Taylor and A.W. Hennigar
Shell and tissue growth of juvenile sea scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended and bottom culture in Lunenburg Bay, Nova Scotia 142 (1996) 75
Klinck, J.M., *see* Kobayashi, M. et al.
Klinger, R.E.C., V.S. Blazer and C. Echevarria
Effects of dietary lipid on the hematology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* 147 (1996) 225
Knauer, J. and P.C. Southgate
Nutritional value of a spray-dried freshwater alga, *Spongiococcum excentricum*, for Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) spat 146 (1996) 135
Knauer, J., P.J. Britz and T. Hecht
Comparative growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of juvenile South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed on diatoms and a practical diet 140 (1996) 75
Knight, W.L., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Knud-Hansen, C.F., *see* Shevgoor, L. et al.
Kobayashi, M., E.E. Hofmann, E.N. Powell, J.M. Klinck and K. Kusaka
A population dynamics model for the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* 149 (1997) 285
Kobayashi, M., *see* Sakai, M. et al.
Kobayashi, T., *see* Saitoh, K. et al.
Kochba, M., *see* Avnimelech, Y. et al.
Kolkovski, S., A. Tandler and M.S. Izquierdo
Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae 148 (1997) 313
Komaru, A., *see* Wada, K.T. et al.
Komaru, K.T.W.A., Y. Ichimura and H. Kurosaki
Spawning peak occurs during winter in the Japanese subtropical population of the pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata fucata* (Gould, 1850) 133 (1995) 207
Komen, J., *see* Bongers, A.B.J. et al.
Kou, C.-T., *see* Chen, J.-C. et al.
Kou, G.-H., C.-H. Wang, H.-W. Hung, Y.-S. Jang, C.-M. Chou and C.-F. Lo
A cell line (EP-1 cell line) derived from "Beko disease" affected Japanese eel elver (*Anguilla japonica*) persistently infected with *Pleistophora anguillarum* 132 (1995) 161
Kou, G.-H., *see* Lo, C.-F. et al.
Kou, T.-T., *see* Chen, J.-C. et al.
Koumoundouros, G., F. Gagliardi, P. Divanach, C. Boglione, S. Cataudella and M. Kentouri
Normal and abnormal osteological development of caudal fin in *Sparus aurata* L. fry . . 149 (1997) 215
Krasznai, Z., T. Márián, L. Balkay, R. Gáspár Jr. and L. Trón
Potassium channels regulate hypo-osmotic shock-induced motility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) sperm 129 (1995) 123
Kristensen, H.G., *see* Elema, M.O. et al.
Krom, M.D., *see* Ellner, S. et al.
Krom, M.D., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Krovacek, K., *see* Balebona, M.C. et al.
Kruse, C., B. Strehlow, H. Schmidt and P.K. Müller
Presence of trypsin in distinctive body segments of leptocephalus larvae of Anguilliformes 142 (1996) 237
Kubitza, F. and L.L. Lovshin
Effects of initial weight and genetic strain on feed training largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* using ground fish flesh and freeze dried krill as starter diets 148 (1997) 179
Kubitza, F. and L.L. Lovshin
Pond production of pellet-fed advanced juvenile and food-size largemouth bass 149 (1997) 253
Kubitza, F. and L.L. Lovshin
The use of freeze-dried krill to feed train largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): feeds and training strategies 148 (1997) 299

Kubitza, F., L.L. Lovshin and R.T. Lovell
Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* . . 148 (1997) 191
Kudo, S., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Kumlu, M. and D.A. Jones
Salinity tolerance of hatchery-reared postlarvae of *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards originating from India 130 (1995) 287
Kuo, C.-m., C.-r. Hsu and C.-y. Lin
Hyperglycaemic effects of dopamine in tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon* 135 (1995) 161
Kurata, O., N. Okamoto, E. Suzumura, N. Sano and Y. Ikeda
Accommodation of carp natural killer-like cells to environmental temperatures 129 (1995) 421
Kurokawa, T. and T. Suzuki
Formation of the diffuse pancreas and the development of digestive enzyme synthesis in larvae of the Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* 141 (1996) 267
Kurosaki, H., *see* Komaru, K.T.W.A. et al.
Kusaka, K., *see* Kobayashi, M. et al.
Kuz'mina, V.V.
Influence of age on digestive enzyme activity in some freshwater teleosts 148 (1996) 25
Kvasnička, P., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Labarta, U., *see* Albentosa, M. et al.
Labarta, U., *see* Pérez Camacho, A. et al.
Labbé, C. and G. Maisse
Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane 145 (1996) 281
Lagibalavu, M., *see* Macaranas, J.M. et al.
Lahnsteiner, F., T. Weismann and R. Patzner
Cryopreservation of semen of the grayling (*Thymallus thymallus*) and the Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*) 144 (1996) 265
Laing, I.
Effect of food supply on oyster spatfall 131 (1995) 315
Lakra, W.S., *see* Pandey, N. et al.
Lal, S.N., *see* Macaranas, J.M. et al.
Lall, S.P., *see* Anderson, J.S. et al.
Lalles, J.P., *see* Kaushik, S.J. et al.
Lam, T.J., *see* Angka, S.L. et al.
Lam, T.J., *see* Gunasekera, R.M. et al.
Lam, T.J., *see* Sampath-Kumar, R. et al.
Lamas, J., *see* Noya, M. et al.
Lamas, J., *see* Toranzo, A.E. et al.
Lamour, F., *see* Stéphan, G. et al.
Lan, C.-W., *see* Shiau, S.-Y. et al.
Lan, W.G., M.K. Wong, N. Chen and Y.M. Sin
Effect of combined copper, zinc, chromium and selenium by orthogonal array design on alkaline phosphatase activity in liver of the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major* 131 (1995) 219
Lanari, D., *see* Ballestrazzi, R. et al.
Lanari, D., *see* Tibaldi, E. et al.
Landolt, M.L., *see* Pascho, R.J. et al.
Lane, I., *see* Foyle, T.P. et al.
Lanfer Marquez, U.M., *see* Lourenço, S.O. et al.
Langdon, C.J. and A.M. Robinson
Aquaculture potential of the Suminoe oyster (*Crassostrea ariakensis*. Fugita 1913) . . . 144 (1996) 321
Langholz, H.-J., *see* Brämick, U. et al.
Lansky, T.M., *see* Norton, J.H. et al.

LaPatra, S.E., J.M. Groff, G.R. Jones, B. Munn, T.L. Patterson, R.A. Holt, A.K. Hauck and R.P. Hedrick
Occurrence of white sturgeon iridovirus infections among cultured white sturgeon in the Pacific Northwest 126 (1994) 201
LaPatra, S.E., K.A. Lauda, G.R. Jones, W.D. Shewmaker, J.M. Groff and D. Routledge
Susceptibility and humoral response of brown trout × lake trout hybrids to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus: a model for examining disease resistance mechanisms . 146 (1996) 179
Lapp, A.F., *see* Barry, T.P. et al.
Lardans, S.G.V., J.P. Cadoret and E. Mialhe
Transient expression of a luciferase reporter gene after ballistic introduction into *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea) embryos 133 (1995) 199
Laroche, M., *see* Fauconneau, B. et al.
Laroche, M., *see* Kaushik, S.J. et al.
Larsen, H.J.S., *see* Eide, D.M. et al.
Larsen, H.J.S., *see* Fjalestad, K.T. et al.
Larson, M.L., *see* Macari, M. et al.
Latchford, J.W., *see* Prayitno, S.B. et al.
Latorre, R., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Lauda, K.A., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Lavens, P., *see* Merchie, G. et al.
Law, F.C.P., *see* Namdari, R. et al.
Lawrence, A.L., *see* Fox, J.M. et al.
LeaMaster, B.R., *see* Ostrowski-Meissner, H.T. et al.
Le Bris, H., P. Maffart, G. Bocquené, V. Buchet, F. Galgani and G. Blanc
Laboratory study on the effect of dichlorvos on two commercial bivalves 138 (1995) 139
Leclerc, G., *see* Woods, L.C. et al.
Le Coguic, Y., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
Le Coz, J.R., *see* Soudant, P. et al.
Le Delliou, H., *see* Arzel, J. et al.
Lee, C.-S., *see* Ako, H. et al.
Lee, C.-S., *see* Watanabe, W.O. et al.
Lee, C.L., *see* Dobson, G. et al.
Lee, G.W.Y. and M.K. Litvak
Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency 144 (1996) 251
Le Gall, M.M., *see* Zambonino Infante, J.L. et al.
Leiro, J., *see* Toranzo, A.E. et al.
Lellis, W.A., *see* Tucker, Jr., J.W. et al.
Le Menn, F., *see* Tacon, P. et al.
Lenz, S.D., *see* Lumlertdacha, S. et al.
Leong, J.C., *see* Hsu, Y.-L. et al.
Lester, R.J.G., *see* Jones, T.C. et al.
Leu, M.-Y. and Y.-H. Chou
Induced spawning and larval rearing of captive yellowfin porgy, *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn) 143 (1996) 155
Levi, T., *see* Barki, A. et al.
Lewin, R.A., *see* Wikfors, G.H. et al.
Li-Chan, E., *see* Fox, J.M. et al.
Li, M.H. and E.H. Robinson
Comparison of chelated zinc and zinc sulfate as zinc sources for growth and bone mineralization of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed practical diets 146 (1996) 237
Li, M.H., D.J. Wise, M.R. Johnson and E.H. Robinson
Dietary menhaden oil reduced resistance of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* 128 (1994) 335

Li, M.H., H.R. Robinette and E.H. Robinson
Efficacy of dicalcium and defluorinated rock phosphates as dietary phosphorus sources for channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) 147 (1996) 107
Liang, H.-S., *see* Shiau, S.-Y. et al.
Lightner, D.V., *see* Carr, W.H. et al.
Lightner, D.V., *see* Mohney, L.L. et al.
Lightner, D.V., *see* Park, E.D. et al.
Likongwe, J.S., T.D. Stecko, J.R. Stauffer, Jr. and R.F. Carline
Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneaus) 146 (1996) 37
Liljedahl, L.-E., *see* Su, G.-S. et al.
Lin, C.-Y., *see* Chen, J.-C. et al.
Lin, C.-y., *see* Kuo, C.-m. et al.
Lin, C.K., *see* Shrestha, M.K. et al.
Lin, C.K., *see* Yi, Y. et al.
Lin, H.R., M. Lu, X.W. Lin, W.M. Zhang, Y. Sun and L.X. Chen
Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs and sex steroids on growth hormone (GH) secretion and growth in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*) 135 (1995) 173
Lin, J.-H., Y. Cui, S.S.O. Hung and S.-Y. Shiau
Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) 148 (1997) 201
Lin, X.W., *see* Lin, H.R. et al.
Linde, A.R., *see* Garcia-Vazquez, E. et al.
Linder, R.D., *see* Eide, D.M. et al.
Lindqvist, O.V., *see* Henttonen, P. et al.
Linhart, O., P. Kvasnička, M. Flajšhans, A. Kasal, P. Ráb, J. Paleček, V. Šlechta and J.H.M. Prokeš
Genetic studies with tench, *Tinca tinca* L.: induced meiotic gynogenesis and sex reversal 132 (1995) 239
Linhart, O., R.E. Peter, S. Rothbard, Y. Zohar and P. Kvasnička
Spermiation of common tench (*Tinca tinca* L.) stimulated with injection or implantation of GnRH analogues and injection of carp pituitary extract 129 (1995) 119
Linhart, O., S. Kudo, R. Billard, V. Slechta and E.V. Mikodina
Morphology, composition and fertilization of carp eggs: a review 129 (1995) 75
Linhart, O., *see* Billard, R. et al.
Linnane, A., *see* Wilkins, N.P. et al.
Liska, J., *see* Gorda, S. et al.
Lithgow, C.D., *see* Beal, B.F. et al.
Little, D.C., P. Surintaraseree and N. Innes-Taylor
Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand 140 (1996) 295
Little, D.C., *see* Edwards, P. et al.
Litvak, M.K., *see* Lee, G.W.Y. et al.
Liu, C.T., *see* Yu, J.Y.L. et al.
Liu, F.G., *see* Yu, J.Y.L. et al.
Liu, J.-S., *see* Shiau, S.-Y. et al.
Liu, Q., *see* Goudie, C.A. et al.
Lo, C.-F., S.-C. Chi, N.-Y. Tien, P.-J. Yu, C.-M. Chou, S.-N. Chen, C.-H. Wang and G.-H. Kou
The sequential changes of the virion polypeptides of CV HB1 virus (Birnaviridae) during serial undiluted passaging 132 (1995) 73
Lo, C.-F., *see* Kou, G.-H. et al.
Lobos, C., *see* Sievers, G. et al.

Loch, D.D., J.L. West and D.G. Perlmutter
The effect of trout farm effluent on the taxa richness of benthic macroinvertebrates . . . 147 (1996) 37
Lochmann, R.T. and H. Phillips
Dietary protein requirement of juvenile golden shiners (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) in aquaria 128 (1994) 277
Logan, S.H., W.E. Johnston and S.I. Doroshov
Economics of joint production of sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*. Richardson) and roe for caviar 130 (1995) 299
Lokman, P.M. and G. Young
In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*). 135 (1995) 17
Lönnström, L., *see* Wiklund, T. et al.
López-Albors, O., F. Gil, G. Ramírez-Zarzosa, R. Latorre, A. García-Alcázar, E. Abellán, A. Blanco, J.M. Vázquez and F. Moreno
Early muscle injuries in a standard reared stock of sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax*, (L.) . 138 (1995) 69
López, L.M., *see* Viana, M.T. et al.
Lorenzen, K.
A simple von Bertalanffy model for density-dependent growth in extensive aquaculture, with an application to common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). 142 (1996) 191
Lorenzo, A., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Lorenzo, A., *see* Rodríguez, C. et al.
Lorenzo Hernández, A., *see* Ibeas, C. et al.
Lou, D.C., *see* Southgate, P.C. et al.
Lourenço, S.O., U.M. Lanfer Marquez, J. Mancini-Filho, E. Barbarino and E. Aidar
Changes in biochemical profile of *Tetraselmis gracilis* I. Comparison of two culture media 148 (1997) 153
Lovell, R.T., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Lovell, R.T., *see* Duncan, P.L. et al.
Lovell, R.T., *see* Kim, M.K. et al.
Lovell, R.T., *see* Kubitza, F. et al.
Lovell, R.T., *see* Lumlertdacha, S. et al.
Lovell, R.T., *see* Paripatananont, T. et al.
Lovshin, L.L., *see* Kubitza, F. et al.
Loya-Javellana, G.N., D.R. Fielder and M.J. Thorne
Foregut evacuation, return of appetite and gastric fluid secretion in the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* 134 (1995) 295
Lu, M., *see* Lin, H.R. et al.
Lubiñn, L.M., *see* Cañavate, J.P. et al.
Lubzens, E., O. Gibson, O. Zmora and A. Sukenik
Potential advantages of frozen algae (*Nannochloropsis* sp.) for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) culture 133 (1995) 295
Lucas, J.S., *see* Boglio, E.C. et al.
Ludwig, G.M.
Comparison of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, and fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*, production and water quality among a polyculture and two monoculture systems 144 (1996) 177
Lui, H., *see* Wang, J.-Q. et al.
Lumlertdacha, S., R.T. Lovell, R.A. Shelby, S.D. Lenz and B.W. Kemppainen
Growth, hematology, and histopathology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, fed toxins from *Fusarium moniliforme* 130 (1995) 201
Lunestad, B.T., O.B. Samuelsen, S. Fjelde and A. Ervik
Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater 134 (1995) 217

Lunestad, B.T., *see* Samuelsen, O.B. et al.
Lupi, P., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Luque, A., *see* Castro, D. et al.
Lussier, W.W., *see* Bacon, J.R. et al.
Lussot, D., *see* Kiemer, M.C.B. et al.
Lysaght, S., *see* Tully, O. et al.
Macaranas, J.M., P.B. Mather, S.N. Lal, T. Vereivalu, M. Lagibalavu and M.F. Capra
Genotype and environment: A comparative evaluation of four tilapia stocks in Fiji 150 (1997) 11
Macari, M., D.J. Carneiro, M.L. Larson and C.R. Machado
Influence of dietary protein intake and recombinant human somatotropin administration on growth and body composition of juvenile tambacu (a *Piaractus mesopotamicus* × *Colossoma macropomum* cross) 127 (1994) 363
MacDonald, B.A., *see* Miron, G. et al.
Machado, C.R., *see* Macari, M. et al.
Madon, S.P., *see* Qin, J. et al.
Maes, P., *see* Castro, D. et al.
Maffart, P., *see* Le Bris, H. et al.
Magariños, B., *see* Noya, M. et al.
Maggese, M.C., *see* Valcárcel, A. et al.
Magnus, Y., *see* Mylonas, C.C. et al.
Maguire, G.B., *see* Allan, G.L. et al.
Maguire, G.B., *see* Coote, T.A. et al.
Maguire, G.B., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
Mai, K., J.P. Mercer and J. Donlon
Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. II. Amino acid composition of abalone and six species of macroalgae with an assessment of their nutritional value 128 (1994) 115
Mai, K., J.P. Mercer and J. Donlon
Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. III. Response of abalone to various levels of dietary lipid 134 (1995) 65
Mai, K., J.P. Mercer and J. Donlon
Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. IV. Optimum dietary protein level for growth 136 (1995) 165
Mai, K., J.P. Mercer and J. Donlon
Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. V. The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids of macroalgae in abalone nutrition 139 (1996) 77
Mair, G.C., J.S. Abucay, J.A. Beardmore and D.O.F. Skibinski
Growth performance trials of genetically male tilapia (GMT) derived from YY-males in *Oreochromis niloticus* L.: On station comparisons with mixed sex and sex reversed male populations 137 (1995) 313
Maisse, G., *see* Labbé, C. et al.
Malathi, G.R., *see* Karunasagar, I. et al.
Maliczak, A., *see* Szumiec, M.A. et al.
Malison, J.A., *see* Barry, T.P. et al.
Malone, R.F., *see* Chen, S. et al.
Malvisi, J., G. Della Rocca, P. Anfossi and G. Giorgetti
Tissue distribution and residue depletion of oxytetracycline in sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) after oral administration 147 (1996) 159
Mancha, A., *see* Gonzalez-Vila, F.J. et al.
Mancini-Filho, J., *see* Lourenço, S.O. et al.
Mannonen, A., *see* Jussila, J. et al.
Manoj, Y.B., *see* Bhaskar, N. et al.

Månsson, I., *see* Balebona, M.C. et al.
Marcel, J., *see* Fauconneau, B. et al.
Marchant, J.A., *see* Beddow, T.A. et al.
Marchant, T.A., *see* Peter, R.E. et al.
Marchetti, M., M. Tassinari and G. Bauce
Tolerance of high dietary levels of menadione bisulfite-nicotinamide by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 134 (1995) 137
Márián, T., *see* Krasznai, Z. et al.
Marin-Magan, V. and J.P. Cañavate
Fluorometric determination of selectivity between live and inert food by *Penaeus japonicus* larvae 134 (1995) 307
Marín, N., *see* Vélez, A. et al.
Mariottini, G.L., *see* Carli, A. et al.
Marsden, G.E., J.J. McGuren, S.W. Hansford and M.J. Burke
A moist artificial diet for prawn broodstock: its effect on the variable reproductive performance of wild caught *Penaeus monodon* 149 (1997) 145
Marsden, M.J., L.C. Freeman, D. Cox and C.J. Secombes
Non-specific immune responses in families of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exhibiting differential resistance to furunculosis 146 (1996) 1
Marsh, L.S., *see* Singh, S. et al.
Maršić-Lučić, J., *see* Tudor, M. et al.
Martin, F., *see* Gonzalez-Vila, F.J. et al.
Martín, J.B., *see* Ruiz-Azcona, P. et al.
Martínez, G., L.A. Caceres, E. Uribe and M.A. Diaz
Effects of different feeding regimens on larval growth and the energy budget of juvenile Chilean scallops, *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck 132 (1995) 313
Martínez, I.P., M.P. Herráez and R. Álvarez
Response of hatchery-reared *Rana perezi* larvae fed different diets 128 (1994) 235
Martínez, I.P., R. Álvarez and M.P. Herráez
Growth and metamorphosis of *Rana perezi* larvae in culture: effects of larval density . . 142 (1996) 163
Martınez-Manzanares, E., *see* Castro, D. et al.
Martínez Palacios, C.A., *see* Chávez-Sánchez, Ma.C. et al.
Martini, A., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Marty, G.D., D.E. Hinton and R.C. Summerfelt
Histopathology of swimbladder noninflation in walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) larvae: role of development and inflammation 138 (1995) 35
Marty, Y., *see* Soudant, P. et al.
Maruyama, K., *see* Arimoto, M. et al.
Massee, K.C., M.B. Rust, R.W. Hardy and R.R. Stickney
The effectiveness of tricaine, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate as anesthetics for larval fish 134 (1995) 351
Massee, K.C., *see* Kim, J. et al.
Masser, M.P., *see* Tai, C.-F. et al.
Masson, G., *see* Dubost, N. et al.
Masumoto, T., T. Ruchimat, Y. Ito, H. Hosokawa and S. Shimeno
Amino acid availability values for several protein sources for yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*) 146 (1996) 109
Masumoto, T., *see* Ruchimat, T. et al.
Mather, P.B., *see* Gu, H. et al.
Mather, P.B., *see* Macaranas, J.M. et al.
Matsubara, K., K. Arai and R. Suzuki
Survival potential and chromosomes of progeny of triploid and pentaploid females in the loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 131 (1995) 37

Matsuoka, M.P., *see* Crandell, P.A. et al.
Matsuyama, Y., *see* Nagai, K. et al.
Maxime, V., *see* Seddiki, H. et al.
Maximovich, N.V., A.A. Sukhotin and Yu.S. Minichev
Long-term dynamics of blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) culture settlements (the White Sea) 147 (1996) 191
Mayer, R.J., *see* Norton, J.H. et al.
Mayersohn, M., *see* Park, E.D. et al.
Mazurié, J., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
McAdam, S.P., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
McAndrew, B.J., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
McAndrew, B.J., *see* Pongthana, N. et al.
McBride, J.R., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
McBride, S., *see* Battaglene, S.C. et al.
McConnell, S., L. Hamilton, D. Morris, D. Cook, D. Paquet, P. Bentzen and J. Wright
Isolation of salmonid microsatellite loci and their application to the population genetics of Canadian east coast stocks of Atlantic salmon 137 (1995) 19
McCormick, S.D., *see* Young, G. et al.
McEvoy, L.A., J.C. Navarro, F. Hontoria, F. Amat and J.R. Sargent
Two novel *Artemia* enrichment diets containing polar lipid 144 (1996) 339
McEvoy, L.A., J.C. Navarro, J.G. Bell and J.R. Sargent
Autoxidation of oil emulsions during the *Artemia* enrichment process. 134 (1995) 101
McGeachy, S.A., T.J. Benfey and G.W. Friars
Freshwater performance of triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in New Brunswick aquaculture 137 (1995) 333
McGoldrick, D.J., *see* Hedgecock, D. et al.
McGoogan, B.B. and R.C. Reigh
Apparent digestibility of selected ingredients in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) diets . . 141 (1996) 233
McGregor, D., *see* Galvin, P. et al.
McGuren, J.J., *see* Marsden, G.E. et al.
McKeehen, J.D., *see* Schneegurt, M.A. et al.
McLaughlin, L., *see* Gawlicka, A. et al.
McLean, E., *see* Taylor, B.E. et al.
McLoughlin, M.F., *see* Wheatley, S.B. et al.
McMeekin, T.A., *see* Nichols, D.S. et al.
McNeil, B.K., *see* Devlin, R.H. et al.
McNiven, M.A., *see* Anderson, J.S. et al.
McShane, P.E., *see* King, R.H. et al.
Mecatti, M., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Meda-Martínez, M.A., *see* Hendrickx, M.E. et al.
Medina, A., Y. Vila, G. Mourente and A. Rodríguez
A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775) 148 (1996) 63
Medina, A., *see* Mourente, G. et al.
Medrano, J.F., *see* Van Eenennaam, A.L. et al.
Meinertz, J.R., G.R. Stehly and W.H. Gingerich
Pharmacokinetics of benzocaine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after intraarterial dosing 148 (1996) 39
Meinertz, J.R., *see* Gingerich, W.H. et al.
Melard, C.
Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. I. Estrogen sex-reversal and production of F2 pseudofemales 130 (1995) 25

Mélard, C., *see* Desprez, D. et al.
Mélard, C., *see* Fiogbé, E.D. et al.
Mendez, E., *see* Viana, M.T. et al.
Meneses, I., *see* Gonzalez, J. et al.
Menzies, F.D., *see* Wheatley, S.B. et al.
Mercer, J.P., *see* Mai, K. et al.
Mercer, J.P., *see* Mgaya, Y.D. et al.
Merchie, G., P. Lavens, Ph. Dhert, M. Dehasque, H. Nelis, A. De Leenheer and P. Sorgeloos
Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms 134 (1995) 325
Merican, Z.O. and K.F. Shim
Apparent digestibility of lipid and fatty acids in residual lipids of meals by adult *Penaeus monodon* 133 (1995) 275
Merican, Z.O. and K.F. Shim
Qualitative requirements of essential fatty acids for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*. 147 (1996) 275
Mesa, K.A., *see* Herbinger, C.M. et al.
Métailler, R., *see* Arzel, J. et al.
Métailler, R., *see* Dosdat, A. et al.
Metcalfe, N.B., *see* Kadri, S. et al.
Metcalfe, N.B., *see* Smith, I.P. et al.
Metusalach, J. Synowiecki, J. Brown and F. Shahidi
Deposition and metabolism of dietary canthaxanthin in different organs of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.) 142 (1996) 99
Mgaya, Y.D. and J.P. Mercer
The effects of size grading and stocking density on growth performance of juvenile abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* Linnaeus 136 (1995) 297
Mgaya, Y.D., E.M. Gosling, J.P. Mercer and J. Donlon
Genetic variation at three polymorphic loci in wild and hatchery stocks of the abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* Linnaeus 136 (1995) 71
Mialhe, E., E. Bachère, V. Boulo and J.P. Cadoret
Strategy for research and international cooperation in marine invertebrate pathology, immunology and genetics 132 (1995) 33
Mialhe, E., *see* Bachère, E. et al.
Mialhe, E., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
Mialhe, E., *see* Lardans, S.G.V. et al.
Mialhe, E., *see* Noel, T. et al.
Miao, H.-Z., *see* Tong, S.-l. et al.
Micale, V., F. Perdichizzi and G. Basciano
Aspects of the reproductive biology of the sharpsnout seabream *Diplodus puntazzo* (Cetti, 1777). I. Gametogenesis and gonadal cycle in captivity during the third year of life 140 (1996) 281
Micha, J.C., *see* Fiogbé, E.D. et al.
Mihelakakis, A. and C. Kitajima
Effects of salinity and temperature on incubation period, hatching rate, and morphogenesis of the silver sea bream, *Sparus sarba* (Forskål, 1775). 126 (1994) 361
Mikodina, E.V., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Millamena, O.M., M.N. Bautista-Teruel and A. Kanazawa
Methionine requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius 143 (1996) 403
Miller, V., *see* Capone, D.G. et al.
Milner, N., *see* Park, E.D. et al.
Mimura, G., *see* Arimoto, M. et al.
Minagawa, M. and F. Takashima
Developmental changes in larval mouthparts and foregut in the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda: Raninidae) 126 (1994) 61

Minguell, J.J., *see* Conget, P. et al.
Minichev, Yu.S., *see* Maximovich, N.V. et al.
Minkoff, G., *see* Verdonck, L. et al.
Mion, A., *see* Ballestrazzi, R. et al.
Miron, G., J.E. Ward, B.A. MacDonald and E. Bourget
Direct observations of particle kinematics within a scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) spat collector by means of video endoscopy 147 (1996) 71
Misamore, M. and C.L. Browdy
Evaluating hybridization potential between *Penaeus setiferus* and *Penaeus vannamei* through natural mating, artificial insemination and in vitro fertilization 150 (1997) 1
Mita, J., *see* Sugita, H. et al.
Mitchell, B.D., *see* Austin, C.M. et al.
Mitchell, D.F., *see* Kadri, S. et al.
Miwa, S., *see* Inui, Y. et al.
Miyasaki, T., *see* Harada, K. et al.
Miyata, M., V. Inglis and T. Aoki
Rapid identification of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subspecies *salmonicida* by the polymerase chain reaction 141 (1996) 13
Mizukami, Y., M. Okauchi, H. Kito, S.-i. Ishimoto, T. Ishida and M. Fuseya
Culture and development of electrically fused protoplasts from red marine algae, *Porphyra yezoensis* and *P. suborbiculata* 132 (1995) 361
Mizuta, Y., *see* Arimoto, M. et al.
Moal, J., *see* Soudant, P. et al.
Moav, B., Y. Hinits, Y. Groll and S. Rothbard
Inheritance of recombinant carp ß-actin/GH cDNA gene in transgenic carp 137 (1995) 179
Moav, R., *see* Wohlfarth, G.W. et al.
Moberg, G.P., J.G. Watson, S. Doroshov, H. Papkoff and R.J. Pavlick, Jr.
Physiological evidence for two sturgeon gonadotrophins in *Acipenser transmontanus* . . 135 (1995) 27
Mohney, L.L., R.R. Williams, T.A. Bell and D.V. Lightner
Residues of oxytetracycline in cultured juvenile blue shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* (Crustacea: Decapod), fed medicated feed for 14 days 149 (1997) 193
Moir, J., *see* Clark, D.S. et al.
Moksness, E., *see* Pavlov, D.M. et al.
Molares, J. and J. Fuentes
Recruitment of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors situated on the intertidal zone in the Ría de Arousa (NW Spain) 138 (1995) 131
Molina Grima, E., *see* Montaini, E. et al.
Monahan, S., *see* Ostrowski, A.C. et al.
Moncreiff, C.A., *see* D'Abramo, L.R. et al.
Montaini, E., G. Chini Zittelli, M.R. Tredici, E. Molina Grima, J.M. Fernández Sevilla and J.A. Sánchez Pérez
Long-term preservation of *Tetraselmis suecica*: influence of storage on viability and fatty acid profile 134 (1995) 81
Montañez, J.L., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Montanez, J.L., *see* D'Abramo, L.R. et al.
Montaño, M. and J.C. Navarro
Fatty acids of wild and cultured *Penaeus vannamei* larvae from Ecuador 142 (1996) 259
Montero, D., *see* Fernández-Palacios, H. et al.
Montero, D., *see* Robaina, L. et al.
Moore, D., *see* Glenn, E.P. et al.
Morales, A.E., *see* Sanz, A. et al.
Morales, E., *see* Fábregas, J. et al.
Morales, Y., *see* Riquelme, C. et al.

Morán, P., A.M. Pendás and E. García-Vázquez
Mitochondrial DNA variation in wild and hatchery brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) populations from Spain 141 (1996) 59
Moran, P., *see* Garcia-Vazquez, E. et al.
Moreno, F., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Moreteau, J.-C., *see* Dubost, N. et al.
Moriarty, D.J.W., *see* Allan, G.L. et al.
Moriñigo, M.A., *see* Balebona, M.C. et al.
Moriwake, A., *see* Watanabe, W.O. et al.
Mork, O.I. and J. Gulbrandsen
Vertical activity of four salmonid species in response to changes between darkness and two intensities of light 127 (1994) 317
Morris, D., *see* McConnell, S. et al.
Morris, D.B., *see* Herbinger, C.M. et al.
Morris, G., *see* Gaffney, P.M. et al.
Morrison, C.M., *see* Bruno, D.W. et al.
Morvan, A., *see* Bachère, E. et al.
Moss, S.M.
Production of growth-enhancing particles in a plastic-lined shrimp pond 132 (1995) 253
Mourente, G., A. Medina, S. González and A. Rodríguez
Variations in lipid content and nutritional status during larval development of the marine shrimp *Penaeus kerathurus* 130 (1995) 187
Mourente, G., *see* Medina, A. et al.
Mourente, G., *see* Tocher, D.R. et al.
Moyano, F.J., *see* Robaina, L. et al.
Mozes, N., *see* Avnimelech, Y. et al.
Muir, W.D., A.E. Giorgi and T.C. Coley
Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration 127 (1994) 69
Mulcahy, M.F., *see* Culloty, S.C. et al.
Müller-Belecke, A. and G. Hörstgen-Schwark
Sex determination in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) sex ratios in homozygous gynogenetic progeny and their offspring 137 (1995) 57
Müller, P.K., *see* Kruse, C. et al.
Munday, B.L., *see* Soltani, M. et al.
Mundheim, H., *see* Aksnes, A. et al.
Munn, B., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Muñoz, C., *see* Sáez-Royuela, M. et al.
Munro, A.D., *see* Sampath-Kumar, R. et al.
Murakawa, P., *see* Ostrowski, A.C. et al.
Myers, J.M., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
Myers, M.S., *see* Fairgrieve, W.T. et al.
Mylonas, C.C., Y. Magnus, A. Gissis, Y. Klebanov and Y. Zohar
Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks 140 (1996) 265
Naas, K.E., *see* Næss, T. et al.
Næss, T., M. Germain-Henry and K.E. Naas
First feeding of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) using different combinations of *Artemia* and wild zooplankton 130 (1995) 235
Nagahama, Y., *see* Nakamura, M. et al.
Nagai, K., Y. Matsuyama, T. Uchida, M. Yamaguchi, M. Ishimura, A. Nishimura, S. Akamatsu and T. Honjo
Toxicity and LD_{50} levels of the red tide dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on juvenile pearl oysters 144 (1996) 149

Nagasawa, H., *see* Yang, W.-j. et al.
Nakamura, T., *see* Samet, M. et al.
Nakamura, K., *see* Samet, M. et al.
Nakamura, M. and Y. Nagahama
Innervation of testes in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* 135 (1995) 41
Nam, Y.K., *see* Kim, D.S. et al.
Namdari, R., S. Abedini and F.C.P. Law
Tissue distribution and elimination of oxytetracycline in seawater chinook and coho salmon following medicated-feed treatment 144 (1996) 27
Nash, G.L., *see* Wongteerasupaya, C. et al.
Navarro, J.C., *see* Bell, M.V. et al.
Navarro, J.C., *see* McEvoy, L.A. et al.
Navarro, J.C., *see* Montaño, M. et al.
Navas, J.I., *see* Rodrıguez, F. et al.
Navas, J.M., *see* Bell, J.G. et al.
Naviti, W., *see* Castell, L.L. et al.
Ndiaye, P., *see* Tacon, P. et al.
Nearhos, S.P., *see* Brown, M.R. et al.
Nehr, O., J.-P. Blancheton and E. Alliot
Development of an intensive culture system for sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae in sea enclosures 142 (1996) 43
Nel, R., P.S. Coetzee and G. Van Niekerk
The evaluation of two treatments to reduce mud worm (*Polydora hoplura* Claparède) infestation in commercially reared oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) 141 (1996) 31
Nelis, H., *see* Merchie, G. et al.
Nell, J.A., A.K. Sheridan and I.R. Smith
Progress in a Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), breeding program 144 (1996) 295
Nell, J.A., E. Cox, I.R. Smith and G.B. Maguire
Studies on triploid oysters in Australia. I. The farming potential of triploid Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley) 126 (1994) 243
Nell, J.A., J.A. Diemar and M.P. Heasman
Food value of live yeasts and dry yeast-based diets fed to Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* spat 145 (1996) 235
Nell, J.A., W.A. O'Connor, R.E. Hand and S.P. McAdam
Hatchery production of diploid and triploid clams, *Tapes dorsatus* (Lamarck 1818): a potential new species for aquaculture 130 (1995) 389
Nell, J.A., *see* Brown, M.R. et al.
Nell, J.A., *see* Sheridan, A.K. et al.
Nell, J.A., *see* Smith, I.R. et al.
Neori, A., M.D. Krom, S.P. Ellner, C.E. Boyd, D. Popper, R. Rabinovitch, P.J. Davison, O. Dvir, D. Zuber, M. Ucko, D. Angel and H. Gordin
Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units 141 (1996) 183
Neori, A., *see* Ellner, S. et al.
Nerland, S., *see* Helland, S.J. et al.
Newbury, P.F. and Ph.F.C.D.A. Pilgrim
Automatic fish population counting by artificial neural network 133 (1995) 45
Newsom, J.E. and K.B. Davis
Osmotic responses of haemolymph in red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) and white river crayfish (*P. zonangulus*) to changes in temperature and salinity 126 (1994) 373
Ng, W.J., K. Kho, S.L. Ong, T.S. Sim and J.M. Ho
Ammonia removal from aquaculture water by means of fluidised technology 139 (1996) 55

Ng, W.K. and S.S.O. Hung
Amino acid composition of whole body, egg and selected tissues of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) 126 (1994) 329
Nguenga, D., J.J. Breine, G.G. Teugels and F. Ollevier
Artificial propagation of the African catfish *Heterobranchus longifilis* (Siluroidei; Clariidae): Description of a simple technique to avoid sacrificing male broodfish for the obtention of milt 143 (1996) 215
Nguyen, F., *see* Castell, L.L. et al.
NicGabhainn, S., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Nichols, D.S., P. Hart, P.D. Nichols and T.A. McMeekin
Enrichment of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* fed an Antarctic bacterium containing polyunsaturated fatty acids 147 (1996) 115
Nichols, P.D., *see* Nichols, D.S. et al.
Nicolas, J.-L., *see* Noel, T. et al.
Nie, Z.Q., M.F. Ji and J.P. Yan
Preliminary studies on increased survival and accelerated growth of overwintering juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino 140 (1996) 177
Nielsen, S.S., *see* Schneegurt, M.A. et al.
Nijhof, M.
Bacterial stratification and hydraulic loading effects in a plug-flow model for nitrifying trickling filters applied in recirculating fish culture systems 134 (1995) 49
Nilssen, K.J., *see* Olsen, Y.A. et al.
Nishida, H., *see* Tanaka, M. et al.
Nishimura, A., *see* Nagai, K. et al.
Nishioka, R.S., *see* Siharath, K. et al.
Noël, D., *see* Bachère, E. et al.
Noel, T., J.-L. Nicolas, V. Boulo, E. Mialhe and Ph. Roch
Development of a colony-blot ELISA assay using monoclonal antibodies to identify *Vibrio* P1 responsible for "brown ring disease": in the clam *Tapes philippinarum* . . 146 (1996) 171
Normant, Y., *see* Suquet, M. et al.
Norton, J.H., M. Dashorst, T.M. Lansky and R.J. Mayer
An evaluation of some relaxants for use with pearl oysters 144 (1996) 39
Noso, T., *see* Cavari, B. et al.
Novoa, B., C. Rivas, A.E. Toranzo and A. Figueras
Pathogenicity of birnaviruses isolated from turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): comparison with reference serotypes of IPNV 130 (1995) 7
Novoa, B., J.L. Barja and A. Figueras
Entry and sequential distribution of an aquatic birnavirus in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) 131 (1995) 1
Noya, M., B. Magariños and J. Lamas
Interactions between peritoneal exudate cells (PECs) of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) and *Pasteurella piscicida*. A morphological study 131 (1995) 11
Numachi, K.-i., *see* Saitoh, K. et al.
Nunan, L., *see* Carr, W.H. et al.
Nunes, A.J.P., S. Goddard and T.C.V. Gesteira
Feeding activity patterns of the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil 144 (1996) 371
Nunes, A.J.P., T.C.V. Gesteira and S. Goddard
Food ingestion and assimilation by the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil 149 (1997) 121
Oakes, F.R. and R.C. Fields
Infestation of *Haliotis rufescens* shells by a sabellid polychaete 140 (1996) 139
Oakes, F.R. and R.D. Ponte
The abalone market: Opportunities for cultured abalone 140 (1996) 187

Obach, A., *see* Verlhac, V. et al.
O'Beirn, F.X., P.B. Heffernan and R.L. Walker
Preliminary recruitment studies of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, and their potential applications, in coastal Georgia 136 (1995) 231
O'Brien, C., *see* Kapetanaki, M. et al.
O'Connell, S.M., *see* Ray, M. et al.
O'Connor, W.A. and M.P. Heasman
Spawning induction and fertilisation in the doughboy scallop *Chlamys* (*Mimachlamys*) *asperrima* 136 (1995) 117
O'Connor, W.A., *see* Heasman, M.P. et al.
O'Connor, W.A., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
O'Dor, R.K., *see* Xu, X.L. et al.
O'Flynn, F.M., *see* Friars, G.W. et al.
Ogier de Baulny, M., *see* Quentel, C. et al.
Ohta, H. and T. Izawa
Diluent for cool storage of the Japanese eel (*Anguilla japonica*) spermatozoa 142 (1996) 107
Ohta, H., H. Kagawa, H. Tanaka, K. Okuzawa and K. Hirose
Changes in fertilization and hatching rates with time after ovulation induced by 17, 20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica* 139 (1996) 291
Ojanguren, A.F., F.G. Reyes-Gavilán and F. Braña
Effects of egg size on offspring development and fitness in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. . 147 (1996) 9
Ojolick, E.J., R. Cusack, T.J. Benfey and S.R. Kerr
Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature 131 (1995) 177
Okamoto, N., *see* Kurata, O. et al.
Okauchi, M., *see* Mizukami, Y. et al.
Okumuş, İ., *see* Stirling, H.P. et al.
Okuzawa, K., *see* Ohta, H. et al.
Oliveira, E.C., *see* Alveal, K. et al.
Ollevier, F., *see* Nguenga, D. et al.
Ollevier, F., *see* Verdonck, L. et al.
Ollevier, F., *see* Volckaert, F.A.M. et al.
Olsen, J.E., *see* Dalsgaard, A. et al.
Olsen, Y.A., I.E. Einarsdottir and K.J. Nilssen
Metomidate anaesthesia in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, prevents plasma cortisol increase during stress 134 (1995) 155
Olvera-Novoa, M.A., *see* Carmona-Osalde, C. et al.
Olvera-Novoa, M.A., *see* Flores-Nava, A. et al.
Omondi, J.G. and J.R. Stark
In vitro carbohydrate digestibility tests in the Indian white shrimp, *Penaeus indicus* . . . 139 (1996) 315
Omondi, J.G. and J.R. Stark
Some digestive carbohydrases from the midgut gland of *Penaeus indicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda: Penaeidae) 134 (1995) 121
Ong, S.L., *see* Ng, W.J. et al.
Ongerth, J.E., *see* Pascho, R.J. et al.
Opstvedt, J., *see* Aksnes, A. et al.
Orbán, L., *see* Horváth, L. et al.
Osorio Moreno, I., *see* Chávez-Sánchez, Ma.C. et al.
Ostos-Garrido, M.V., *see* Abaurrea-Equisoaín, M.A. et al.
Ostrensky, A. and W. Wasielesky Jr.
Acute toxicity of ammonia to various life stages of the São Paulo shrimp, *Penaeus paulensis* Pérez-Farfante, 1967 . . . . . 132 (1995) 339
Ostrowski, A.C., T. Iwai, S. Monahan, S. Unger, D. Dagdagan, P. Murakawa, A. Schivell and C. Pigao
Nursery production technology for Pacific threadfin (*Polydactylus sexfilis*) 139 (1996) 19

Ostrowski-Meissner, H.T., B.R. LeaMaster, E.O. Duerr and W.A. Walsh
Sensitivity of the Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, to aflatoxin B_1 . . . . . 131 (1995) 155
Otémé, Z.J., *see* Agnèse, J.-F. et al.
Otero, A., *see* Fábregas, J. et al.
Otta, S.K., *see* Karunasagar, I. et al.
Ottesen, O.H. and H.K. Strand
Growth, development, and skin abnormalities of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) juveniles kept on different bottom substrates 146 (1996) 17
Ouellette, D., *see* Beal, B.F. et al.
Ozato, K., *see* Kinoshita, M. et al.
Ozkizilcik, S. and F.-L.E. Chu
Uptake and metabolism of liposomes by *Artemia* nauplii 128 (1994) 131
Pacharaprakiti, C., *see* Edwards, P. et al.
Padrós, F. and S. Crespo
Ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in the turbot *Scophthalmus maximus*: a light and electron microscope study 144 (1996) 1
Pagador, R.R., *see* Tan-Fermin, J.D. et al.
Pai, R., *see* Karunasagar, I. et al.
Palacios, P., *see* Sievers, G. et al.
Paleček, J., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Palmisano, A.N., *see* Elliott, D.G. et al.
Pálsson, S. and E. Árnason
Sequence variation for cytochrome b genes of three salmonid species from Iceland. . . . 128 (1994) 29
Palti, Y., J.E. Parsons and G.H. Thorgaard
Assessment of genetic variability among strains of rainbow and cutthroat trout using multilocus DNA fingerprints. 149 (1997) 47
Pandey, N. and W.S. Lakra
Evidence of female heterogamety, B-chromosome and natural tetraploidy in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus*, used in aquaculture 149 (1997) 31
Pandian, T.J. and S.G. Sheela
Hormonal induction of sex reversal in fish 138 (1995) 1
Pandian, T.J., *see* George, T. et al.
Pane, L., *see* Carli, A. et al.
Pankhurst, N.W., G.J. Purser, G. Van Der Kraak, P.M. Thomas and G.N.R. Forteath
Effect of holding temperature on ovulation, egg fertility, plasma levels of reproductive hormones and in vitro ovarian steroidogenesis in the rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. 146 (1996) 277
Panyim, S., *see* Wongteerasupaya, C. et al.
Paphavasit, N., *see* Jarayabhand, P. et al.
Papkoff, H., *see* Moberg, G.P. et al.
Papp, Zs., *see* Jeney, Zs. et al.
Paquet, D., *see* Herbinger, C.M. et al.
Paquet, D., *see* McConnell, S. et al.
Paripatananont, T. and R.T. Lovell
Chelated zinc reduces the dietary zinc requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*. 133 (1995) 73
Parisi, G., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Park, D.L., *see* Park, E.D. et al.
Park, E.D., D.V. Lightner, J.M. Stamm and T.A. Bell
Preliminary studies on the palatability, animal safety, and tissue residues of sarafloxacin-HCl in the penaeid shrimp, *Panaeus vannamei* 126 (1994) 231
Park, E.D., D.V. Lightner, N. Milner, M. Mayersohn, D.L. Park, J.M. Gifford and T.A. Bell
Exploratory bioavailability and pharmacokinetic studies of sulphadimethoxine and ormetoprim in the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*. 130 (1995) 113

Park, I.-S., *see* Kim, D.S. et al.
Park, K.H. and H.D. Jeong
Enhanced resistance against *Edwardsiella tarda* infection in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by administration of protein-bound polysaccharide 143 (1996) 135
Parrish, C.C., *see* Evans, R.P. et al.
Parsons, J.E., *see* Palti, Y. et al.
Pascho, R.J., M.L. Landolt and J.E. Ongerth
Inactivation of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* by free chlorine 131 (1995) 165
Pascho, R.J., *see* Elliott, D.G. et al.
Pascual, E., *see* Yúfera, M. et al.
Pascual, M.S. and E.A. Zampatti
Evidence of a chemically mediated adult–larval interaction triggering settlement in *Ostrea puelchana*: applications in hatchery production 133 (1995) 33
Pascual, S., C. Gestal, J.M. Estévez, H. Rodríguez, M. Soto, E. Abollo and C. Arias
Parasites in commercially-exploited cephalopods (Mollusca, Cephalopoda) in Spain: an updated perspective 142 (1996) 1
Paspatis, M. and T. Boujard
A comparative study of automatic feeding and self-feeding in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed diets of different energy levels 145 (1996) 245
Patiño, M., *see* Fábregas, J. et al.
Patiño Suárez, V., *see* Aranda, D.A. et al.
Patterson, G.W., *see* Wikfors, G.H. et al.
Patterson, T.L., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Patzner, R., *see* Lahnsteiner, F. et al.
Pavlick, Jr., R.J., *see* Moberg, G.P. et al.
Pavlov, D.M. and E. Moksness
Repeat sexual maturation of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus* L.) broodstock 139 (1996) 249
Pazos, A.J., G. Román, C.P. Acosta, M. Abad and J.L. Sánchez
Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain) 142 (1996) 119
Pearce, C.M. and E. Bourget
Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions 141 (1996) 201
Pearce, M.G., *see* Barlow, C.G. et al.
Peek, A.S., *see* Thorgaard, G.H. et al.
Peñaflorida, V.D. and N.V. Golez
Use of seaweed meals from *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and *Gracilaria heteroclada* as binders in diets for juvenile shrimp *Penaeus monodon* 143 (1996) 393
Pendás, A.M., *see* Morán, P. et al.
Pendas, A.M., *see* Garcia-Vazquez, E. et al.
Peng, H.K., *see* Yu, J.Y.L. et al.
Penman, D.J., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
Penman, D.J., *see* Pongthana, N. et al.
Perchec, G., *see* Billard, R. et al.
Perdichizzi, F., *see* Micale, V. et al.
Péres, A., *see* Zambonino Infante, J.L. et al.
Peretz, Y., *see* Cherfas, N.B. et al.
Peretz, Y., *see* Gomelsky, B. et al.
Pérez, J.A., *see* Rodríguez, C. et al.
Pérez–Camacho, A., *see* Albentosa, M. et al.
Pérez Camacho, A., U. Labarta and R. Beiras
Growth of mussels (*Mytilus edulis galloprovincialis*) on cultivation rafts: influence of seed source, cultivation site and phytoplankton availability 138 (1995) 349

Pérez Camacho, A., *see* Albentosa, M. et al.
Perlmutter, D.G., *see* Loch, D.D. et al.
Pessarakli, M., *see* Yousif, O.M. et al.
Peter, R.E. and T.A. Marchant
The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species 129 (1995) 299
Peter, R.E., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Peyraud, C., *see* Seddiki, H. et al.
Philippart, J.C., *see* Desprez, D. et al.
Phillips, H., *see* Lochmann, R.T. et al.
Phillips, R.B. and K.M. Reed
Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) techniques to fish genetics: a review 140 (1996) 197
Pickering, T.D., M.E. Gordon and L.J. Tong
A preliminary trial of a spray culture technique for growing the agarophyte *Gracilaria chilensis* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta) 130 (1995) 43
Piferrer, F., *see* Blázquez, M. et al.
Pigao, C., *see* Ostrowski, A.C. et al.
Pilarczyk, A.
Changes in specific carp immune reaction caused by addition of fish oil to pellets 129 (1995) 425
Pilgrim, Ph.F.C.D.A., *see* Newbury, P.F. et al.
Pinosa, M., *see* Tibaldi, E. et al.
Pinto, A., *see* Campos, E.O. et al.
Pitman, E.R., *see* Herbinger, C.M. et al.
Po, H., *see* Wang, J.-Q. et al.
Poli, B.M., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Polo, A., *see* Sarasquete, M.C. et al.
Pongthana, N., D.J. Penman, J. Karnasuta and B.J. McAndrew
Induced gynogenesis in the silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker) and evidence for female homogamety 135 (1995) 267
Ponte, R.D., *see* Oakes, F.R. et al.
Pontifex, T., *see* Rowland, S.J. et al.
Ponza, S., *see* Eves, A. et al.
Ponzetta, M.P., *see* Geri, G. et al.
Popper, D., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Pote, J.W., *see* Tucker, C.S. et al.
Potgieter, B., *see* White, H.I. et al.
Powell, E.N., *see* Kobayashi, M. et al.
Powers, D.A., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Powers, D.A., *see* Gaffney, P.M. et al.
Pratanpipat, P., *see* Wongteerasupaya, C. et al.
Prayitno, S.B. and J.W. Latchford
Experimental infections of crustaceans with luminous bacteria related to *Photobacterium* and *Vibrio*. Effect of salinity and pH on infectiosity 132 (1995) 105
Preston, N.P., D.M. Smith, D.M. Kellaway and S.E. Bunn
The use of enriched ^{15}N as an indicator of the assimilation of individual protein sources from compound diets for juvenile *Penaeus monodon* 147 (1996) 249
Procarione, L.S., *see* Barry, T.P. et al.
Prodöhl, P.A., J.B. Taggart and A. Ferguson
A panel of minisatellite (VNTR) DNA locus specific probes for potential application to problems in salmonid aquaculture 137 (1995) 87
Prokeš, J.H.M., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Puckhaber, B., *see* Brämick, U. et al.
Pursell, L., O.B. Samuelsen and P. Smith
Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water 135 (1995) 245

Pursell, L., T. Dineen, J. Kerry, S. Vaughan and P. Smith
The biological significance of breakpoint concentrations of oxytetracycline in media for the examination of marine sediment microflora 145 (1996) 21
Pursell, L., *see* Hiney, M.P. et al.
Purser, G.J., *see* Hart, P.R. et al.
Purser, G.J., *see* Pankhurst, N.W. et al.
Qian, P.-Y., C.Y. Wu, M. Wu and Y.K. Xie
Integrated cultivation of the red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensi* 147 (1996) 21
Qin, J. and A.W. Fast
Size and feed dependent cannibalism with juvenile snakehead *Channa striatus* 144 (1996) 313
Qin, J., A.W. Fast, D. DeAnda and R.P. Weidenbach
Growth and survival of larval snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fed different diets 148 (1997) 105
Qin, J., S.P. Madon and D.A. Culver
Effect of larval walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and fertilization on the plankton community: implications for larval fish culture 130 (1995) 51
Quackenbush, L.S., *see* Huberman, A. et al.
Quazuguel, P., *see* Zambonino Infante, J.L. et al.
Quemener, L., *see* Ruyet, J.P.-L. et al.
Quentel, C. and M. Ogier de Baulny
Vaccination of juvenile turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* L., against vibriosis. 132 (1995) 125
Quéré, C., *see* Soudant, P. et al.
Ráb, P., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Rabinovitch, R., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Rach, J.J., G.E. Howe and T.M. Schreier
Safety of formalin treatments on warm- and coolwater fish eggs 149 (1997) 183
Rach, J.J., *see* Schreier, T.M. et al.
Radünz-Neto, J., G. Corraze, N. Charlon and P. Bergot
Lipid supplementation of casein-based purified diets for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae 128 (1994) 153
Rae, G.H., *see* Roth, M. et al.
Raghunath, B.S., *see* Bhaskar, N. et al.
Rahman, M.A., A. Bhadra, N. Begum, M.S. Islam and M.G. Hussain
Production of hybrid vigor through cross breeding between *Clarias batrachus* Lin. and *Clarias gariepinus* Bur. 138 (1995) 125
Raimond, R., *see* Bouchon, D. et al.
Rajchapakdee, S., *see* Jantrarotai, W. et al.
Ramasamy, P., G.P. Brennan and R. Jayakumar
A record and prevalence of *Monodon baculovirus* from postlarval *Penaeus monodon* in Madras, India 130 (1995) 129
Ramírez-Zarzosa, G., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Ramnarine, I.W.
Larval culture, development and growth of the cascadu, *Hoplosternum littorale* (Hancock 1828; Callichthyidae) 126 (1994) 291
Ramos, J., *see* Cerdá, J. et al.
Randall, C.F., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
Rantin, F.T., *see* Fernandes, M.N. et al.
Rao, G.P.S., *see* Hussain, M.G. et al.
Rao, P.V., *see* Sahul Hameed, A.S. et al.
Rata, P., *see* Henttonen, P. et al.
Rauniyar, G.P., *see* Hanson, G.D. et al.
Ray, M., A.W. Stoner and S.M. O'Connell
Size-specific predation of juvenile queen conch *Strombus gigas*: implications for stock enhancement 128 (1994) 79

Rayner, C.J., *see* King, R.H. et al.
Reddington, J.J., *see* Carr, W.H. et al.
Reed, Jr., E.B., *see* Webster, C.D. et al.
Reed, K.M., *see* Phillips, R.B. et al.
Reigh, R.C., *see* McGoogan, B.B. et al.
Reigh, R.C., *see* Sullivan, J.A. et al.
Rema, P., *see* Gomes, E.F. et al.
Reno, P., *see* Schreck, C.B. et al.
Renshaw, S., *see* Beal, B.F. et al.
Reyes-Gavilán, F.G., *see* Ojanguren, A.F. et al.
Reyes-Sosa, C.F. and R. Castellanos-Molina
Nutritional evaluation of gizzard erosion positive brown fish meal in starter diets for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* 138 (1995) 323
Riaza, A., *see* Toranzo, A.E. et al.
Ribble, C.S., *see* Stephen, C. et al.
Richards, R.H., *see* Roth, M. et al.
Riche, M. and P.B. Brown
Availability of phosphorus from feedstuffs fed to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* . . 142 (1996) 269
Richter, C.J.J., *see* Bongers, A.B.J. et al.
Rigas, P., *see* Touraki, M. et al.
Riise, J.C. and N. Roos
Benthic metabolism and the effects of bioturbation in a fertilised polyculture fish pond in northeast Thailand 150 (1997) 45
Rintamäki-Kinnunen, P., J.-F. Bernardet and A. Bloigu
Yellow pigmented filamentous bacteria connected with farmed salmonid fish mortality . 149 (1997) 1
Riquelme, C., G. Hayashida, N. Vergara, A. Vasquez, Y. Morales and P. Chavez
Bacteriology of the scallop *Argopecten purpuratus* (Lamarck, 1819) cultured in Chile . . 138 (1995) 49
Rivas, C., *see* Novoa, B. et al.
Rivero, L.E. and M.T. Viana
Effect of pH, water stability and toughness of artificial diets on the palatability for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens* 144 (1996) 353
Robaina, L., M.S. Izquierdo, F.J. Moyano, J. Socorro, J.M. Vergara, D. Montero and H. Fernández-Palacios
Soybean and lupin seed meals as protein sources in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): nutritional and histological implications 130 (1995) 219
Robaina, L., *see* Fernández-Palacios, H. et al.
Robert, R., *see* Soudant, P. et al.
Roberts, Jr., D.E., *see* Tucker, Jr., J.W. et al.
Robinette, H.R., *see* Li, M.H. et al.
Robinson, A.M., *see* Langdon, C.J. et al.
Robinson, E.H., *see* Li, M.H. et al.
Robledo, J.A.F., M.M. Santarém and A. Figueras
Parasite loads of rafted blue mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) in Spain with special reference to the copepod, *Mytilicola intestinalis* 127 (1994) 287
Robledo, J.A.F., M.M. Santarém, P. González and A. Figueras
Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of the serum of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. and its relationship to the reproductive cycle and parasitic load 133 (1995) 311
Robledo, J.A.F., *see* Cáceres-Martínez, J. et al.
Roch, Ph., *see* Noel, T. et al.
Rodgers, L.J., *see* Barlow, C.G. et al.
Rodríguez, A., *see* Medina, A. et al.
Rodríguez, A., *see* Mourente, G. et al.
Rodríguez, C., J.A. Pérez, M. Díaz, M.S. Izquierdo, H. Fernández-Palacios and A. Lorenzo
Influence of the EPA/DHA ratio in rotifers on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval development 150 (1997) 77

Rodríguez, C., J.A. Pérez, M.S. Izquierdo, J.R. Cejas, A. Bolaños and A. Lorenzo
Improvement of the nutritional value of rotifers by varying the type and concentration of oil and the enrichment period 147 (1996) 93
Rodriguez, E.M., *see* Bombeo-Tuburan, I. et al.
Rodríguez, F. and J.I. Navas
A comparison of gill and hemolymph assays for the thioglycollate diagnosis of *Perkinsus atlanticus* (Apicomplexa, Perkinsea) in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.) and *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve) 132 (1995) 145
Rodríguez-Gutiérrez, M. and A. Esquivel-Herrera
Evaluation of the repeated use of xylocaine as anesthetic for the handling of breeding carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) 129 (1995) 431
Rodríguez, H., *see* Pascual, S. et al.
Rodriguez, J., *see* Bachère, E. et al.
Rodríguez-Serna, M., *see* Carmona-Osalde, C. et al.
Rodríguez-Sierra, R., *see* Ruiz-Azcona, P. et al.
Rodriquez, S.R., *see* Campos, E.O. et al.
Røed, K.H., *see* Eide, D.M. et al.
Røed, K.H., *see* Fjalestad, K.T. et al.
Romalde, J.L., *see* Toranzo, A.E. et al.
Román, G., *see* Pazos, A.J. et al.
Romero, B.A., *see* Ibarra, A.M. et al.
Romestand, B., *see* Bourmaud, C.A.-F. et al.
Romo, H., *see* Alveal, K. et al.
Ron, B., S.K. Shimoda, G.K. Iwama and E.G. Grau
Relationships among ration, salinity, 17α-methyltestosterone and growth in the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* 135 (1995) 185
Roos, N., *see* Riise, J.C. et al.
Roper, J., T.H. Grayson, P.G. Jenkins, J.V. Hone, A.B. Wrathmell, P.M. Russell and J.E. Harris
The immunocytochemical localisation of potential candidate vaccine antigens from the salmon louse *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Kroyer 1837) 132 (1995) 221
Rosas, C., *see* Gallardo, P.P. et al.
Rose, R.A. and S.B. Baker
Larval and spat culture of the Western Australian silver- or goldlip pearl oyster, *Pinctada maxima* Jameson (Mollusca: Pteriidae) 126 (1994) 35
Ross, D.A., *see* Wagner, E.J. et al.
Ross, L.G., *see* Beddow, T.A. et al.
Roth, M., R.H. Richards, D.P. Dobson and G.H. Rae
Field trials on the efficacy of the organophosphorus compound azamethiphos for the control of sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestations of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 140 (1996) 217
Rothbard, S., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Rothbard, S., *see* Moav, B. et al.
Routledge, D., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Routledge, D., *see* Wagner, E.J. et al.
Rowland, S.J., G.L. Allan, M. Hollis and T. Pontifex
Production of the Australian freshwater silver perch, *Bidyanus bidyanus* (Mitchell), at two densities in earthen ponds 130 (1995) 317
Rubin, V.P., *see* Gaffney, P.M. et al.
Ruchimat, T., T. Masumoto, H. Hosokawa and S. Shimeno
Quantitative methionine requirement of yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*) 150 (1997) 113
Ruchimat, T., *see* Masumoto, T. et al.
Rudra Setty, T.M., *see* Bhaskar, N. et al.
Ruinata, J., *see* Juinio-Meñez, M.A. et al.

Ruiz-Azcona, P., R. Rodríguez-Sierra and J.B. Martín
Culture of coquina clam, *Donax trunculus*, larvae 139 (1996) 151
Russell, P.M., *see* Roper, J. et al.
Rust, M.B., *see* Massee, K.C. et al.
Rutan, B.J., *see* Faisal, M. et al.
Ruyet, J.P.-L., H. Chartois and L. Quemener
Comparative acute ammonia toxicity in marine fish and plasma ammonia response. . . . 136 (1995) 181
Saavedra, C. and A. Guerra
Allozyme heterozygosity, founder effect and fitness traits in a cultivated population of the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis* 139 (1996) 203
Saeed, M.O.
Association of *Vibrio harveyi* with mortalities in cultured marine fish in Kuwait 136 (1995) 21
Sáez-Royuela, M., J.M. Carral, J.D. Celada and C. Muñoz
Effects of management on survival and growth of Stage 2 juvenile freshwater signal crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) under laboratory conditions 133 (1995) 123
Saha, N.C. and A. Kaviraj
Acute and chronic toxicity of tannic acid and spent bark of cinchona to tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*. 145 (1996) 119
Saha, P.R., *see* Schneegurt, M.A. et al.
Sahul Hameed, A.S. and P.V. Rao
Studies on the chemical control of a *Vibrio campbellii*-like bacterium affecting hatchery-reared *Penaeus indicus* larvae 127 (1994) 1
Saitoh, K., M. Tanaka, R. Ueshima, T. Kamaishi, T. Kobayashi and K.-i. Numachi
Preliminary data on restriction mapping and detection of length variation in Japanese flounder mitochondrial DNA 136 (1995) 109
Sakaguchi, M., *see* Kinoshita, M. et al.
Sakai, M., T. Yoshida and M. Kobayashi
Influence of the immunostimulant, EF203, on the immune responses of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Renibacterium salmoninarum* 138 (1995) 61
Sakamoto, T., *see* Varnavsky, V.S. et al.
Salgado-Barragán, J., *see* Hendrickx, M.E. et al.
Salhi, M., *see* Fernández-Palacios, H. et al.
Samain, J.F., *see* Soudant, P. et al.
Samet, M., K. Nakamura and T. Nagayama
Tolerance and respiration of the prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) under cold air conditions . . 143 (1996) 205
Sami-Demmerle, S., *see* Faisal, M. et al.
Sampath-Kumar, R., R.E. Byers, A.D. Munro and T.J. Lam
Profile of cortisol during the ontogeny of the Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*. 132 (1995) 349
Samuelsen, O.B., B.T. Lunestad, A. Ervik and S. Fjelde
Stability of antibacterial agents in an artificial marine aquaculture sediment studied under laboratory conditions 126 (1994) 283
Samuelsen, O.B., *see* Hiney, M.P. et al.
Samuelsen, O.B., *see* Lunestad, B.T. et al.
Samuelsen, O.B., *see* Pursell, L. et al.
Samuelsen, O.B., *see* Smith, P. et al.
Sánchez, J.L., *see* Pazos, A.J. et al.
Sánchez Pérez, J.A., *see* Montaini, E. et al.
Sanhueza, M.A., *see* Toro, J.E. et al.
Sano, N., *see* Kurata, O. et al.
Sano, T.
Viruses and viral diseases of salmonids 132 (1995) 43
Santaella, E.G. and D.A. Aranda
Effect of algal food and feeding schedule on larval growth and survival rates of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas* (Mollusca, Gastropoda), in Mexico 128 (1994) 261

Santamaria, J.A., *see* Castro, D. et al.
Santarém, M.M., *see* Robledo, J.A.F. et al.
Santos, M.J. and J.C. Eiras
A seasonal study on the parasitization of *Lipophrys pholis* (Pisces: Blenniidae) by *Helicometra fasciata* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and *Lecithochirium furcolabiatum* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) in Portugal 132 (1995) 175
Sanz, A., A.E. Morales, M. De la Higuera and G. Cardenete
Sunflower meal compared with soybean meal as partial substitutes for fish meal in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diets: protein and energy utilization 128 (1994) 287
Sarasquete, M.C., A. Polo and M. Yúfera
Histology and histochemistry of the development of the digestive system of larval gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L. 130 (1995) 79
Sargent, J.R., *see* Bell, J.G. et al.
Sargent, J.R., *see* Castell, J.D. et al.
Sargent, J.R., *see* McEvoy, L.A. et al.
Sargent, J.R., *see* Tocher, D.R. et al.
Sarroza, J.C., *see* Triño, A.T. et al.
Satake, M., *see* Kinoshita, M. et al.
Sato, J., *see* Arimoto, M. et al.
Saunders, R.L., *see* Duston, J. et al.
Scheer, B., *see* Wagner, E.J. et al.
Scheerer, P.D., *see* Thorgaard, G.H. et al.
Scheibling, R.E., *see* Kleinman, S. et al.
Schivell, A., *see* Ostrowski, A.C. et al.
Schmidt, H., *see* Kruse, C. et al.
Schmitt, A.S.C. and R.F. Uglow
Effects of temperature change rate on nitrogen effluxes of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (DeMan) 140 (1996) 373
Schneegurt, M.A., B. Arieli, J.D. McKeehen, S.D. Stephens, S.S. Nielsen, P.R. Saha, P.R. Trumbo and L.A. Sherman
Compositional and toxicological evaluation of the diazotrophic cyanobacterium, *Cyanothece* sp. strain ATCC 51142 . . . . . 134 (1995) 339
Schreck, C.B., L. Jonsson, G. Feist and P. Reno
Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress 135 (1995) 99
Schreck, C.B., *see* Feist, G. et al.
Schreck, C.B., *see* Slater, C.H. et al.
Schreier, T.M., J.J. Rach and G.E. Howe
Efficacy of formalin, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium chloride on fungal-infected rainbow trout eggs 140 (1996) 323
Schreier, T.M., *see* Rach, J.J. et al.
Schüep, W., *see* Verlhac, V. et al.
Scott, T.M., *see* Hardy, R.W. et al.
Searcy-Bernal, R.
Boundary layers and abalone postlarval culture: Preliminary studies 140 (1996) 129
Searcy-Bernal, R.
Statistical power and aquacultural research 127 (1994) 371
Secombes, C.J., *see* Marsden, M.J. et al.
Secombes, C.J., *see* Thompson, I. et al.
Seddiki, H., G. Boeuf, V. Maxime and C. Peyraud
Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts 148 (1996) 49

Sedlacek, J.D., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Seenappa, D. and K.V. Devaraj
Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.) 129 (1995) 243
Segner, H., *see* Verreth, J. et al.
Segura, F., *see* Godin, D.M. et al.
Sehgal, H.S. and H.S. Toor
Effect of stocking density on ovarian maturation, offspring fitness and growth of common carp 129 (1995) 113
Seikai, T., *see* Chatzifotis, S. et al.
Seikai, T., *see* Dedi, J. et al.
Seland, A., *see* Berg, A.J. et al.
Seland, A., *see* Erikson, U. et al.
Senior, W., *see* Vélez, A. et al.
Senn, C.M., *see* Toro, J.E. et al.
Serrini, G., Z. Zhang and R.P. Wilson
Dietary riboflavin requirement of fingerling channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) 139 (1996) 285
Servais, F., *see* Dosdat, A. et al.
Shahidi, F., *see* Metusalach et al.
Shahidi, F., *see* Srivastava, R.K. et al.
Shapiro, J., *see* Friedlander, M. et al.
Shaw, D.P., *see* Beal, B.F. et al.
Shearer, K.D.
The use of factorial modeling to determine the dietary requirements for essential elements in fishes 133 (1995) 57
Sheela, S.G., *see* Pandian, T.J. et al.
Sheer, J., *see* Friedlander, M. et al.
Sheikh-Eldin, M., S.S. De Silva, T.A. Anderson and G. Gooley
Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish 144 (1996) 201
Shelbourn, J.E., *see* Appelbaum, S. et al.
Shelby, R.A., *see* Lumlertdacha, S. et al.
Shelton, W.L., V. Wanniasingham and A.E. Hiott
Ovarian differentiation in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in relation to growth rate . . . 137 (1995) 203
Shen, S.T., *see* Yu, J.Y.L. et al.
Sheng Haiqing and He Xiqin
Effects of dietary animal and plant protein ratios and energy levels on growth and body composition of bream (*Megalobrama skolkovii* Dybowski) fingerlings 127 (1994) 189
Shepherd, S.A., *see* Aviles, J.G.G. et al.
Sheridan, A.K., I.R. Smith and J.A. Nell
Reducing the impact of environmental variation in a growth rate improvement program for the Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* 143 (1996) 145
Sheridan, A.K., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
Sheridan, A.K., *see* Smith, I.R. et al.
Sherman, L.A., *see* Schneegurt, M.A. et al.
Shevgoor, L., C.F. Knud-Hansen and P. Edwards
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. III. Limiting factors 126 (1994) 107
Shewmaker, W.D., *see* LaPatra, S.E. et al.
Shiau, S.-Y. and C.-W. Lan
Optimum dietary protein level and protein to energy ratio for growth of grouper (*Epinephelus malabaricus*) 145 (1996) 259
Shiau, S.-Y. and H.-S. Liang
Nutrient digestibility and growth of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, as influenced by agar supplementation at two dietary protein levels 127 (1994) 41

Shiau, S.-Y. and J.-C. Chuang
Utilization of disaccharides by juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus* 133 (1995) 249
Shiau, S.-Y. and J.-S. Liu
Estimation of the dietary vitamin K requirement of juvenile *Penaeus chinensis* using menadione 126 (1994) 129
Shiau, S.-Y. and T.-S. Hsu
L-Ascorbyl-2-sulfate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus* 133 (1995) 147
Shiau, S.-Y., *see* Chou, B.-S. et al.
Shiau, S.-Y., *see* Lin, J.-H. et al.
Shibuya, K., *see* Sugita, H. et al.
Shiina, Y., *see* Kawazoe, N.S.I. et al.
Shim, K.F., *see* Gunasekera, R.M. et al.
Shim, K.F., *see* Merican, Z.O. et al.
Shimeno, S., *see* Masumoto, T. et al.
Shimeno, S., *see* Ruchimat, T. et al.
Shimoda, S.K., *see* Ron, B. et al.
Shimooka, H., *see* Sugita, H. et al.
Shiota, H., *see* Harada, K. et al.
Shoemaker, C., *see* Capone, D.G. et al.
Shpigel, M. and B. Spencer
Performance of diploid and triploid Manila clams (*Tapes philippinarum*, Adams and Reeve) at various levels of tidal exposure in the UK and in water from fish ponds at Eilat, Israel 141 (1996) 159
Shpigel, M., *see* Allen, Jr., S.K. et al.
Shrem, A., *see* Barki, A. et al.
Shrestha, M.K. and C.K. Lin
Phosphorus fertilization strategy in fish ponds based on sediment phosphorus saturation level. 142 (1996) 207
Shrimpton, J.M.
Relationship between size, gill corticosteroid receptors, Na^+–K^+ ATPase activity and smolting in juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in autumn and spring . . . 147 (1996) 127
Siddiqui, A.Q. and A.H. Al-Harbi
Evaluation of three species of tilapia, red tilapia and a hybrid tilapia as culture species in Saudi Arabia 138 (1995) 145
Sievers, G., C. Lobos, R. Inostroza and S. Ernst
The effect of the isopod parasite *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii* on the body weight of farmed *Salmo salar* in southern Chile 143 (1996) 1
Sievers, G., P. Palacios, R. Inostroza and H. Dölz
Evaluation of the toxicity of 8 insecticides in *Salmo salar* and the in vitro effects against the isopode parasite, *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii* 134 (1995) 9
Sigholt, T., M. Staurnes, H.J. Jakobsen and T. Åsgård
Effects of continuous light and short-day photoperiod on smolting, seawater survival and growth in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 130 (1995) 373
Sigholt, T., *see* Berg, A.J. et al.
Sigholt, T., *see* Erikson, U. et al.
Siharath, K., R.S. Nishioka and H.A. Bern
In vitro production of IGF-binding proteins (IGFBP) by various organs of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* 135 (1995) 195
Silina, A.V.
Mortality of late juvenile and adult stages of the scallop *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay) . 141 (1996) 97
Silina, A.V.
Survival of different size-groups of the scallop, *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), after transfer from collectors to the bottom 126 (1994) 51

Silverstein, J.T. and W.K. Hershberger
Genetic parameters of size pre- and post-smoltification in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) 128 (1994) 67
Sim, T.S., *see* Ng, W.J. et al.
Simco, B.A., *see* Goudie, C.A. et al.
Simell, M., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Simianer, H., *see* Wild, V. et al.
Sin, Y.M., *see* Angka, S.L. et al.
Sin, Y.M., *see* Lan, W.G. et al.
Singh, S. and L.S. Marsh
Modelling thermal environment of a recirculating aquaculture facility 139 (1996) 11
Siripandh, N., *see* Edwards, P. et al.
Sitasit, P., *see* Jantrarotai, W. et al.
Skibinski, D.O.F., *see* Mair, G.C. et al.
Slater, C.H., C.B. Schreck and D.F. Amend
GnRHa injection accelerates final maturation and ovulation/spermiation of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in both fresh and salt water 130 (1995) 279
Slater, C.H., M.S. Fitzpatrick and C.B. Schreck
Androgens and immunocompetence in salmonids: specific binding in and reduced immunocompetence of salmonid lymphocytes exposed to natural and synthetic androgens 136 (1995) 363
Slattery, M., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Šlechta, V., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Slechta, V., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Smith, B.C., *see* Wikfors, G.H. et al.
Smith, D.M., *see* Preston, N.P. et al.
Smith, I.P., N.B. Metcalfe and F.A. Huntingford
The effects of food pellet dimensions on feeding responses by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a marine net pen. 130 (1995) 167
Smith, I.R., A.K. Sheridan and J.A. Nell
Evaluation of growing methods for use in a Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley) selective breeding program 131 (1995) 189
Smith, I.R., *see* Nell, J.A. et al.
Smith, I.R., *see* Sheridan, A.K. et al.
Smith, P.
Is sediment deposition the dominant fate of oxytetracycline used in marine salmonid farms: a review of available evidence 146 (1996) 157
Smith, P. and O.B. Samuelsen
Estimates of the significance of out-washing of oxytetracycline from sediments under Atlantic salmon sea-cages 144 (1996) 17
Smith, P., *see* Bricknell, I.R. et al.
Smith, P., *see* Coyne, R. et al.
Smith, P., *see* Hiney, M.P. et al.
Smith, P., *see* Kapetanaki, M. et al.
Smith, P., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Smith, P., *see* Pursell, L. et al.
Smith, P., *see* Vaughan, S. et al.
Smith, P.T.
Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia 146 (1996) 47
Smith, S.A., *see* Caceci, T. et al.
Smoker, W.W., *see* Crandell, P.A. et al.
Smolenski, A.J., *see* Ward, R.D. et al.
Snovsky, Z., *see* Friedlander, M. et al.

Socorro, J., *see* Robaina, L. et al.
Söderhäll, K., *see* Diéguez-Uribeondo, J. et al.
Söderhäll, K., *see* Huang, T.-s. et al.
Solana-Sansores, R., *see* Viana, M.T. et al.
Solar, I.I., *see* Devlin, R.H. et al.
Solar, I.I., *see* Withler, R.E. et al.
Soledad Izquierdo, M., *see* Fernández-Palacios, H. et al.
Soltani, M., B.L. Munday and C.M. Burke
The relative susceptibility of fish to infections by *Flexibacter columnaris* and *Flexibacter maritimus* 140 (1996) 259
Sommer, A.-I., *see* Johansen, L.-H. et al.
Song, Y.-L., *see* Sung, H.-H. et al.
Sorgeloos, P., *see* Coutteau, P. et al.
Sorgeloos, P., *see* Merchie, G. et al.
Sorgeloos, P., *see* Verdonck, L. et al.
Soto, C.G. and Burhanuddin
Clove oil as a fish anaesthetic for measuring length and weight of rabbitfish (*Siganus lineatus*) 136 (1995) 149
Soto, L.A., *see* Gallardo, P.P. et al.
Soto, M., *see* Pascual, S. et al.
Soucy, P., *see* Guillou, A. et al.
Soudant, P., Y. Marty, J. Moal, R. Robert, C. Quéré, J.R. Le Coz and J.F. Samain
Effect of food fatty acid and sterol quality on *Pecten maximus* gonad composition and reproduction process 143 (1996) 361
Southgate, P.C. and D.C. Lou
Improving the *n*-3 HUFA composition of *Artemia* using microcapsules containing marine oils 134 (1995) 91
Southgate, P.C., *see* Knauer, J. et al.
Souty-Grosset, C., *see* Bouchon, D. et al.
Spencer, B., *see* Allen, Jr., S.K. et al.
Spencer, B., *see* Shpigel, M. et al.
Spruell, P., *see* Thorgaard, G.H. et al.
Srivastava, R.K., J.A. Brown and F. Shahidi
Changes in the amino acid pool during embryonic development of cultured and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 131 (1995) 115
Stacey, N., W.-b. Zheng and J. Cardwell
Milt production in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): stimulation by a goldfish steroid pheromone 127 (1994) 265
Stagnitti, F., *see* Austin, C.M. et al.
Stamm, J.M., *see* Park, E.D. et al.
Stark, J.R., *see* Omondi, J.G. et al.
Stauffer, Jr., J.R., *see* Likongwe, J.S. et al.
Staurnes, M., *see* Sigholt, T. et al.
Stecko, T.D., *see* Likongwe, J.S. et al.
Stehly, G.R., *see* Meinertz, J.R. et al.
Stéphan, G., J. Guillaume and F. Lamour
Lipid peroxidation in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) tissue: effect of dietary vitamin E and dietary *n*-6 or *n*-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids 130 (1995) 251
Stéphan, G., *see* Cahu, C. et al.
Stephen, C. and C.S. Ribble
An evaluation of surface moribund salmon as indicators of seapen disease status 133 (1995) 1
Stephens, S.D., *see* Schneegurt, M.A. et al.
Stet, R.J.M., *see* Wiegertjes, G.F. et al.
Steyn, G.J., *see* Van Heerden, E. et al.

Stickney, R.R., *see* Massee, K.C. et al.
Stirling, H.P. and İ. Okumuş
Growth and production of mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) suspended at salmon cages and shellfish farms in two Scottish sea lochs 134 (1995) 193
St. Jean, W., *see* Galbreath, P.F. et al.
Stoner, A.W., *see* Ray, M. et al.
Storebakken, T. and U.C. Goswami
Plasma carotenoid concentration indicates the availability of dietary astaxanthin for Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* 146 (1996) 147
Storebakken, T., *see* Aas, G.H. et al.
Storebakken, T., *see* Berge, G.M. et al.
Storebakken, T., *see* Hatlen, B. et al.
Strand, H.K., *see* Ottesen, O.H. et al.
Strehlow, B., *see* Kruse, C. et al.
Strømsheim, A., *see* Eide, D.M. et al.
Strüssmann, C.A., F. Takashima and K. Toda
Sex differentiation and hormonal feminization in pejerrey *Odontesthes bonariensis* . . . 139 (1996) 31
Stuart, M.D. and M.T. Brown
Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn) 127 (1994) 329
Su, G.-S., L.-E. Liljedahl and G.A.E. Gall
Effects of inbreeding on growth and reproductive traits in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) 142 (1996) 139
Su, G.-S., L.-E. Liljedahl and G.A.E. Gall
Genetic and environmental variation of body weight in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) 144 (1996) 71
Sudaryono, A., E. Tsvetnenko and L.H. Evans
Digestibility studies on fisheries by-product based diets for *Penaeus monodon* 143 (1996) 331
Sudaryono, A., M.J. Hoxey, S.G. Kailis and L.H. Evans
Investigation of alternative protein sources in practical diets for juvenile shrimp, *Penaeus monodon* 134 (1995) 313
Sugita, H., J. Mita and Y. Deguchi
Effect of ozone treatment on amylases in seawater 141 (1996) 77
Sugita, H., K. Shibuya, H. Shimooka and Y. Deguchi
Antibacterial abilities of intestinal bacteria in freshwater cultured fish 145 (1996) 195
Sukenik, A., *see* Lubzens, E. et al.
Sukhotin, A.A., *see* Maximovich, N.V. et al.
Sullivan, J.A. and R.C. Reigh
Apparent digestibility of selected feedstuffs in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* ♀ × *Morone chrysops* ♂) 138 (1995) 313
Sumagaysay, N.S. and I.G. Borlongan
Growth and production of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) in brackishwater ponds: effects of dietary protein and feeding levels 132 (1995) 273
Sumantadinata, K.
Present state of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) stocks in Indonesia 129 (1995) 205
Summerfelt, R.C., *see* Marty, G.D. et al.
Sumpter, J., *see* Kaushik, S.J. et al.
Sun, B. and J.W. Fleeger
Sustained mass culture of *Amphiascoides atopus* a marine harpacticoid copepod in a recirculating system 136 (1995) 313
Sun, Y., *see* Lin, H.R. et al.
Sung, H.-H. and Y.-L. Song
Tissue location of *Vibrio* antigen delivered by immersion to tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) 145 (1996) 41

Supitaningsih, I., *see* Bacon, J.R. et al.
Suplee, M.W. and J.B. Cotner
Temporal changes in oxygen demand and bacterial sulfate reduction in inland shrimp ponds 145 (1996) 141
Suquet, M., R. Billard, J. Cosson, Y. Normant and C. Fauvel
Artificial insemination in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): determination of the optimal sperm to egg ratio and time of gamete contact 133 (1995) 83
Surintaraseree, P., *see* Little, D.C. et al.
Suzuki, R., *see* Arai, K. et al.
Suzuki, R., *see* Matsubara, K. et al.
Suzuki, T., *see* Kurokawa, T. et al.
Suzuki, Y., *see* Kawazoe, N.S.I. et al.
Suzumura, E., *see* Kurata, O. et al.
Sweeney, J.N., *see* Carr, W.H. et al.
Sweeney, J.N., *see* Godin, D.M. et al.
Sweetman, E., *see* Verdonck, L. et al.
Swings, J., *see* Verdonck, L. et al.
Synowiecki, J., *see* Metusalach et al.
Szerencsés, I., *see* Csizmadia, Cs. et al.
Szumiec, M.A. and A. Maliczak
Validation of a model of 2-year-old carp growth 129 (1995) 337
Tacon, P., P. Ndiaye, C. Cauty, F. Le Menn and B. Jalabert
Relationships between the expression of maternal behaviour and ovarian development in the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis Niloticus*.. . . . . 146 (1996) 261
Tagawa, M., *see* Tanaka, M. et al.
Taggart, J.B., *see* Prodöhl, P.A. et al.
Tai, C.-F., L.U. Hatch, M.P. Masser, O.J. Cacho and D.G. Hoffman
Validation of a growth simulation model for catfish 128 (1994) 245
Takagi, M., *see* Taniguchi, N. et al.
Takashima, F., *see* Minagawa, M. et al.
Takashima, F., *see* Strüssmann, C.A. et al.
Takeda, N., *see* Ijiri, S. et al.
Takeuchi, T., *see* Chatzifotis, S. et al.
Takeuchi, T., *see* Dedi, J. et al.
Talbot, R.B., *see* Battaglene, S.C. et al.
Tamaru, C.S., *see* Ako, H. et al.
Tan-Fermin, J.D., R.R. Pagador and R.C. Chavez
LHRHa and pimozide-induced spawning of Asian catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther) at different times during an annual reproductive cycle. 148 (1997) 323
Tan, S.-H. and T.-M. Wong
Effect of salinity on hatching, larval growth, survival and settling in the tropical oyster *Crassostrea belcheri* (Sowerby) 145 (1996) 129
Tanaka, H., *see* Ohta, H. et al.
Tanaka, M., J.B. Tanangonan, M. Tagawa, E.G. De Jesus, H. Nishida, M. Isaka, R. Kimura and T. Hirano
Development of the pituitary, thyroid and interrenal glands and applications of endocrinology to the improved rearing of marine fish larvae 135 (1995) 111
Tanaka, M., *see* Saitoh, K. et al.
Tanangonan, J.B., *see* Tanaka, M. et al.
Tandler, A., F.A. Anav and I. Choshniak
The effect of salinity on growth rate, survival and swimbladder inflation in gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, larvae 135 (1995) 343

Tandler, A., *see* Kolkovski, S. et al.
Taniguchi, N., M. Yamasaki, M. Takagi and A. Tsujimura
Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis* 140 (1996) 333
Taniguchi, N., *see* Del Valle, G. et al.
Targett, N.M., *see* Boettcher, A.A. et al.
Tassinari, M., *see* Marchetti, M. et al.
Taylor, B.E., D.A. Donovan, E. McLean, E.M. Donaldson and T.H. Carefoot
Effect of recombinant vertebrate growth hormones on growth of adult abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana* 140 (1996) 153
Taylor, L.H., *see* Kleinman, S. et al.
Teichert-Coddington, D.R.
Effect of stocking ratio on semi-intensive polyculture of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in Honduras, Central America 143 (1996) 291
Tenabe, V.O., *see* Adeyeye, E.I. et al.
Teo, L.H., *see* Chow, P.S. et al.
Teskeredžić, Z., D.A. Higgs, B.S. Dosanjh, J.R. McBride, R.W. Hardy, R.M. Beames, J.D. Jones, M. Simell, T. Vaara and R.B. Bridges
Assessment of undephytinized and dephytinized rapeseed protein concentrate as sources of dietary protein for juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) 131 (1995) 261
Teugels, G.G., *see* Nguenga, D. et al.
Thavornyutikarn, M., *see* Jarayabhand, P. et al.
Thomas, P.M., *see* Pankhurst, N.W. et al.
Thomassin, B., *see* Vacelet, E. et al.
Thompson, I., G. Choubert, D.F. Houlihan and C.J. Secombes
The effect of dietary vitamin A and astaxanthin on the immunocompetence of rainbow trout. 133 (1995) 91
Thompson, P.A., M.-x. Guo and P.J. Harrison
Nutritional value of diets that vary in fatty acid composition for larval Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) 143 (1996) 379
Thompson, R.J., *see* Wilson, J.A. et al.
Thorgaard, G.H., P. Spruell, P.A. Wheeler, P.D. Scheerer, A.S. Peek, J.J. Valentine and B. Hilton
Incidence of albinos as a monitor for induced triploidy in rainbow trout. 137 (1995) 121
Thorgaard, G.H., *see* Galbreath, P.F. et al.
Thorgaard, G.H., *see* Palti, Y. et al.
Thorgaard, G.H., *see* Young, W.P. et al.
Thorne, M.J., *see* Loya-Javellana, G.N. et al.
Thorpe, J.E., *see* Kadri, S. et al.
Thrush, M., *see* Bell, M.V. et al.
Tibaldi, E., F. Tulli and D. Lanari
Arginine requirement and effect of different dietary arginine and lysine levels for fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) 127 (1994) 207
Tibaldi, E., P. Beraldo, L.A. Volpelli and M. Pinosa
Growth response of juvenile dentex (*Dentex dentex* L.) to varying protein level and protein to lipid ratio in practical diets 139 (1996) 91
Tidwell, J.H., C.D. Webster and S.D. Coyle
Effects of dietary protein level on second year growth and water quality for largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) raised in ponds. 145 (1996) 213
Tidwell, J.H., C.D. Webster, J.A. Clark and M.W. Brunson
Pond culture of female green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × male bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids stocked at two sizes and densities 126 (1994) 305

Tidwell, J.H., C.D. Webster, J.D. Sedlacek, P.A. Weston, W.L. Knight, S.J. Hill Jr., L.R. D'Abramo, W.H. Daniels, M.J. Fuller and J.L. Montañez
Effects of complete and supplemental diets and organic pond fertilization on production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and associated benthic macroinvertebrate populations 138 (1995) 169
Tidwell, J.H., C.D. Webster, L. Goodgame-Tiu and L.R. D'Abramo
Population characteristics of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* fed diets containing different protein sources under coolwater conditions in earthen ponds 126 (1994) 271
Tidwell, J.H., L.R. D'Abramo, C.D. Webster, S.D. Coyle and W.H. Daniels
A standardized comparison of semi-intensive pond culture of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different latitudes: production increases associated with lower water temperatures 141 (1996) 145
Tidwell, J.H., S.D. Coyle, C.D. Webster, J.D. Sedlacek, P.A. Weston, W.L. Knight, S.J. Hill Jr., L.R. D'Abramo, W.H. Daniels and M.J. Fuller
Relative prawn production and benthic macroinvertebrate densities in unfed, organically fertilized, and fed pond systems 149 (1997) 227
Tidwell, J.H., *see* Webster, C.D. et al.
Tien, N.-Y., *see* Lo, C.-F. et al.
Tiu, L.G., *see* Webster, C.D. et al.
Tocher, D.R., G. Mourente and J.R. Sargent
The use of silages prepared from fish neural tissues as enrichers for rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) and *Artemia* in the nutrition of larval marine fish 148 (1997) 213
Tocher, D.R., *see* Castell, J.D. et al.
Toda, K., *see* Strüssmann, C.A. et al.
Tong, L.J., *see* Pickering, T.D. et al.
Tong, S.-l. and H.-Z. Miao
Attempts to initiate cell cultures from *Penaeus chinensis* tissues 147 (1996) 151
Tongdee, N., *see* Eves, A. et al.
Toor, H.S., *see* Sehgal, H.S. et al.
Toranzo, A.E., S. Devesa, J.L. Romalde, J. Lamas, A. Riaza, J. Leiro and J.L. Barja
Efficacy of intraperitoneal and immersion vaccination against *Enterococcus* sp. infection in turbot 134 (1995) 17
Toranzo, A.E., *see* Novoa, B. et al.
Toro, J.E., M.A. Sanhueza, J.E. Winter, C.M. Senn, P. Aguila and A.M. Vergara
Environmental effects on the growth of the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis* in five mariculture locations in the Chiloé Island, Southern Chile 136 (1995) 153
Toro, J.E., P. Aguila and A.M. Vergara
Spatial variation in response to selection for live weight and shell length from data on individually tagged Chilean native oysters (*Ostrea chilensis* Philippi, 1845) 146 (1996) 27
Toth, T.E., *see* Caceci, T. et al.
Touraki, M., P. Rigas and C. Kastritsis
Liposome mediated delivery of water soluble antibiotics to the larvae of aquatic animals. 136 (1995) 1
Toyohara, H., *see* Kinoshita, M. et al.
Treasurer, J.W. and A. Grant
The efficacy of hydrogen peroxide for the treatment of farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. infested with sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) 148 (1997) 265
Tredici, M.R., *see* Montaini, E. et al.
Trindade, M., *see* Comps, M. et al.
Triño, A.T. and J.C. Sarroza
Effect of a diet lacking in vitamin and mineral supplements on growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles in a modified extensive culture system 136 (1995) 323
Trón, L., *see* Krasznai, Z. et al.
Trott, L., *see* Benzie, J.A.H. et al.
Trumbo, P.R., *see* Schneegurt, M.A. et al.

Tryggvadóttir, S.V., *see* Björnsson, B. et al.
Tsai, K., *see* Ellner, S. et al.
Tsujimura, A., *see* Taniguchi, N. et al.
Tsvetnenko, E., *see* Sudaryono, A. et al.
Tucker, C.S., S.K. Kingsbury, J.W. Pote and C.L. Wax
Effects of water management practices on discharge of nutrients and organic matter from channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds 147 (1996) 57
Tucker, Jr., J.W., W.A. Lellis, G.K. Vermeer, D.E. Roberts, Jr. and P.N. Woodward
The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*). 149 (1997) 323
Tudor, M., I. Katavić and J. Maršić-Lučić
Acute toxicity of ammonia to juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) at different aeration levels 128 (1994) 89
Tulli, F., *see* Tibaldi, E. et al.
Tully, O., P. Daly, S. Lysaght, S. Deady and S.J.A. Varian
Use of cleaner-wrasse (*Centrolabrus exoletus* (L.) and *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.)) to control infestations of *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann on farmed Atlantic salmon . . . 142 (1996) 11
Tung, M.-C., *see* Hsu, Y.-L. et al.
Turner, C., *see* Eves, A. et al.
Uchida, T., *see* Nagai, K. et al.
Ucko, M., *see* Neori, A. et al.
Ueshima, R., *see* Saitoh, K. et al.
Uglow, R.F., *see* Schmitt, A.S.C. et al.
Unger, S., *see* Ostrowski, A.C. et al.
Uno, K.
Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in healthy and vibriosis-infected ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) 143 (1996) 33
Uribe, E., *see* Martínez, G. et al.
Utting, S., *see* Allen, Jr., S.K. et al.
Vaara, T., *see* Teskeredžić, Z. et al.
Vacelet, E., A. Arnoux and B. Thomassin
Particulate material as an indicator of pearl-oyster excess in the Takapoto lagoon (Tuamotu, French Polynesia) 144 (1996) 133
Valcárcel, A., G. Guerrero and M.C. Maggese
Hertwig effect caused by UV-irradiation of sperm of the catfish, *Rhamdia sapo* (Pisces, Pimelodidae), and its photoreactivation 128 (1994) 21
Valencia, A., *see* Fernández-Palacios, H. et al.
Valentine, J.J., *see* Thorgaard, G.H. et al.
Vallot, D., *see* Fauconneau, B. et al.
Valtonen, E.T., *see* Hietala, J. et al.
Van Banning, P., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
Van Barneveld, R.J., *see* Fleming, A.E. et al.
Van den Haute, C., *see* Volckaert, F.A.M. et al.
Van der Heijden, M.H.T., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
Van Der Kraak, G., *see* Pankhurst, N.W. et al.
Van Eenennaam, A.L., J.P. Van Eenennaam, J.F. Medrano and S.I. Doroshov
Rapid verification of meiotic gynogenesis and polyploidy in white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson) 147 (1996) 177
Van Eenennaam, J.P., *see* Van Eenennaam, A.L. et al.
Van Heerden, E., J.H.J. Van Vuren and G.J. Steyn
Effect of excreta, blood and vitellus contamination on fertilisation success of *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 141 (1996) 173
Van Leengoed, L.A.M.G., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
Van Muiswinkel, W.B., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.

Van Muiswinkel, W.B., *see* Wiegertjes, G.F. et al.
Van Niekerk, G., *see* Nel, R. et al.
Van Rijn, J.
The potential for integrated biological treatment systems in recirculating fish culture—A review 139 (1996) 181
Van Rijn, J., N. Fonarev and B. Berkowitz
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids 133 (1995) 9
Van Rijn, J., N. Fonarev and B. Berkowitz
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids 133 (1995) 9
Van Rijn, J., *see* Aboutboul, Y. et al.
Vanstaen, D., *see* Volckaert, F.A.M. et al.
Van Vuren, J.H.J., *see* Van Heerden, E. et al.
Van Wijngaarden, T.A.M., *see* Haenen, O.L.M. et al.
Van Wyk, P., *see* Webster, C.D. et al.
Váradi, L.
Equipment for the production and processing of carp 129 (1995) 443
Váradi, L., A. Hidas, E. Várkonyi and L. Horváth
Interesting phenomena in hybridization of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and rosy barb (*Barbus conchonius*). 129 (1995) 211
Varian, S.J.A., *see* Deady, S. et al.
Varian, S.J.A., *see* Tully, O. et al.
Várkonyi, E., *see* Váradi, L. et al.
Varnavsky, V.S., T. Sakamoto and T. Hirano
Effects of premature seawater transfer and fasting on plasma growth hormone levels of yearling coho salmon (*oncorhynchus kisutch*) parr 135 (1995) 141
Vasquez, A., *see* Riquelme, C. et al.
Vaughan, S. and P. Smith
Estimation of the influence of a river sediment on the biological activity of oxytetracycline hydrochloride 141 (1996) 67
Vaughan, S., R. Coyne and P. Smith
The critical importance of sample site in the determination of the frequency of oxytetracycline resistance in the effluent microflora of a fresh water fish farm 139 (1996) 47
Vaughan, S., *see* Kerry, J. et al.
Vaughan, S., *see* Pursell, L. et al.
Vázquez, J.M., *see* López-Albors, O. et al.
Vélez, A., L. Freites, J.H. Himmelman, W. Senior and N. Marín
Growth of the tropical scallop, *Euvola* (*Pecten*) *ziczac*, in bottom and suspended culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela 136 (1995) 257
Verdonck, L., L. Grisez, E. Sweetman, G. Minkoff, P. Sorgeloos, F. Ollevier and J. Swings
Vibrios associated with routine productions of *Brachionus plicatilis* 149 (1997) 203
Vereivalu, T., *see* Macaranas, J.M. et al.
Vergara, A.M., *see* Toro, J.E. et al.
Vergara, J.M., *see* Fernández-Palacios, H. et al.
Vergara, J.M., *see* Robaina, L. et al.
Vergara, N., *see* Riquelme, C. et al.
Verlhac, V., J. Gabaudan, A. Obach, W. Schüep and R. Hole
Influence of dietary glucan and vitamin C on non-specific and specific immune responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) 143 (1996) 123
Vermeer, G.K., *see* Tucker, Jr., J.W. et al.
Verreth, J., J. Coppoolse and H. Segner
The effect of low HUFA- and high HUFA-enriched *Artemia*, fed at different feeding levels, on growth, survival, tissue fatty acids and liver histology of *Clarias gariepinus* larvae. 126 (1994) 137

Verri Bigoni, A.P., *see* De Almeida-Toledo, L.F. et al.
Viana, M.T., L.M. López, Z. García-Esquivel and E. Mendez
The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed . . 140 (1996) 87
Viana, M.T., M. Cervantes-Trujano and R. Solana-Sansores
Attraction and palatability activities in juvenile abalone (*Haliotis fulgens*): nine ingredients used in artificial diets 127 (1994) 19
Viana, M.T., *see* Rivero, L.E. et al.
Vidya Sagar Reddy, G., *see* Bhaskar, N. et al.
Vigneulle, M. and F. Baudin Laurencin
Serratia liquefaciens: a case report in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) cultured in floating cages in France 132 (1995) 121
Vijayakumaran, K., *see* Kaladharan, P. et al.
Vila, Y., *see* Medina, A. et al.
Villalba, A.
Gametogenic cycle of cultured mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, in the bays of Galicia (N.W. Spain) 130 (1995) 269
Villanueva, R.
Decapod crab zoeae as food for rearing cephalopod paralarvae 128 (1994) 143
Volckaert, F.A.M., P.H.A. Galbusera, B.A.S. Hellemans, C. Van den Haute, D. Vanstaen and F. Ollevier
Gynogenesis in the African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). I. Induction of meiogynogenesis with thermal and pressure shocks 128 (1994) 221
Volkman, J.K., *see* Brown, M.R. et al.
Volkman, J.K., *see* Dunstan, G.A. et al.
Volpelli, L.A., *see* Tibaldi, E. et al.
Vuillemin, V., *see* Hervio, D. et al.
Wada, K.T. and A. Komaru
Color and weight of pearls produced by grafting the mantle tissue from a selected population for white shell color of the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii* (Dunker) 142 (1996) 25
Wagner, E.J., D.A. Ross, D. Routledge, B. Scheer and T. Bosakowski
Performance and behavior of cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) reared in covered raceways or demand fed 136 (1995) 131
Wagner, E.J., *see* Bosakowski, T. et al.
Wakamatsu, Y., *see* Kinoshita, M. et al.
Walker, R.L., *see* O'Beirn, F.X. et al.
Walsh, W.A., *see* Ostrowski-Meissner, H.T. et al.
Walsh, W.A., *see* Wyban, J. et al.
Wang, C.-H., *see* Kou, G.-H. et al.
Wang, C.-H., *see* Lo, C.-F. et al.
Wang, J.-Q., H. Lui, H. Po and L. Fan
Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings. 148 (1997) 115
Wanniasingham, V., *see* Shelton, W.L. et al.
Ward, J.E., *see* Miron, G. et al.
Ward, R.D., P.M. Grewe and A.J. Smolenski
A comparison of allozymes and mitochondrial DNA in Atlantic salmon from Tasmania and from the ancestral population in Canada 126 (1994) 257
Wasielesky Jr., W., *see* Ostrensky, A. et al.
Watanabe, T., *see* Dedi, J. et al.
Watanabe, W.O., C.-S. Lee, S.C. Ellis and E.P. Ellis
Hatchery study of the effects of temperature on eggs and yolksac larvae of the Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus*. 136 (1995) 141

Watanabe, W.O., S.C. Ellis, E.P. Ellis, W.D. Head, C.D. Kelley, A. Moriwake, C.-S. Lee and P.K. Bienfang
Progress in controlled breeding of Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) broodstock by hormone induction 138 (1995) 205
Watson, J.G., *see* Moberg, G.P. et al.
Wax, C.L., *see* Tucker, C.S. et al.
Webster, C.D., L.G. Tiu, J.H. Tidwell and E.B. Reed, Jr.
Effects of feeding the repartitioning agent L644,969 on growth and body composition of blue catfish, *Ictalurus furcatus*, fed diets containing two protein levels reared in cages 134 (1995) 247
Webster, C.D., L.G. Tiu, J.H. Tidwell and J.M. Grizzle
Growth and body composition of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed diets containing various percentages of canola meal 150 (1997) 103
Webster, C.D., L.G. Tiu, J.H. Tidwell, P. Van Wyk and R.D. Howerton
Effects of dietary protein and lipid levels on growth and body composition of sunshine bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*) reared in cages 131 (1995) 291
Webster, C.D., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Weete, J.D., *see* Chatakondi, N. et al.
Weidenbach, R.P., *see* Qin, J. et al.
Weintraub, N., *see* Friedlander, M. et al.
Weismann, T., *see* Lahnsteiner, F. et al.
Wekell, J.C., *see* Hardy, R.W. et al.
Wells, R.M.G. and J. Baldwin
A comparison of metabolic stress during air exposure in two species of New Zealand abalone, *Haliotis iris* and *Haliotis australis*: implications for the handling and shipping of live animals 134 (1995) 361
Weng, C.F., *see* Yu, J.Y.L. et al.
Werlinger, C., *see* Alveal, K. et al.
West, J.L., *see* Loch, D.D. et al.
Weston, D.P., *see* Capone, D.G. et al.
Weston, D.P., *see* Herwig, R.P. et al.
Weston, P.A., *see* Tidwell, J.H. et al.
Wheatley, S.B., M.F. McLoughlin, F.D. Menzies and E.A. Goodall
Site management factors influencing mortality rates in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) during marine production 136 (1995) 195
Wheeler, P.A., *see* Thorgaard, G.H. et al.
Wheeler, P.A., *see* Young, W.P. et al.
White, H.I., T. Hecht and B. Potgieter
The effect of four anaesthetics on *Haliotis midae* and their suitability for application in commercial abalone culture 140 (1996) 145
Whyte, J.N.C., *see* Appelbaum, S. et al.
Wiegertjes, G.F., R.J.M. Stet and W.B. Van Muiswinkel
Divergent selection for antibody production to produce standard carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) lines for the study of disease resistance in fish 137 (1995) 257
Wikfors, G.H., G.W. Patterson, P. Gosh, R.A. Lewin, B.C. Smith and J.H. Alix
Growth of post-set oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, on high-lipid strains of algal flagellates *Tetraselmis* spp. 143 (1996) 411
Wiklund, T. and L. Lönnström
Occurrence of *Pseudomonas anguilliseptica* in Finnish fish farms during 1986–1991 . . 126 (1994) 211
Wild, V., H. Simianer, H.-M. Gjøen and B. Gjerde
Genetic parameters and genotype × environment interaction for early sexual maturity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) 128 (1994) 51
Wilkins, N.P., E. Gosling, A. Curatolo, A. Linnane, C. Jordan and H.P. Courtney
Fluctuating asymmetry in Atlantic salmon, European trout and their hybrids, including triploids 137 (1995) 77

Williams, R.R., *see* Mohney, L.L. et al.
Williams, S.T., *see* Benzie, J.A.H. et al.
Wilson, J.A., O.R. Chaparro and R.J. Thompson
The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis* 139 (1996) 63
Wilson, R.P., *see* Serrini, G. et al.
Winter, J.E., *see* Toro, J.E. et al.
Wise, D.J., *see* Li, M.H. et al.
Witeska, M., B. Jezierska and J. Chaber
The influence of cadmium on common carp embryos and larvae 129 (1995) 129
Withler, R.E. and T.D. Beacham
Genetic consequences of the simultaneous or sequential addition of semen from multiple males during hatchery spawning of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) . . 126 (1994) 11
Withler, R.E., T.D. Beacham, I.I. Solar and E.M. Donaldson
Freshwater growth, smolting, and marine survival and growth of diploid and triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) 136 (1995) 91
Withyachumnarnkul, B., *see* Wongteerasupaya, C. et al.
Wohlfarth, G.W. and R. Moav
Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 3. Comparison of the effect of grading and multiple nursing on growth 127 (1994) 115
Wolters, W.R. and M.R. Johnson
Analysis of a diallel cross to estimate effects of crossing on resistance to enteric septicemia in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* 137 (1995) 263
Wong, M.K., *see* Lan, W.G. et al.
Wong, T.-M., *see* Tan, S.-H. et al.
Wongteerasupaya, C., S. Wongwisansri, V. Boonsaeng, S. Panyim, P. Pratanpipat, G.L. Nash, B. Withyachumnarnkul and T.W. Flegel
DNA fragment of *Penaeus monodon* baculovirus PmNOBII gives positive in situ hybridization with white-spot viral infections in six penaeid shrimp species 143 (1996) 23
Wongwisansri, S., *see* Wongteerasupaya, C. et al.
Woo, N.Y.S. and S.P. Kelly
Effects of salinity and nutritional status on growth and metabolism of *Sparus sarba* in a closed seawater system 135 (1995) 229
Woods, L.C., B. Ely, G. Leclerc and R.M. Harrell
Evidence for genetic purity of captive and domestic striped bass broodstocks 137 (1995) 41
Woods III, L.C., *see* Harrell, R.M. et al.
Woodward, P.N., *see* Tucker, Jr., J.W. et al.
Wrathmell, A.B., *see* Roper, J. et al.
Wright, J., *see* McConnell, S. et al.
Wright, J.M., *see* Herbinger, C.M. et al.
Wu, C.Y., *see* Qian, P.-Y. et al.
Wu, J., *see* Chen, S. et al.
Wu, J.-L., *see* Hsu, Y.-L. et al.
Wu, M., *see* Qian, P.-Y. et al.
Wyban, J., W.A. Walsh and D.M. Godin
Temperature effects on growth, feeding rate and feed conversion of the Pacific white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) 138 (1995) 267
Xie, Y.K., *see* Qian, P.-Y. et al.
Xu, X.L., W.J. Ji, J.D. Castell and R.K. O'Dor
Essential fatty acid requirement of the Chinese prawn, *Penaeus chinensis* 127 (1994) 29
Yakupitiyage, A., *see* Dato-Cajegas, C.R.S. et al.
Yakupitiyage, A., *see* Eves, A. et al.
Yamaguchi, M., *see* Nagai, K. et al.
Yamano, K., *see* Inui, Y. et al.

Yamasaki, M., *see* Taniguchi, N. et al.
Yamashita, S., *see* Kinoshita, M. et al.
Yamauchi, K., *see* Ijiri, S. et al.
Yamazaki, T., *see* Arimoto, M. et al.
Yan, J.P., *see* Nie, Z.Q. et al.
Yang, W.-j., K. Aida and H. Nagasawa
Amino acid sequences of a hyperglycaemic hormone and its related peptides from the Kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* 135 (1995) 205
Yang, Y.-H., *see* Hsu, Y.-L. et al.
Yao, Z. and L.W. Crim
Spawning of ocean pout (*Macrozoarces americanus* L.): evidence in favour of internal fertilization of eggs 130 (1995) 361
Yaron, Z.
Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp 129 (1995) 49
Yeoh, C.-G., *see* Feist, G. et al.
Yesaki, T.Y., *see* Devlin, R.H. et al.
Yi, Y., C.K. Lin and J.S. Diana
Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages 146 (1996) 205
Yndestad, M., *see* Hektoen, H. et al.
Yomjinda, M., *see* Edwards, P. et al.
Yoshida, T., *see* Sakai, M. et al.
Young, G., S.D. McCormick, B.T. Björnsson and H.A. Bern
Circulating growth hormone, cortisol and thyroxine levels after 24 h seawater challenge of yearling coho salmon at different developmental stages 136 (1995) 371
Young, G., *see* Lokman, P.M. et al.
Young, W.P., P.A. Wheeler and G.H. Thorgaard
Asymmetry and variability of meristic characters and spotting in isogenic lines of rainbow trout 137 (1995) 67
Yousif, O.M., G.A. Alhadhrami and M. Pessarakli
Evaluation of dehydrated alfalfa and salt bush (*Atriplex*) leaves in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* L.) 126 (1994) 341
Yu, J.Y.L., S.T. Shen, C.T. Liu, C.F. Weng, H.K. Peng and F.G. Liu
Comparative effects of avian and piscine gonadotrophins on gonadal steroidogenesis, and of avian and piscine pituitaries on induction of spermiation and ovulation in the loach and white silver carp 135 (1995) 59
Yu, P.-J., *see* Lo, C.-F. et al.
Yúfera, M., C. Fernández-Dıaz and E. Pascual
Feeding rates of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), larvae on microcapsules 134 (1995) 257
Yúfera, M., *see* Fernández-Díaz, C. et al.
Yúfera, M., *see* Sarasquete, M.C. et al.
Zambonino Infante, J.L., C.L. Cahu, A. Péres, P. Quazuguel and M.M. Le Gall
Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae fed different *Artemia* rations: growth, pancreas enzymatic response and development of digestive functions 139 (1996) 129
Zampatti, E.A., *see* Pascual, M.S. et al.
Zandieh Doulabi, B., *see* Bongers, A.B.J. et al.
Zanuy, S., *see* Blázquez, M. et al.
Zanuy, S., *see* Cerdá, J. et al.
Zhang, W.M., *see* Lin, H.R. et al.
Zhang, Z., *see* Serrini, G. et al.
Zheng, W.-b., *see* Stacey, N. et al.
Zmora, O., *see* Lubzens, E. et al.

Zoccarato, I., G. Benatti, S.L. Calvi and M.L. Bianchini
Use of pig manure as fertilizer with and without supplement feed in pond carp production in Northern Italy 129 (1995) 387
Zohar, Y., *see* Linhart, O. et al.
Zohar, Y., *see* Mylonas, C.C. et al.
Zuber, D., *see* Neori, A. et al.

ELSEVIER

Aquaculture 150 (1997) 227–369

Aquaculture

Subject index
Aquaculture, volumes 126–150, 1994–1997

Abalone

A review of the culture of tropical abalone with special reference to Thailand, 140 (1996) 159

Behavioural thermoregulation of the abalone, *Haliotis midae*, and the implications for intensive culture, 126 (1994) 171

Boundary layers and abalone postlarval culture: Preliminary studies, 140 (1996) 129

Comparative growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of juvenile South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed on diatoms and a practical diet, 140 (1996) 75

Effect of dietary protein level on growth performance of South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed fishmeal-based semi-purified diets, 140 (1996) 55

Effect of pH, water stability and toughness of artificial diets on the palatability for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*, 144 (1996) 353

Effect of recombinant vertebrate growth hormones on growth of adult abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 140 (1996) 153

Genetic effects of artificial propagation: signals from wild and hatchery populations of red abalone in California, 143 (1996) 257

Growth and survival of the blue abalone *Haliotis fulgens* in barrels at Cedros Island, Baja California, with a review of abalone barrel culture, 140 (1996) 169

Infestation of *Haliotis rufescens* shells by a sabellid polychaete, 140 (1996) 139

Preliminary studies on increased survival and accelerated growth of overwintering juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino, 140 (1996) 177

Studies on the feeding attractants for fishes and shellfishes. XXVI. Probable feeding attractants in allspice *Pimenta officinalis* for black abalone *Haliotis discus*, 140 (1996) 99

The abalone market: Opportunities for cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 187

The composition and amino acid balance of abalone (*Haliotis rubra*) tissue, 140 (1996) 109

The effect of four anaesthetics on *Haliotis midae* and their suitability for application in commercial abalone culture, 140 (1996) 145

The suitability of selected protein sources for inclusion in formulated diets for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, 140 (1996) 63

The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed, 140 (1996) 87

Absorption

Association of pulse chase design, compartmental analysis and analog modeling to assess absorption and assimilation efficiencies in *Penaeus stylirostris* fed an artificial diet, 149 (1997) 71

Acanthopagrus cuvieri

Association of *Vibrio harveyi* with mortalities in cultured marine fish in Kuwait, 136 (1995) 21

Acanthopagrus latus
Induced spawning and larval rearing of captive yellowfin porgy, *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn), 143 (1996) 155

Accommodation
Accommodation of carp natural killer-like cells to environmental temperatures, 129 (1995) 421

Acetylcholinesterase
Laboratory study on the effect of dichlorvos on two commercial bivalves, 138 (1995) 139

Acipenser
The effects of hypercapnia on the growth of juvenile white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, 147 (1996) 293

***Acipenser* spp.**
Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*), 148 (1997) 201

Acipenser transmontanus
Amino acid composition of whole body, egg and selected tissues of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 126 (1994) 329

Economics of joint production of sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*. Richardson) and roe for caviar, 130 (1995) 299

Physiological evidence for two sturgeon gonadotrophins in *Acipenser transmontanus*, 135 (1995) 27

Rapid verification of meiotic gynogenesis and polyploidy in white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson), 147 (1996) 177

Activity pattern
Activity pattern of fish in rice fields, 145 (1996) 159

Activity / vertical
Vertical activity of four salmonid species in response to changes between darkness and two intensities of light, 127 (1994) 317

Acute toxicity
Comparative acute ammonia toxicity in marine fish and plasma ammonia response, 136 (1995) 181

Aerators
Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Aerial respiration
Tolerance and respiration of the prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) under cold air conditions, 143 (1996) 205

Aerial tolerance
Tolerance and respiration of the prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) under cold air conditions, 143 (1996) 205

Aeromonas hydrophila
Some virulence characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in walking catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*), 130 (1995) 103

Aeromonas salmonicida
Assessment of disc diffusion methods for susceptibility testing of *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 134 (1995) 1

Non-specific immune responses in families of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exhibiting differential resistance to furunculosis, 146 (1996) 1

Rapid identification of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subspecies *salmonicida* by the polymerase chain reaction, 141 (1996) 13

Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water, 135 (1995) 245

Aflatoxin B_1
Pathological effects of feeding young *Oreochromis niloticus* diets supplemented with different levels of aflatoxin B_1, 127 (1994) 49

Sensitivity of the Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, to aflatoxin B_1, 131 (1995) 155

Agar
Nutrient digestibility and growth of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, as influenced by agar supplementation at two dietary protein levels, 127 (1994) 41

Age
Influence of age on digestive enzyme activity in some freshwater teleosts, 148 (1996) 25

Season-, age-, and sex-related variation in the prevalence of bonamiasis in flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) on the south coast of Ireland, 144 (1996) 53

Weaning of hatchery-reared greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther) from live to artificial diets: Effects of age and duration of the changeover period, 145 (1996) 171

Ageing

Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane, 145 (1996) 281

Agonistic behavior

Induced spawning and larval rearing of captive yellowfin porgy, *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn), 143 (1996) 155

Agricultural risk diversification

The economics of broiler, grain, and trout production as a risk diversification strategy, 127 (1994) 91

Air exposure

A comparison of metabolic stress during air exposure in two species of New Zealand abalone, *Haliotis iris* and *Haliotis australis*: implications for the handling and shipping of live animals, 134 (1995) 361

Albinism

Incidence of albinos as a monitor for induced triploidy in rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 121

Alevin colour

Transmission and phenotypic effects of an antifreeze/GH gene construct in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 137 (1995) 161

Algae

Culture and development of electrically fused protoplasts from red marine algae, *Porphyra yezoensis* and *P. suborbiculata*, 132 (1995) 361

Digestive efficiency of the Australian abalone *Haliotis rubra* in relation to growth and feed preference, 134 (1995) 279

Effect of food supply on oyster spatfall, 131 (1995) 315

Feeding schedule for *Penaeus setiferus* larvae based on diatoms (*Chaetoceros ceratosporum*), flagellates (*Tetraselmis chuii*) and *Artemia* nauplii, 131 (1995) 239

Growth, intake, feed conversion efficiency and chemosensory preference of the Australian abalone, *Haliotis rubra*, 132 (1995) 297

Long-term preservation of *Tetraselmis suecica*: influence of storage on viability and fatty acid profile, 134 (1995) 81

Potential advantages of frozen algae (*Nannochloropsis* sp.) for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) culture, 133 (1995) 295

The suitability of selected protein sources for inclusion in formulated diets for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, 140 (1996) 63

Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

Algal diets

Evaluation of live microalgal diets for the seed culture of *Ruditapes decussatus* using physiological and biochemical parameters, 148 (1996) 11

All-female

Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

Allometry

Allometric relationships and effects of temperature on clearance and oxygen consumption rates of *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 134 (1995) 143

Allozyme variation

Limitations in the genetic variation of hatchery produced batches of the giant clam, *Tridacna gigas*, 139 (1996) 225

Amino acid

Availability of amino acids from various fish meals fed to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 138 (1995) 291

Biochemical composition of new yeasts and bacteria evaluated as food for bivalve aquaculture, 143 (1996) 341

Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

The composition and amino acid balance of abalone (*Haliotis rubra*) tissue, 140 (1996) 109

The effect of dietary protein and lipid from squid and fish meals on egg quality of broodstock for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 148 (1997) 233

Amino acid availability

Amino acid availability values for several protein sources for yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 146 (1996) 109

Amino acid composition

Amino acid composition of whole body, egg and selected tissues of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 126 (1994) 329

Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 146 (1996) 121

Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 146 (1996) 245

Amino acid sequence

Amino acid sequences of a hyperglycaemic hormone and its related peptides from the Kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 135 (1995) 205

Isolation and characterization of somatolactin from pituitary glands of gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*, 137 (1995) 171

Ammonia

Acute toxicity of ammonia to juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) at different aeration levels, 128 (1994) 89

Acute toxicity of ammonia to various life stages of the São Paulo shrimp, *Penaeus paulensis* Pérez-Farfante, 1967, 132 (1995) 339

Ammonia removal from aquaculture water by means of fluidised technology, 139 (1996) 55

Comparative acute ammonia toxicity in marine fish and plasma ammonia response, 136 (1995) 181

Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Effect of sediment on growth and acute ammonia toxicity for the school prawn, *Metapenaeus macleayi* (Haswell), 131 (1995) 59

Nitrogenous excretion in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different pH levels, 144 (1996) 155

The effect of dietary protein level and source on growth, body composition, total ammonia and reactive phosphate excretion of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 127 (1994) 197

Ammonia-N

Effects of temperature change rate on nitrogen effluxes of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De-Man), 140 (1996) 373

Amorphous silica

Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Amphiprion ocellaris

Physiological responses of the common clownfish, *Amphiprion ocellaris* (Cuvier), to factors related to packaging and long-distance transport by air, 127 (1994) 347

Amylase

Effect of ozone treatment on amylases in seawater, 141 (1996) 77

Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae fed different *Artemia* rations: growth, pancreas enzymatic response and development of digestive functions, 139 (1996) 129

α-Amylase

Digestibility of starch in *Penaeus vannamei*: in vivo and in vitro study on eight samples of various origin, 140 (1996) 361

Anaerobic digestion

Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Anaesthesia

Pharmacokinetics of benzocaine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after intraarterial dosing, 148 (1996) 39

Anaesthetic

Clove oil as a fish anaesthetic for measuring length and weight of rabbitfish (*Siganus lineatus*), 136 (1995) 149

Evaluation of the repeated use of xylocaine as anesthetic for the handling of breeding carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 129 (1995) 431

Induction of anaesthesia in the commercial scallop, *Pecten fumatus* Reeve, 131 (1995) 231

Metomidate anaesthesia in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, prevents plasma cortisol increase during stress, 134 (1995) 155

The effectiveness of tricaine, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate as anesthetics for larval fish, 134 (1995) 351

The effect of four anaesthetics on *Haliotis midae* and their suitability for application in commercial abalone culture, 140 (1996) 145

Anarhichas lupus

Repeat sexual maturation of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus* L.) broodstock, 139 (1996) 249

Androgenesis

Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp, 129 (1995) 157

Production of androgenetic diploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* using spermatozoa of natural tetraploids, 137 (1995) 131

Androgenetic clones

Maternal influence on development of androgenetic clones of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 137 (1995) 139

Androgens

Androgens and immunocompetence in salmonids: specific binding in and reduced immunocompetence of salmonid lymphocytes exposed to natural and synthetic androgens, 136 (1995) 363

The production of functional sex-reversed male rainbow trout with 17α-methyltestosterone and 11 β-hydroxyandrostenedione, 131 (1995) 145

Androgen treatment

Hormonal sex inversion in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 126 (1994) 265

Anguilla anguilla

Biochemical and toxigenic properties of *Vibrio furnissii* isolated from a European eel farm, 132 (1995) 81

Anguilla dieffenbachii

In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Anguilla japonica

A cell line (EP-1 cell line) derived from "Beko disease" affected Japanese eel elver (*Anguilla japonica*) persistently infected with *Pleistophora anguillarum*, 132 (1995) 161

Changes in fertilization and hatching rates with time after ovulation induced by 17, 20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 139 (1996) 291

Changes in serum steroid hormones and steroidogenic ability of ovarian follicles during artificial maturation of cultivated Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 135 (1995) 3

Diluent for cool storage of the Japanese eel (*Anguilla japonica*) spermatozoa, 142 (1996) 107

Anguillicola

Infection of eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) and smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* (L.) with *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) in the Netherlands from 1986 to 1992, 126 (1994) 219

Anguillicola crassus

Effects of experimental infections with different doses of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 141 (1996) 41

Anion channel inhibitors
Potassium channels regulate hypo-osmotic shock-induced motility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) sperm, 129 (1995) 123

Annual
LHRHa and pimozide-induced spawning of Asian catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther) at different times during an annual reproductive cycle, 148 (1997) 323

Antarctic
Enrichment of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*-fed an Antarctic bacterium containing poly-unsaturated fatty acids, 147 (1996) 115

Antibacterial activity
Antibacterial abilities of intestinal bacteria in freshwater cultured fish, 145 (1996) 195

Antibacterial agents
Stability of antibacterial agents in an artificial marine aquaculture sediment studied under laboratory conditions, 126 (1994) 283

Antibacterials
Antibacterial residues in marine sediments and invertebrates following chemotherapy in aquaculture, 145 (1996) 55

Antibacterial resistant bacteria in surficial sediments near salmon net-cage farms in Puget Sound, Washington, 149 (1997) 263

Antibiotic-resistant bacteria
Mass mortality of *Penaeus monodon* larvae due to antibiotic-resistant *Vibrio harveyi* infection, 128 (1994) 203

Antibiotics
Antibacterial residues in marine sediments and invertebrates following chemotherapy in aquaculture, 145 (1996) 55

Assessment of disc diffusion methods for susceptibility testing of *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 134 (1995) 1

Biofilm formation by *Vibrio harveyi* on surfaces, 140 (1996) 241

Liposome mediated delivery of water soluble antibiotics to the larvae of aquatic animals, 136 (1995) 1

Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Antibodies
Antibody response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* O-antigens: Heritabilities, genetic correlations and correlations with survival, 145 (1996) 77

Pathogenicity of birnaviruses isolated from turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): comparison with reference serotypes of IPNV, 130 (1995) 7

Antifungal
Efficacy of formalin, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium chloride on fungal-infected rainbow trout eggs, 140 (1996) 323

Antimicrobials
Studies on the chemical control of a *Vibrio campbellii*-like bacterium affecting hatchery-reared *Penaeus indicus* larvae, 127 (1994) 1

Anti-nutritional factors
Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization, potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 133 (1995) 257

Antiprotease
Non-specific immune responses in families of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exhibiting differential resistance to furunculosis, 146 (1996) 1

Aphanomyces astaci
Analysis of genetic diversity in the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, by random amplification of polymorphic DNA, 126 (1994) 1

Apicomplexa
Perkinsus sp. (Phylum Apicomplexa) in Mediterranean clam *Ruditapes semidecussatus*: ultrastructural observations of the cellular response of the host, 132 (1995) 153

Apparent SDA
Effect of feeding frequency, feeding level and temperature on energy metabolism in *Sparus aurata*, 148 (1997) 125

Appetite

Foregut evacuation, return of appetite and gastric fluid secretion in the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, 134 (1995) 295

Aquacultural assessment

Assessment of triploid common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for culture, 127 (1994) 11

Aquaculture

A simple von Bertalanffy model for density-dependent growth in extensive aquaculture, with an application to common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 142 (1996) 191

Antibacterial resistant bacteria in surficial sediments near salmon net-cage farms in Puget Sound, Washington, 149 (1997) 263

Artificial propagation of the African catfish *Heterobranchus longifilis* (Siluroidei; Clariidae): Description of a simple technique to avoid sacrificing male broodfish for the obtention of milt, 143 (1996) 215

Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics and lipid composition in sediments from productive aquaculture ponds after a short-term shrimp growth experiment, 144 (1996) 121

Long-term dynamics of blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) culture settlements (the White Sea), 147 (1996) 191

Response of the yabby, *Cherax destructor* Clark, to natural and artificial diets: phenotypic variation in juvenile growth, 149 (1997) 39

Stability of antibacterial agents in an artificial marine aquaculture sediment studied under laboratory conditions, 126 (1994) 283

The abalone market: Opportunities for cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 187

Aquaculture diets

The use of enriched ^{15}N as an indicator of the assimilation of individual protein sources from compound diets for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 249

Aquaculture effluent

Ammonia removal from aquaculture water by means of fluidised technology, 139 (1996) 55

Effects of water management practices on discharge of nutrients and organic matter from channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds, 147 (1996) 57

Aquaculture—molluscs

The development of artificial diets for abalone: A review and future directions, 140 (1996) 5

Aquaculture potential

Pond production of pellet-fed advanced juvenile and food-size largemouth bass, 149 (1997) 253

Arachidonic acid

Decreased $20{:}4n-6/20{:}5n-3$ ratio in sperm from cultured sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, broodstock compared with wild fish, 144 (1996) 189

Effects of purified diets containing different combinations of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acid on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 128 (1994) 315

Archaeology

Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Arctic charr

Deposition and metabolism of dietary canthaxanthin in different organs of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 142 (1996) 99

Idoxanthin, a major carotenoid in the flesh of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed diets containing astaxanthin, 150 (1997) 135

Pigmentation of 1, 2 and 3 year old Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed two different dietary astaxanthin concentrations, 138 (1995) 303

Arginase

Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Argopecten circularis

Effects of inbreeding on growth and survival of self-fertilized catarina scallop larvae, *Argopecten circularis*, 134 (1995) 37

Argopecten purpuratus
Bacteriology of the scallop *Argopecten purpuratus* (Lamarck, 1819) cultured in Chile, 138 (1995) 49

Effects of different feeding regimens on larval growth and the energy budget of juvenile Chilean scallops, *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck, 132 (1995) 313

Argyrosomus hololepidotus
Hormone induction and larval rearing of mulloway, *Argyrosomus hololepidotus* (Pisces: Sciaenidae), 126 (1994) 73

Aristichthys nobilis
Chromosomal location of Nors and C bands in F_1 hybrids of bighead carp and silver carp reared in Brazil, 135 (1995) 277

Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Aromatase
In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Artemia
Adult *Artemia* as food for first feeding coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 144 (1996) 217

Autoxidation of oil emulsions during the *Artemia* enrichment process, 134 (1995) 101

Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae, 148 (1997) 313

Estimation of the biomass production of *Artemia* with regard to its use in aquaculture: temperature and strain effects, 142 (1996) 171

Growth and survival of larval snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fed different diets, 148 (1997) 105

Hypervitaminosis and safe levels of vitamin A for larval flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*) fed *Artemia* nauplii, 133 (1995) 135

Tetraselmis suecica cultured in different nutrient concentrations varies in nutritional value to *Artemia*, 143 (1996) 197

The effect of low HUFA- and high HUFA-enriched *Artemia*, fed at different feeding levels, on growth, survival, tissue fatty acids and liver histology of *Clarias gariepinus* larvae, 126 (1994) 137

The use of silages prepared from fish neural tissues as enrichers for rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) and *Artemia* in the nutrition of larval marine fish, 148 (1997) 213

Uptake and metabolism of liposomes by *Artemia* nauplii, 128 (1994) 131

Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

***Artemia* and zooplankton**
First feeding of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) using different combinations of *Artemia* and wild zooplankton, 130 (1995) 235

***Artemia* enrichment**
Two novel *Artemia* enrichment diets containing polar lipid, 144 (1996) 339

Artemia franciscana
Liposome mediated delivery of water soluble antibiotics to the larvae of aquatic animals, 136 (1995) 1

Transient expression of a luciferase reporter gene after ballistic introduction into *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea) embryos, 133 (1995) 199

***Artemia* nauplii**
Potential use of liposomes in larviculture as a delivery system through *Artemia* nauplii, 127 (1994) 255

***Artemia* sp.**
Feeding schedule for *Penaeus setiferus* larvae based on diatoms (*Chaetoceros ceratosporum*), flagellates (*Tetraselmis chuii*) and *Artemia* nauplii, 131 (1995) 239

Improving the *n*-3 HUFA composition of *Artemia* using microcapsules containing marine oils, 134 (1995) 91

Artificial diet

Comparative growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of juvenile South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed on diatoms and a practical diet, 140 (1996) 75

Effect of diet on the lipid composition of wild and cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 115

Effect of pH, water stability and toughness of artificial diets on the palatability for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*, 144 (1996) 353

Growth rate of the Philippine abalone, *Haliotis asinina* fed an artificial diet and macroalgae, 144 (1996) 81

The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed, 140 (1996) 87

Weaning of hatchery-reared greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther) from live to artificial diets: Effects of age and duration of the changeover period, 145 (1996) 171

Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency, 144 (1996) 251

Artificial feed

Studies on the feeding attractants for fishes and shellfishes. XXVI. Probable feeding attractants in allspice *Pimenta officinalis* for black abalone *Haliotis discus*, 140 (1996) 99

Artificial feeds and nutrition—molluscs

The development of artificial diets for abalone: A review and future directions, 140 (1996) 5

Artificial insemination

Artificial insemination in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): determination of the optimal sperm to egg ratio and time of gamete contact, 133 (1995) 83

Biology of sperm and artificial reproduction in carp, 129 (1995) 95

Artificial neural network

Automatic fish population counting by artificial neural network, 133 (1995) 45

Artificial selection

Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Artificial substrata

Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions, 141 (1996) 201

Ascorbic acid

Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

Ascorbyl monophosphate

Ascorbic acid metabolism in fish: is there a maternal effect on the progeny?, 147 (1996) 215

Assimilation

Association of pulse chase design, compartmental analysis and analog modeling to assess absorption and assimilation efficiencies in *Penaeus stylirostris* fed an artificial diet, 149 (1997) 71

Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae, 148 (1997) 313

Assimilation efficiency

Effects of different feeding regimens on larval growth and the energy budget of juvenile Chilean scallops, *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck, 132 (1995) 313

Astacus astacus

A comparison of the known life forms of *Psorospermium* spp. in freshwater crayfish (Arthropoda, decapoda) with emphasis on *Astacus astacus* L. (Astacidae) and *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) (Cambaridae), 149 (1997) 15

Signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus*, as a vector for *Psorospermium haeckeli* to noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 148 (1996) 1

Astaxanthin

Idoxanthin, a major carotenoid in the flesh of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed diets containing astaxanthin, 150 (1997) 135

The effect of dietary vitamin A and astaxanthin on the immunocompetence of rainbow trout, 133 (1995) 91

Astaxanthin forms
Effects of silage preservation on astaxanthin forms and fatty acid profiles of processed shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) waste, 130 (1995) 351

Astaxanthin, pigmentation
Plasma carotenoid concentration indicates the availability of dietary astaxanthin for Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 146 (1996) 147

Asymmetry
Asymmetry and variability of meristic characters and spotting in isogenic lines of rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 67

Atlantic halibut
Fat cell necrosis syndrome in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., 144 (1996) 65

Growth, development, and skin abnormalities of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) juveniles kept on different bottom substrates, 146 (1996) 17

Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*)
A comparative study of automatic feeding and self-feeding in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed diets of different energy levels, 145 (1996) 245

Differential patterns of feeding and resource accumulation in maturing and immature Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 142 (1996) 245

Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts, 148 (1996) 49

Fish protein hydrolyzate in starter diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry, 145 (1996) 205

Food acquisition and growth of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in relation to spatial distribution of food, 143 (1996) 277

Non-specific immune responses in families of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exhibiting differential resistance to furunculosis, 146 (1996) 1

Plasma carotenoid concentration indicates the availability of dietary astaxanthin for Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 146 (1996) 147

Selection experiments on Atlantic salmon ranching. II. Variation among release sites and strains for return rate, body weight and ratio of grilse to total return, 144 (1996) 277

The efficacy of hydrogen peroxide for the treatment of farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. infested with sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae), 148 (1997) 265

Attractants
Studies on the feeding attractants for fishes and shellfishes. XXVI. Probable feeding attractants in allspice *Pimenta officinalis* for black abalone *Haliotis discus*, 140 (1996) 99

Autoxidation
Autoxidation of oil emulsions during the *Artemia* enrichment process, 134 (1995) 101

Availability
Availability of phosphorus from feedstuffs fed to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 142 (1996) 269

Ayu
Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 140 (1996) 333

Azamethiphos
Field trials on the efficacy of the organophosphorus compound azamethiphos for the control of sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestations of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 140 (1996) 217

Bacteria
Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system, 133 (1995) 215

Bacteriology of the scallop *Argopecten purpuratus* (Lamarck, 1819) cultured in Chile, 138 (1995) 49

Biochemical composition of new yeasts and bacteria evaluated as food for bivalve aquaculture, 143 (1996) 341

Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Experimental infections of crustaceans with luminous bacteria related to *Photobacterium* and *Vibrio*. Effect of salinity and pH on infectiosity, 132 (1995) 105

Interactions between peritoneal exudate cells (PECs) of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) and *Pasteurella piscicida*. A morphological study, 131 (1995) 11

Particulate material as an indicator of pearl-oyster excess in the Takapoto lagoon (Tuamotu, French Polynesia), 144 (1996) 133

Recent achievements in studies on diseases of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 129 (1995) 397

Some virulence characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in walking catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*), 130 (1995) 103

Bacteria – adhesion

Influence of salinity and pH on the adhesion of pathogenic *Vibrio* strains to *Sparus aurata* skin mucus, 132 (1995) 113

Bacterial analysis

Vibrios associated with routine productions of *Brachionus plicatilis*, 149 (1997) 203

Bacterial ECP

A continuous cell line from the cultured marine fish gilt-head seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 150 (1997) 143

Bacterial kidney disease

Brood stock segregation for the control of bacterial kidney disease can affect mortality of progeny chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in seawater, 132 (1995) 133

Inactivation of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* by free chlorine, 131 (1995) 165

Influence of the immunostimulant, EF203, on the immune responses of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, 138 (1995) 61

Baculoviral mid-gut gland necrosis virus (BMNV)

Characterization and partial cloning of the genomic DNA of a baculovirus from *Penaeus japonicus* (PjNOB = BMNV), 132 (1995) 213

Baculovirus PmNOBII

DNA fragment of *Penaeus monodon* baculovirus PmNOBII gives positive in situ hybridization with white-spot viral infections in six penaeid shrimp species, 143 (1996) 23

Ballistic gene transfer

Transient expression of a luciferase reporter gene after ballistic introduction into *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea) embryos, 133 (1995) 199

Baltic Sea

Occurrence of *Pseudomonas anguilliseptica* in Finnish fish farms during 1986–1991, 126 (1994) 211

Barbus conchonius

Interesting phenomena in hybridization of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and rosy barb (*Barbus conchonius*), 129 (1995) 211

Barrels

Growth and survival of the blue abalone *Haliotis fulgens* in barrels at Cedros Island, Baja California, with a review of abalone barrel culture, 140 (1996) 169

B-chromosome

Evidence of female heterogamety, B-chromosome and natural tetraploidy in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus*, used in aquaculture, 149 (1997) 31

Behavioral thermoregulation

Behavioural thermoregulation of the abalone, *Haliotis midae*, and the implications for intensive culture, 126 (1994) 171

Behaviour

Activity and feeding behaviour of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in sea pens, 131 (1995) 49

The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Vertical distribution of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens: trade-off between surface light avoidance and food attraction, 132 (1995) 285

Behaviour / diel
Swimm bladder inflation in larvae of cultured sand whiting, *Sillago ciliata* Cuvier (Sillaginidae), 128 (1994) 177

Beko disease of eel
A cell line (EP-1 cell line) derived from "Beko disease" affected Japanese eel elver (*Anguilla japonica*) persistently infected with *Pleistophora anguillarum*, 132 (1995) 161

Benthic macroinvertebrates
Effects of complete and supplemental diets and organic pond fertilization on production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and associated benthic macroinvertebrate populations, 138 (1995) 169

Relative prawn production and benthic macroinvertebrate densities in unfed, organically fertilized, and fed pond systems, 149 (1997) 227

The effect of trout farm effluent on the taxa richness of benthic macroinvertebrates, 147 (1996) 37

Benthos
Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Benzocaine
Pharmacokinetics of benzocaine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after intraarterial dosing, 148 (1996) 39

Betaine
Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

Bidyanus bidyanus
Production of the Australian freshwater silver perch, *Bidyanus bidyanus* (Mitchell), at two densities in earthen ponds, 130 (1995) 317

Binder
Use of seaweed meals from *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and *Gracilaria heteroclada* as binders in diets for juvenile shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 393

Bioactivity
Estimates of the significance of out-washing of oxytetracycline from sediments under Atlantic salmon sea-cages, 144 (1996) 17

Estimation of the influence of a river sediment on the biological activity of oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 141 (1996) 67

Bioassay
Detection of 4-quinolone residues in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) muscle using a bio-assay, 127 (1994) 83

Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water, 135 (1995) 245

Bioavailability
Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in healthy and vibriosis-infected ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*), 143 (1996) 33

Biochemical composition
Changes in biochemical profile of *Tetraselmis gracilis* I. Comparison of two culture media, 148 (1997) 153

Effect of food fatty acid and sterol quality on *Pecten maximus* gonad composition and reproduction process, 143 (1996) 361

First feeding of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) using different combinations of *Artemia* and wild zooplankton, 130 (1995) 235

Biochemistry
Performance of diploid and triploid Manila clams (*Tapes philippinarum*, Adams and Reeve) at various levels of tidal exposure in the UK and in water from fish ponds at Eilat, Israel, 141 (1996) 159

Biodiversity
All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids, 142 (1996) 149

Biofilm

Biofilm formation by *Vibrio harveyi* on surfaces, 140 (1996) 241

Boundary layers and abalone postlarval culture: Preliminary studies, 140 (1996) 129

Biofilter

Bacterial stratification and hydraulic loading effects in a plug-flow model for nitrifying trickling filters applied in recirculating fish culture systems, 134 (1995) 49

Simulation model of recirculating mariculture with seaweed biofilter: development and experimental tests of the model, 143 (1996) 167

Biogeochemistry

Temporal changes in oxygen demand and bacterial sulfate reduction in inland shrimp ponds, 145 (1996) 141

Biological control

Fish as potential biocontrollers of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) culture, 145 (1996) 113

Use of cleaner-wrasse (*Centrolabrus exoletus* (L.) and *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.)) to control infestations of *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann on farmed Atlantic salmon, 142 (1996) 11

Biological treatment

The potential for integrated biological treatment systems in recirculating fish culture—A review, 139 (1996) 181

Biomass

Estimation of the biomass production of *Artemia* with regard to its use in aquaculture: temperature and strain effects, 142 (1996) 171

Predicting salmon biomass remotely using a digital stereo-imaging technique, 146 (1996) 189

Biomass—mollusc

The effects of size grading and stocking density on growth performance of juvenile abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* Linnaeus, 136 (1995) 297

Bioreactor

Ammonia removal from aquaculture water by means of fluidised technology, 139 (1996) 55

Biotechnology

A global perspective on the utilization of genetically modified organisms in aquaculture and fisheries, 137 (1995) 1

Bioturbation

Benthic metabolism and the effects of bioturbation in a fertilised polyculture fish pond in northeast Thailand, 150 (1997) 45

Birnaviridae

The sequential changes of the virion polypeptides of CV HB1 virus (Birnaviridae) during serial undiluted passaging, 132 (1995) 73

Birnavirus

Entry and sequential distribution of an aquatic birnavirus in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 131 (1995) 1

Pathogenicity of birnaviruses isolated from turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): comparison with reference serotypes of IPNV, 130 (1995) 7

Bivalve

Impacts of ectoparasitic gastropods on growth, survival, and physiology of juvenile giant clams (*Tridacna gigas*), including a simulation model of mortality and reduced growth rate, 150 (1997) 25

Laboratory study on the effect of dichlorvos on two commercial bivalves, 138 (1995) 139

Toxicity and LD_{50} levels of the red tide dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on juvenile pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 149

Black pearls

Trichromatic characterization of the "black pearls" from aquaculture centers of French Polynesia, 133 (1995) 113

Blood

Effect of excreta, blood and vitellus contamination on fertilisation success of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 141 (1996) 173

Blood electrolytes

Drinking in Atlantic salmon presmolts (*Salmo salar* L.) and juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in response to cortisol and sea water challenge, 141 (1996) 129

Body composition
Body composition of transgenic common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, containing rainbow trout growth hormone gene, 138 (1995) 99

Body traits and chemical composition of muscle in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) as influenced by age and rearing environment, 129 (1995) 329

Effect of restricted feeding regimens on compensatory weight gain and body tissue changes in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in ponds, 135 (1995) 285

Body condition
Differential patterns of feeding and resource accumulation in maturing and immature Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 142 (1996) 245

Body size
Differential patterns of feeding and resource accumulation in maturing and immature Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 142 (1996) 245

Body traits
Body traits and chemical composition of muscle in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) as influenced by age and rearing environment, 129 (1995) 329

Body weight
Genetic and environmental variation of body weight in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 144 (1996) 71

The effect of the isopod parasite *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii* on the body weight of farmed *Salmo salar* in southern Chile, 143 (1996) 1

Bonamia
Presence of *Bonamia* and its relation to age, growth rates and gonadal development of the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Ría de Vigo, Galicia (NW Spain), 130 (1995) 15

Bonamia ostreae
Establishment of an experimental infection protocol for the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, with the intrahaemocytic protozoan parasite, *Bonamia ostreae*: application in the selection of parasite-resistant oysters, 132 (1995) 183

Bonamiasis
Establishment of an experimental infection protocol for the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, with the intrahaemocytic protozoan parasite, *Bonamia ostreae*: application in the selection of parasite-resistant oysters, 132 (1995) 183

Season-, age-, and sex-related variation in the prevalence of bonamiasis in flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) on the south coast of Ireland, 144 (1996) 53

Bone deformity
Hypervitaminosis and safe levels of vitamin A for larval flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*) fed *Artemia* nauplii, 133 (1995) 135

Bone mineralization
Efficacy of dicalcium and defluorinated rock phosphates as dietary phosphorus sources for channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 147 (1996) 107

Bone zinc
Comparison of chelated zinc and zinc sulfate as zinc sources for growth and bone mineralization of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed practical diets, 146 (1996) 237

Bone zinc deposition
Chelated zinc reduces the dietary zinc requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 133 (1995) 73

Bottom substrate
Growth, development, and skin abnormalities of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) juveniles kept on different bottom substrates, 146 (1996) 17

Boundary layers
Boundary layers and abalone postlarval culture: Preliminary studies, 140 (1996) 129

Brachionus
Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

Brachionus plicatilis
Enrichment of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*-fed an Antarctic bacterium containing polyunsaturated fatty acids, 147 (1996) 115

Potential advantages of frozen algae (*Nannochloropsis* sp.) for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) culture, 133 (1995) 295

Vibrios associated with routine productions of *Brachionus plicatilis*, 149 (1997) 203

Brazil
Food ingestion and assimilation by the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 149 (1997) 121

Brazil – Santa Catarina
Twenty years of cyprinid culture promotion in Santa Catarina, Brazil: an analysis of government initiatives, 129 (1995) 469

Breakpoint concentrations
The biological significance of breakpoint concentrations of oxytetracycline in media for the examination of marine sediment microflora, 145 (1996) 21

Breeding
Genetic effects of artificial propagation: signals from wild and hatchery populations of red abalone in California, 143 (1996) 257

Progress in a Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), breeding program, 144 (1996) 295

Breeding plans
Genetic consequences of the simultaneous or sequential addition of semen from multiple males during hatchery spawning of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 126 (1994) 11

Breeding programs
Evaluation of growing methods for use in a Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley) selective breeding program, 131 (1995) 189

Breeding programs – prawn
RAPD markers of potential use in penaeid prawn (*Penaeus monodon*) breeding programs, 130 (1995) 137

Broken eggs
Effect of excreta, blood and vitellus contamination on fertilisation success of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 141 (1996) 173

Brooding
The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis*, 139 (1996) 63

Broodstock
Influence of dietary protein level on ovarian recrudescence in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 149 (1997) 57

Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 146 (1996) 245

Repeat sexual maturation of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus* L.) broodstock, 139 (1996) 249

Brook charr
Effects of dietary vegetable and marine lipid on growth, muscle fatty acid composition and organoleptic quality of flesh of brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 136 (1995) 351

Brown ring disease
Development of a colony-blot ELISA assay using monoclonal antibodies to identify *Vibrio* P1 responsible for "brown ring disease": in the clam *Tapes philippinarum*, 146 (1996) 171

Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease, 132 (1995) 97

Brown trout
Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Effects of egg size on offspring development and fitness in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 147 (1996) 9

Mitochondrial DNA variation in wild and hatchery brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) populations from Spain, 141 (1996) 59

Buffalo manure
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. I. On-station experiment, 126 (1994) 83

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. II. Field trial, 126 (1994) 97

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. III. Limiting factors, 126 (1994) 107

Bullfrog
Estimation of the protein requirement for bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) tadpoles, and its effect on metamorphosis ratio, 141 (1996) 223

Buoyancy
Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration, 127 (1994) 69

^{14}C
Association of pulse chase design, compartmental analysis and analog modeling to assess absorption and assimilation efficiencies in *Penaeus stylirostris* fed an artificial diet, 149 (1997) 71

Cadmium
The influence of cadmium on common carp embryos and larvae, 129 (1995) 129

Cage
Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Growth and survival of the blue abalone *Haliotis fulgens* in barrels at Cedros Island, Baja California, with a review of abalone barrel culture, 140 (1996) 169

Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages, 146 (1996) 205

Calcium
The effect of different combinations of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the growth of juvenile *Haliotis laevigata*, 145 (1996) 267

Caligus elongatus
Field trials on the efficacy of the organophosphorus compound azamethiphos for the control of sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestations of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 140 (1996) 217

Cannibalism
Size and feed dependent cannibalism with juvenile snakehead *Channa striatus*, 144 (1996) 313

Canola meal
Growth and body composition of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed diets containing various percentages of canola meal, 150 (1997) 103

Canthaxanthin
Deposition and metabolism of dietary canthaxanthin in different organs of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 142 (1996) 99

Carassius auratus
Comparison of the nutritional status of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) larvae fed with live, mixed or dry diet, 128 (1994) 163

Dietary protein requirement of juvenile golden shiners (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) in aquaria, 128 (1994) 277

Influence of feed supply, temperature and body size on the growth of goldfish *Carassius auratus* larvae, 136 (1995) 341

The effectiveness of tricaine, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate as anesthetics for larval fish, 134 (1995) 351

Carbohydrate
Digestibility of starch in *Penaeus vannamei*: in vivo and in vitro study on eight samples of various origin, 140 (1996) 361

Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.), 129 (1995) 243

Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*), 148 (1997) 201

Effects of two extrusion processing conditions on the digestibility of four cereal grains for *Penaeus vannamei*, 133 (1995) 287

Growth of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, fed varying carbohydrate and lipid levels, 149 (1997) 137

Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of the serum of *Mytilus galloprovincialis*

Lmk. and its relationship to the reproductive cycle and parasitic load, 133 (1995) 311

Utilization of disaccharides by juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 133 (1995) 249

Carbohydrate to lipid ratio
The optimum carbohydrate to lipid ratio in hybrid *Clarias* catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus* × *C. gariepinus*) diets containing raw broken rice, 127 (1994) 61

Carbohydrate utilization
Protein-sparing effect of dietary carbohydrate in diets for fingerling *Labeo rohita*, 136 (1995) 331

Carbon / organic — degradation
Rates of organic carbon and nitrogen degradation in intensive fish ponds, 134 (1995) 211

Carnitine
The effect of dietary carnitine supplementation on growth of red sea bream (*Pagrus major*) fingerlings at two levels of dietary lysine, 147 (1996) 235

Carotenoids
Idoxanthin, a major carotenoid in the flesh of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed diets containing astaxanthin, 150 (1997) 135

Pigmentation of 1, 2 and 3 year old Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed two different dietary astaxanthin concentrations, 138 (1995) 303

The effect of dietary vitamin A and astaxanthin on the immunocompetence of rainbow trout, 133 (1995) 91

Carp
Apparent digestibility of tuna oil for common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* – effect of inclusion level and adaptation time, 148 (1997) 143

Carp – hybrids
Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, 129 (1995) 199

Carp – landraces
Genetic improvement of common carp strains using intraspecific hybridization, 129 (1995) 183

Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, 129 (1995) 199

Transferrin polymorphism of some races in a live gene bank of common carp, 129 (1995) 193

Carpospores
Spore culture of the edible red seaweed, *Gracilaria parvispora* (Rhodophyta), 142 (1996) 59

Carp pituitary extract
Spermiation of common tench (*Tinca tinca* L.) stimulated with injection or implantation of GnRH analogues and injection of carp pituitary extract, 129 (1995) 119

Carp – strains
Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, 129 (1995) 199

Present state of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) stocks in Indonesia, 129 (1995) 205

Carrageenan
Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

Carrier condition
In vitro studies of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infections in leucocytes isolated from Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 132 (1995) 91

Cascadu
Larval culture, development and growth of the cascadu, *Hoplosternum littorale* (Hancock 1828; Callichthyidae), 126 (1994) 291

Casein
Lipid supplementation of casein-based purified diets for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 128 (1994) 153

Catfish
LHRHa and pimozide-induced spawning of Asian catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther) at different times during an annual reproductive cycle, 148 (1997) 323

Catla catla
Comparative growth of reciprocal carp hybrids between *Catla catla* and *Labeo fimbriatus*, 129 (1995) 187

Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.), 129 (1995) 243

Caudal complex
Normal and abnormal osteological development of caudal fin in *Sparus aurata* L. fry, 149 (1997) 215

Caviar
Economics of joint production of sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*. Richardson) and roe for caviar, 130 (1995) 299

C-band
Chromosomal location of Nors and C bands in F_1 hybrids of bighead carp and silver carp reared in Brazil, 135 (1995) 277

Cell culture
Attempts to initiate cell cultures from *Penaeus chinensis* tissues, 147 (1996) 151

Development of an in vitro subculture system for the oka organ (Lymphoid tissue) of *Penaeus monodon*, 136 (1995) 43

Cell lines
Development of continuous liver cell cultures from the marine teleost, spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*, Pisces: Sciaenidae), 132 (1995) 59

Cephalopoda
Decapod crab zoeae as food for rearing cephalopod paralarvae, 128 (1994) 143

Cephalopod molluscs
Parasites in commercially-exploited cephalopods (Mollusca, Cephalopoda) in Spain: an updated perspective, 142 (1996) 1

Ceratothoa gaudichaudii
Evaluation of the toxicity of 8 insecticides in *Salmo salar* and the in vitro effects against the isopode parasite, *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii*, 134 (1995) 9

The effect of the isopod parasite *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii* on the body weight of farmed *Salmo salar* in southern Chile, 143 (1996) 1

Cereal grains
Effects of two extrusion processing conditions on the digestibility of four cereal grains for *Penaeus vannamei*, 133 (1995) 287

Chaetoceros gracilis
Induction of maturation and spawning of pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*, by changing water temperature, and survival and growth of young, 128 (1994) 255

Channa striatus
Growth and survival of larval snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fed different diets, 148 (1997) 105

Size and feed dependent cannibalism with juvenile snakehead *Channa striatus*, 144 (1996) 313

Channel catfish
Effects of dietary lipid on the hematology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 147 (1996) 225

Effects of water management practices on discharge of nutrients and organic matter from channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds, 147 (1996) 57

Growth and body composition of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed diets containing various percentages of canola meal, 150 (1997) 103

Chanos chanos
Chemical and physical differences in milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) eggs from natural and hormonally induced spawns, 127 (1994) 157

Effect of dietary fatty acids on growth of milkfish *Chanos chanos* fry in brackish water, 144 (1996) 363

Growth and production of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) in brackishwater ponds: effects of dietary protein and feeding levels, 132 (1995) 273

Chelated zinc

Comparison of chelated zinc and zinc sulfate as zinc sources for growth and bone mineralization of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed practical diets, 146 (1996) 237

Chemical attractants

Evidence of a chemically mediated adult–larval interaction triggering settlement in *Ostrea puelchana*: applications in hatchery production, 133 (1995) 33

Chemical cues

Spat settlement of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791), and other bivalve species on artificial filamentous collectors coated with chitinous material, 148 (1997) 277

Chemosensory preference

Growth, intake, feed conversion efficiency and chemosensory preference of the Australian abalone, *Haliotis rubra*, 132 (1995) 297

Cherax

Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions, 143 (1996) 233

Cherax destructor

Response of the yabby, *Cherax destructor* Clark, to natural and artificial diets: phenotypic variation in juvenile growth, 149 (1997) 39

Cherax quadricarinatus

Foregut evacuation, return of appetite and gastric fluid secretion in the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, 134 (1995) 295

Juvenile growth performance among stocks and families of red claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens), 134 (1995) 29

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). I. Development of hatchery and nursery procedures, 138 (1995) 221

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). II. Juvenile nutrition and habitat, 138 (1995) 239

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). III. Managed pond production trials, 138 (1995) 247

Ration and spatial distribution of feed affect survival, growth, and competition in juvenile red-claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, reared in the laboratory, 148 (1997) 169

Chicken manure

Prevalence of *Salmonella* in dry pelleted chicken manure samples obtained from shrimp farms in a major shrimp production area in Thailand, 136 (1995) 291

Chicken offal meal

Evaluation of soybean meal, spirulina meal and chicken offal meal as protein sources for silver seabream (*Rhabdosargus sarba*) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 169

Chile

Environmental effects on the growth of the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis* in five mariculture locations in the Chiloé Island, Southern Chile, 136 (1995) 153

Spatial variation in response to selection for live weight and shell length from data on individually tagged Chilean native oysters (*Ostrea chilensis* Philippi, 1845), 146 (1996) 27

The effect of the isopod parasite *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii* on the body weight of farmed *Salmo salar* in southern Chile, 143 (1996) 1

Chinook salmon

Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress, 135 (1995) 99

Tissue distribution and elimination of oxytetracycline in seawater chinook and coho salmon following medicated-feed treatment, 144 (1996) 27

Chitin

Spat settlement of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791), and other bivalve species on artificial filamentous

collectors coated with chitinous material, 148 (1997) 277

Chlamys* (*Mimachlamys*) *asperrima
Spawning induction and fertilisation in the doughboy scallop *Chlamys* (*Mimachlamys*) *asperrima*, 136 (1995) 117

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase
A stable line of transgenic medaka (*Oryzias latipes*) carrying the CAT gene, 143 (1996) 267

Chlorine
Biofilm formation by *Vibrio harveyi* on surfaces, 140 (1996) 241

Inactivation of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* by free chlorine, 131 (1995) 165

Cholesterol
Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane, 145 (1996) 281

Chondracanthus chamissoi
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Chromosome
Evolution of chromosome polymorphic patterns in salmonids: within-generation variation with ageing, 132 (1995) 233

Production of gynogenetic and polyploid catfish by pressure-induced chromosome set manipulation, 133 (1995) 185

Chrysophrys major
Effect of combined copper, zinc, chromium and selenium by orthogonal array design on alkaline phosphatase activity in liver of the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*, 131 (1995) 219

Cirrhinus mrigala
Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Clam
Effect of *Perkinsus olseni* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) on the weight of *Tridacna crocea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, 141 (1996) 25

Clam seed
Determination of optimal thermal conditions for growth of clam (*Venerupis pullastra*) seed, 126 (1994) 315

Clarence River
Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Clarias batrachus
Evidence of female heterogamety, B-chromosome and natural tetraploidy in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus*, used in aquaculture, 149 (1997) 31

Clarias gariepinus
Gynogenesis in the African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). I. Induction of meiogynogenesis with thermal and pressure shocks, 128 (1994) 221

Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscuris*. I. A biological analysis, 146 (1996) 85

Some virulence characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in walking catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*), 130 (1995) 103

The effect of low HUFA- and high HUFA-enriched *Artemia*, fed at different feeding levels, on growth, survival, tissue fatty acids and liver histology of *Clarias gariepinus* larvae, 126 (1994) 137

***Clarias* spp.**
The optimum carbohydrate to lipid ratio in hybrid *Clarias* catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus* × *C. gariepinus*) diets containing raw broken rice, 127 (1994) 61

Cleaner-fish
The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Clearance rate
Allometric relationships and effects of temperature on clearance and oxygen consumption rates

of *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 134 (1995) 143

Climate
Performance of diploid and triploid Manila clams (*Tapes philippinarum*, Adams and Reeve) at various levels of tidal exposure in the UK and in water from fish ponds at Eilat, Israel, 141 (1996) 159

Cloned fish
Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 140 (1996) 333

Clones
Genetic variation of some physiological traits of clonal ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) under stressed and non-stressed conditions, 137 (1995) 193

Cloning
Characterization and partial cloning of the genomic DNA of a baculovirus from *Penaeus japonicus* (PjNOB = BMNV), 132 (1995) 213

Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp, 129 (1995) 157

Closed systems
Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Clotting
Effects of dietary lipid on the hematology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 147 (1996) 225

Clove oil
Clove oil as a fish anaesthetic for measuring length and weight of rabbitfish (*Siganus lineatus*), 136 (1995) 149

CO_2
The effects of hypercapnia on the growth of juvenile white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, 147 (1996) 293

Cobble
Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*), 130 (1995) 159

Coho salmon
Relationship between size, gill corticosteroid receptors, Na^+–K^+ ATPase activity and smolting in juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in autumn and spring, 147 (1996) 127

Tissue distribution and elimination of oxytetracycline in seawater chinook and coho salmon following medicated-feed treatment, 144 (1996) 27

Collectors
Spat settlement of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791), and other bivalve species on artificial filamentous collectors coated with chitinous material, 148 (1997) 277

Colossoma
Effect of stocking ratio on semi-intensive polyculture of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in Honduras, Central America, 143 (1996) 291

Colour aberrations
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Combined metals
Effect of combined copper, zinc, chromium and selenium by orthogonal array design on alkaline phosphatase activity in liver of the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*, 131 (1995) 219

Common carp
Hormonal sex inversion in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 126 (1994) 265

Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings, 148 (1997) 115

Common environmental effect
Genetic and environmental variation of body weight in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 144 (1996) 71

Comparative nutrition
Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. IV. Optimum dietary protein level for growth, 136 (1995) 165

Compensatory
Effect of restricted feeding regimens on compensatory weight gain and body tissue changes in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in ponds, 135 (1995) 285

Competent larvae
Metamorphosis of laboratory-reared larvae of *Concholepas concholepas* (Mollusca; Gastropoda), 126 (1994) 299

Complement
Non-specific immune responses in families of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exhibiting differential resistance to furunculosis, 146 (1996) 1

Complete diet
Effects of complete and supplemental diets and organic pond fertilization on production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and associated benthic macroinvertebrate populations, 138 (1995) 169

Composition
Effect of dietary protein level on growth and carcass composition in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L), 145 (1996) 225

Computer simulation
Economics of joint production of sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*. Richardson) and roe for caviar, 130 (1995) 299

Validation of a growth simulation model for catfish, 128 (1994) 245

Concrete
Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*), 130 (1995) 159

Conditioning
Ascorbic acid metabolism in fish: is there a maternal effect on the progeny?, 147 (1996) 215

Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress, 135 (1995) 99

Temperature and nutrition as factors in conditioning broodstock of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve, 143 (1996) 75

Consumer profiles
Using consumer profiles to increase the U.S. market for seafood: implications for aquaculture, 127 (1994) 303

Contamination
Effect of excreta, blood and vitellus contamination on fertilisation success of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 141 (1996) 173

Control region
Preliminary data on restriction mapping and detection of length variation in Japanese flounder mitochondrial DNA, 136 (1995) 109

Cooling rate
Some aspects on the cryopreservation of microalgae used as food for marine species, 136 (1995) 277

Cool storage of spermatozoa
Diluent for cool storage of the Japanese eel (*Anguilla japonica*) spermatozoa, 142 (1996) 107

Coolwater
Population characteristics of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* fed diets containing different protein sources under coolwater conditions in earthen ponds, 126 (1994) 271

Copepods
Fish as potential biocontrollers of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) culture, 145 (1996) 113

***Coregonus* sp.**
Occurrence of *Pseudomonas anguilliseptica* in Finnish fish farms during 1986–1991, 126 (1994) 211

Correlation
Spatial distribution of oxytetracycline and elevated frequencies of oxytetracycline resistance in sediments beneath a marine salmon farm following oxytetracycline therapy, 145 (1996) 31

Cortical rods
A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775), 148 (1996) 63

Cortisol
Circulating growth hormone, cortisol and thyroxine levels after 24 h seawater challenge of

yearling coho salmon at different developmental stages, 136 (1995) 371

Combined application of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the culture of larval marine finfish, 135 (1995) 79

Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

Metomidate anaesthesia in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, prevents plasma cortisol increase during stress, 134 (1995) 155

Profile of cortisol during the ontogeny of the Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 132 (1995) 349

Cortisol implants

Drinking in Atlantic salmon presmolts (*Salmo salar* L.) and juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in response to cortisol and sea water challenge, 141 (1996) 129

Counting method

A photographic larval fish counting technique: comparison with other methods, statistical appraisal of the procedure and practical use, 141 (1996) 83

Crassostrea

The evaluation of two treatments to reduce mud worm (*Polydora hoplura* Claparède) infestation in commercially reared oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 141 (1996) 31

Crassostrea belcheri

Effect of salinity on hatching, larval growth, survival and settling in the tropical oyster *Crassostrea belcheri* (Sowerby), 145 (1996) 129

Crassostrea gigas

A population dynamics model for the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 149 (1997) 285

All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids, 142 (1996) 149

Allometric relationships and effects of temperature on clearance and oxygen consumption rates of *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 134 (1995) 143

Effect of food supply on oyster spatfall, 131 (1995) 315

Hybrid vigor in Pacific oysters: an experimental approach using crosses among inbred lines, 137 (1995) 285

Laboratory study on the effect of dichlorvos on two commercial bivalves, 138 (1995) 139

Nutritional value of a spray-dried freshwater alga, *Spongiococcum excentricum*, for Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) spat, 146 (1996) 135

Nutritional value of diets that vary in fatty acid composition for larval Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), 143 (1996) 379

Preingestive selection of different microalgal mixtures in *Crassostrea gigas* and *Mytilus edulis*, analysed by flow cytometry, 150 (1997) 123

Crassostrea virginica

Preliminary recruitment studies of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, and their potential applications, in coastal Georgia, 136 (1995) 231

Crayfish

A comparison of the known life forms of *Psorospermium* spp. in freshwater crayfish (Arthropoda, decapoda) with emphasis on *Astacus astacus* L. (Astacidae) and *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) (Cambaridae), 149 (1997) 15

A neuropeptide family from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish, *Procambarus bouvieri* (ortmann), 135 (1995) 149

Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions, 143 (1996) 233

Marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) and noble crayfish (*Astacus astacus*) hepatopancreas energy and its relationship to moisture content, 149 (1997) 157

Osmotic responses of haemolymph in red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) and

white river crayfish (*P. zonangulus*) to changes in temperature and salinity, 126 (1994) 373

Ration and spatial distribution of feed affect survival, growth, and competition in juvenile red-claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, reared in the laboratory, 148 (1997) 169

Crayfish parasite

Analysis of genetic diversity in the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, by random amplification of polymorphic DNA, 126 (1994) 1

Signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus*, as a vector for *Psorospermium haeckeli* to noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 148 (1996) 1

Crayfish plague

Analysis of genetic diversity in the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, by random amplification of polymorphic DNA, 126 (1994) 1

Crenilabrus melops

The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Critical thermal maximum

Behavioural thermoregulation of the abalone, *Haliotis midae*, and the implications for intensive culture, 126 (1994) 171

Crossbreeding

A review of genetic improvement of the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and other cyprinids by crossbreeding, hybridization and selection, 129 (1995) 143

Cross-hybridization

A panel of minisatellite (VNTR) DNA locus specific probes for potential application to problems in salmonid aquaculture, 137 (1995) 87

Crude protein

Evaluation of dehydrated alfalfa and salt bush (*Atriplex*) leaves in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* L.), 126 (1994) 341

The effects of dietary crude protein on growth of the Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis*, 144 (1996) 239

Crustacean

Amino acid sequences of a hyperglycaemic hormone and its related peptides from the Kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 135 (1995) 205

A neuropeptide family from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish, *Procambarus bouvieri* (ortmann), 135 (1995) 149

Influence of phospholipid and highly unsaturated fatty acids on spawning rate and egg and tissue composition in *Penaeus vannamei* fed semi-purified diets, 126 (1994) 159

In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Knowledge and research prospects in marine mollusc and crustacean immunology, 132 (1995) 17

Cryopreservation

Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) spermatozoa using programmable freezing, 143 (1996) 319

Cryopreservation of semen of the grayling (*Thymallus thymallus*) and the Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), 144 (1996) 265

Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane, 145 (1996) 281

Some aspects on the cryopreservation of microalgae used as food for marine species, 136 (1995) 277

Cryptic

Detectability of cryptic juvenile *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in stock enhancement experiments., 144 (1996) 91

Ctenolabrus rupestris

The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Ctenopharyngodon idella

Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Use of pig manure as fertilizer with and without supplement feed in pond carp production in Northern Italy, 129 (1995) 387

Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs and sex steroids on growth hormone (GH) secretion and growth in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*), 135 (1995) 173

Culture
A review of the culture of tropical abalone with special reference to Thailand, 140 (1996) 159

Aquaculture potential of the Suminoe oyster (*Crassostrea ariakensis*. Fugita 1913), 144 (1996) 321

Boundary layers and abalone postlarval culture: Preliminary studies, 140 (1996) 129

Growth and survival of the blue abalone *Haliotis fulgens* in barrels at Cedros Island, Baja California, with a review of abalone barrel culture, 140 (1996) 169

In vitro culture of embryonic cells from the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 143 (1996) 227

Preliminary studies on increased survival and accelerated growth of overwintering juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino, 140 (1996) 177

Shell and tissue growth of juvenile sea scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended and bottom culture in Lunenburg Bay, Nova Scotia, 142 (1996) 75

The effect of four anaesthetics on *Haliotis midae* and their suitability for application in commercial abalone culture, 140 (1996) 145

Culture media
Changes in biochemical profile of *Tetraselmis gracilis* I. Comparison of two culture media, 148 (1997) 153

Culture method
Development of an intensive culture system for sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae in sea enclosures, 142 (1996) 43

Mass cultivation of the agar-producing alga *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta) from spores, 148 (1997) 77

Preliminary recruitment studies of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, and their potential applications, in coastal Georgia, 136 (1995) 231

Spore culture of the edible red seaweed, *Gracilaria parvispora* (Rhodophyta), 142 (1996) 59

Culture methods — algae
A preliminary trial of a spray culture technique for growing the agarophyte *Gracilaria chilensis* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta), 130 (1995) 43

Culture methods — crustaceans
Effect of sediment on growth and acute ammonia toxicity for the school prawn, *Metapenaeus macleayi* (Haswell), 131 (1995) 59

Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). I. Development of hatchery and nursery procedures, 138 (1995) 221

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). II. Juvenile nutrition and habitat, 138 (1995) 239

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). III. Managed pond production trials, 138 (1995) 247

Culture methods — fish
Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system, 133 (1995) 215

Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Twenty years of cyprinid culture promotion in Santa Catarina, Brazil: an analysis of government initiatives, 129 (1995) 469

Culture methods — molluscs
Evaluation of growing methods for use in a Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley) selective breeding program, 131 (1995) 189

Culture ponds
Abundance and diversity of macrofauna (fish and decapod crustaceans) in *Penaeus vannamei* culture ponds in Western Mexico, 143 (1996) 61

Culture traits
Genotype and environment: A comparative evaluation of four tilapia stocks in Fiji, 150 (1997) 11

Current velocity
Effect of stocking density, oxygen level, light regime and swimming velocity on the incidence of sexual maturation in adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 143 (1996) 43

Cyanobacteria / human nutrition
Compositional and toxicological evaluation of the diazotrophic cyanobacterium, *Cyanothece* sp. strain ATCC 51142, 134 (1995) 339

Cyanothece
Compositional and toxicological evaluation of the diazotrophic cyanobacterium, *Cyanothece* sp. strain ATCC 51142, 134 (1995) 339

Cyclin B
Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Cyprinidae
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Cyprinids
Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Cyprinids – general
Twenty years of cyprinid culture promotion in Santa Catarina, Brazil: an analysis of government initiatives, 129 (1995) 469

Cyprinus carpio
A review of genetic improvement of the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and other cyprinids by crossbreeding, hybridization and selection, 129 (1995) 143

Accommodation of carp natural killer-like cells to environmental temperatures, 129 (1995) 421

Activity pattern of fish in rice fields, 145 (1996) 159

Assessment of triploid common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for culture, 127 (1994) 11

Biology of sperm and artificial reproduction in carp, 129 (1995) 95

Body composition of transgenic common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, containing rainbow trout growth hormone gene, 138 (1995) 99

Body traits and chemical composition of muscle in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) as influenced by age and rearing environment, 129 (1995) 329

Changes in specific carp immune reaction caused by addition of fish oil to pellets, 129 (1995) 425

Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Divergent selection for antibody production to produce standard carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) lines for the study of disease resistance in fish, 137 (1995) 257

Effect of stocking density on ovarian maturation, offspring fitness and growth of common carp, 129 (1995) 113

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs and sex steroids on growth hormone (GH) secretion and growth in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*), 135 (1995) 173

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Essentiality of dietary phospholipids for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 131 (1995) 303

Evaluation of the repeated use of xylocaine as anesthetic for the handling of breeding carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 129 (1995) 431

Genetic improvement of common carp strains using intraspecific hybridization, 129 (1995) 183

Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 3. Comparison of the effect of grading and multiple nursing on growth, 127 (1994) 115

Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp, 129 (1995) 157

Growth and meat quality relations in carp, 129 (1995) 265

Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings, 148 (1997) 115

Inheritance of recombinant carp ß-actin/GH cDNA gene in transgenic carp, 137 (1995) 179

Interesting phenomena in hybridization of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and rosy barb (*Barbus conchonius*), 129 (1995) 211

Lipid supplementation of casein-based purified diets for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 128 (1994) 153

Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, 129 (1995) 199

Management of pond ecosystems and trophic webs, 129 (1995) 373

Maternal influence on development of androgenetic clones of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 137 (1995) 139

Milt production in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): stimulation by a goldfish steroid pheromone, 127 (1994) 265

Morphology, composition and fertilization of carp eggs: a review, 129 (1995) 75

Nutrient requirements, supply and utilization in the context of carp culture, 129 (1995) 225

Ovarian differentiation in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in relation to growth rate, 137 (1995) 203

Potassium channels regulate hypo-osmotic shock-induced motility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) sperm, 129 (1995) 123

Present state of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) stocks in Indonesia, 129 (1995) 205

The influence of cadmium on common carp embryos and larvae, 129 (1995) 129

Transferrin polymorphism of some races in a live gene bank of common carp, 129 (1995) 193

Use of pig manure as fertilizer with and without supplement feed in pond carp production in Northern Italy, 129 (1995) 387

Validation of a model of 2-year-old carp growth, 129 (1995) 337

Cyprinus carpio* var. *specularis

Morphological characteristics and chemical composition of muscle in the mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. *specularis*) as influenced by body weight, 129 (1995) 323

Cytochalasin B

All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids, 142 (1996) 149

Cytochrome b genes / sequence variation

Sequence variation for cytochrome b genes of three salmonid species from Iceland, 128 (1994) 29

Cytogenetics

Evolution of chromosome polymorphic patterns in salmonids: within-generation variation with ageing, 132 (1995) 233

Cytokines

Immunology: a look toward the sea and what we have learned from tunicates, 132 (1995) 1

Cytosolic peptidase

Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae fed different *Artemia* rations: growth, pancreas enzymatic response and development of digestive functions, 139 (1996) 129

Cytotoxicity

Immunology: a look toward the sea and what we have learned from tunicates, 132 (1995) 1

Danube River
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Decapod crustaceans
Abundance and diversity of macrofauna (fish and decapod crustaceans) in *Penaeus vannamei* culture ponds in Western Mexico, 143 (1996) 61

Decision variables
Validation of a growth simulation model for catfish, 128 (1994) 245

Degradation rate constants
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Delivery system
Potential use of liposomes in larviculture as a delivery system through *Artemia* nauplii, 127 (1994) 255

Demand feeding
Performance and behavior of cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) reared in covered raceways or demand fed, 136 (1995) 131

Demand feeding activity
The effect of temperature, dietary energy content and reward level on the demand feeding activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 126 (1994) 349

Denitrification
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: volatile fatty acid mediated denitrification, 133 (1995) 21

Benthic metabolism and the effects of bioturbation in a fertilised polyculture fish pond in northeast Thailand, 150 (1997) 45

The potential for integrated biological treatment systems in recirculating fish culture—A review, 139 (1996) 181

Density
Growth and metamorphosis of *Rana perezi* larvae in culture: effects of larval density, 142 (1996) 163

Long-term dynamics of blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) culture settlements (the White Sea), 147 (1996) 191

Overwintering hatchery-reared individuals of the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L.: a field test of site, clam size, and intraspecific density, 130 (1995) 145

Pond culture of female green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × male bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids stocked at two sizes and densities, 126 (1994) 305

Validation of a model of 2-year-old carp growth, 129 (1995) 337

Density-dependence
A simple von Bertalanffy model for density-dependent growth in extensive aquaculture, with an application to common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 142 (1996) 191

Dentex dentex
Growth response of juvenile dentex (*Dentex dentex* L.) to varying protein level and protein to lipid ratio in practical diets, 139 (1996) 91

Detectability
Detectability of cryptic juvenile *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in stock enhancement experiments., 144 (1996) 91

Developing countries
A global perspective on the utilization of genetically modified organisms in aquaculture and fisheries, 137 (1995) 1

Development
Combined application of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the culture of larval marine finfish, 135 (1995) 79

Development of the pituitary, thyroid and interrenal glands and applications of endocrinology to the improved rearing of marine fish larvae, 135 (1995) 111

Formation of the diffuse pancreas and the development of digestive enzyme synthesis in lar-

vae of the Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 141 (1996) 267

In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Developmental stages
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

DHA
Two novel *Artemia* enrichment diets containing polar lipid, 144 (1996) 339

DHA:EPA
Two novel *Artemia* enrichment diets containing polar lipid, 144 (1996) 339

Diagnostic parameters
Recent achievements in studies on diseases of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 129 (1995) 397

Diatoms
Comparative growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of juvenile South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed on diatoms and a practical diet, 140 (1996) 75

Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Dicentrarchus labrax
A photographic larval fish counting technique: comparison with other methods, statistical appraisal of the procedure and practical use, 141 (1996) 83

Acute toxicity of ammonia to juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) at different aeration levels, 128 (1994) 89

Arginine requirement and effect of different dietary arginine and lysine levels for fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 127 (1994) 207

Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system, 133 (1995) 215

Development of an intensive culture system for sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae in sea enclosures, 142 (1996) 43

Development of sex control techniques for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) aquaculture: effects of dietary 17α-methyltestosterone prior to sex differentiation, 135 (1995) 329

Early muscle injuries in a standard reared stock of sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax*, (L.), 138 (1995) 69

Influence of nutritional composition of diet on sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reproductive performance and egg and larval quality, 128 (1994) 345

Investigation of fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) expression in marine fishes using DIG-labelled probes, 143 (1996) 113

Isolation and partial characterization of IgM-like seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L. 1758) immunoglobulins, 132 (1995) 53

The effect of dietary protein level and source on growth, body composition, total ammonia and reactive phosphate excretion of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 127 (1994) 197

Dichlorvos
Field trials on the efficacy of the organophosphorus compound azamethiphos for the control of sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestations of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 140 (1996) 217

Laboratory study on the effect of dichlorvos on two commercial bivalves, 138 (1995) 139

Diet
A moist artificial diet for prawn broodstock: its effect on the variable reproductive performance of wild caught *Penaeus monodon*, 149 (1997) 145

Apparent digestibility of selected feedstuffs in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* ♀ × *Morone chrysops* ♂), 138 (1995) 313

Apparent digestibility of selected ingredients in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) diets, 141 (1996) 233

Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish, 144 (1996) 201

Effect of dietary protein level on growth performance of South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed fishmeal-based semi-purified diets, 140 (1996) 55

Effect of food fatty acid and sterol quality on *Pecten maximus* gonad composition and reproduction process, 143 (1996) 361

Fat cell necrosis syndrome in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., 144 (1996) 65

Growth and body composition of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed diets containing various percentages of canola meal, 150 (1997) 103

Nursery production technology for Pacific threadfin (*Polydactylus sexfilis*), 139 (1996) 19

Relative prawn production and benthic macroinvertebrate densities in unfed, organically fertilized, and fed pond systems, 149 (1997) 227

Response of the yabby, *Cherax destructor* Clark, to natural and artificial diets: phenotypic variation in juvenile growth, 149 (1997) 39

The composition and amino acid balance of abalone (*Haliotis rubra*) tissue, 140 (1996) 109

The effects of dietary crude protein on growth of the Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis*, 144 (1996) 239

The suitability of selected protein sources for inclusion in formulated diets for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, 140 (1996) 63

The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed, 140 (1996) 87

Dietary energy content

The effect of temperature, dietary energy content and reward level on the demand feeding activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 126 (1994) 349

Dietary lipid

Effects of dietary lipid on the hematology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 147 (1996) 225

Effects of dietary vegetable and marine lipid on growth, muscle fatty acid composition and organoleptic quality of flesh of brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 136 (1995) 351

Dietary protein

Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 146 (1996) 121

Effects of salinity and nutritional status on growth and metabolism of *Sparus sarba* in a closed seawater system, 135 (1995) 229

Influence of dietary protein level on ovarian recrudescence in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 149 (1997) 57

Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 146 (1996) 245

Dietary requirement

Growth response of juvenile dentex (*Dentex dentex* L.) to varying protein level and protein to lipid ratio in practical diets, 139 (1996) 91

Quantitative methionine requirement of yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 150 (1997) 113

Dietary value

Assessment of undephytinized and dephytinized rapeseed protein concentrate as sources of dietary protein for juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 131 (1995) 261

Diet formulation

Fish protein hydrolyzate in starter diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry, 145 (1996) 205

Diets, palatability
Attraction and palatability activities in juvenile abalone (*Haliotis fulgens*): nine ingredients used in artificial diets, 127 (1994) 19

Differential resistance
Non-specific immune responses in families of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exhibiting differential resistance to furunculosis, 146 (1996) 1

Digestibility
Apparent digestibility of selected feedstuffs in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* ♀ × *Morone chrysops* ♂), 138 (1995) 313

Apparent digestibility of selected ingredients in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) diets, 141 (1996) 233

Apparent digestibility of tuna oil for common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* – effect of inclusion level and adaptation time, 148 (1997) 143

Determination of digestibility coefficients of various feedstuffs for red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 139 (1996) 303

Digestibility studies on fisheries by-product based diets for *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 331

Digestibility — shrimp
Digestibility of starch in *Penaeus vannamei*: in vivo and in vitro study on eight samples of various origin, 140 (1996) 361

Digestible energy
Comparison of two assay methods for determination of nutrient and energy digestibility in fish, 140 (1996) 343

Digestion
Comparative growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of juvenile South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed on diatoms and a practical diet, 140 (1996) 75

Digestive enzyme
Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae, 148 (1997) 313

Influence of age on digestive enzyme activity in some freshwater teleosts, 148 (1996) 25

Digestive gland enzymes
In vitro carbohydrate digestibility tests in the Indian white shrimp, *Penaeus indicus*, 139 (1996) 315

Some digestive carbohydrases from the midgut gland of *Penaeus indicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 134 (1995) 121

Digestive tract
Histology and histochemistry of the development of the digestive system of larval gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., 130 (1995) 79

17α,20β-Dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one
Changes in serum steroid hormones and steroidogenic ability of ovarian follicles during artificial maturation of cultivated Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 135 (1995) 3

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Milt production in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): stimulation by a goldfish steroid pheromone, 127 (1994) 265

Diplodus puntazzo
Aspects of the reproductive biology of the sharpsnout seabream *Diplodus puntazzo* (Cetti, 1777). I. Gametogenesis and gonadal cycle in captivity during the third year of life, 140 (1996) 281

Diploidy
Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

Disaccharides
Utilization of disaccharides by juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 133 (1995) 249

Disc diffusion
Assessment of disc diffusion methods for susceptibility testing of *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 134 (1995) 1

Disease

Studies on triploid oysters in Australia. I. The farming potential of triploid Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), 126 (1994) 243

Disease control

Site management factors influencing mortality rates in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) during marine production, 136 (1995) 195

Disease resistance

Divergent selection for antibody production to produce standard carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) lines for the study of disease resistance in fish, 137 (1995) 257

Influence of vitamin C on the folate requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, for growth, hematopoiesis, and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 127 (1994) 233

Susceptibility and humoral response of brown trout × lake trout hybrids to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus: a model for examining disease resistance mechanisms, 146 (1996) 179

Diseases and their control — crustaceans

A record and prevalence of *Monodon baculovirus* from postlarval *Penaeus monodon* in Madras, India, 130 (1995) 129

Experimental infections of crustaceans with luminous bacteria related to *Photobacterium* and *Vibrio*. Effect of salinity and pH on infectiosity, 132 (1995) 105

Mass mortality of *Penaeus monodon* larvae due to antibiotic-resistant *Vibrio harveyi* infection, 128 (1994) 203

Studies on the chemical control of a *Vibrio campbellii*-like bacterium affecting hatchery-reared *Penaeus indicus* larvae, 127 (1994) 1

Diseases and their control — fish

Bioavailability of flumequine after oral administration to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 136 (1995) 209

Bioavailability of oxytetracycline from medicated feed administered to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in seawater, 143 (1996) 7

Distribution and elimination of [^{14}C]sarafloxacin hydrochloride from tissues of juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 131 (1995) 23

Effect of overwinter feeding regimen on body weight, body composition and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in channel catfish, *Ictarulus punctatus*, 134 (1995) 237

Efficacy of intraperitoneal and immersion vaccination against *Enterococcus* sp. infection in turbot, 134 (1995) 17

Evaluation of the toxicity of 8 insecticides in *Salmo salar* and the in vitro effects against the isopode parasite, *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii*, 134 (1995) 9

First isolation of *Streptococcus* sp. from hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) in Saudi Arabia, 128 (1994) 195

Histopathology of swimbladder noninflation in walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) larvae: role of development and inflammation, 138 (1995) 35

Inactivation of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* by free chlorine, 131 (1995) 165

Interactions between peritoneal exudate cells (PECs) of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) and *Pasteurella piscicida*. A morphological study, 131 (1995) 11

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetic study of flumequine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 128 (1994) 1

Pathogenicity of birnaviruses isolated from turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): comparison with reference serotypes of IPNV, 130 (1995) 7

Recent achievements in studies on diseases of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 129 (1995) 397

Serratia liquefaciens: a case report in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) cultured in floating cages in France, 132 (1995) 121

Some virulence characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in walking catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*), 130 (1995) 103

The occurrence of *Loma salmonae* (Protozoa: Microspora) in farmed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum, in Scotland, 133 (1995) 341

Diseases and their control — molluscs
Growth and production of raft-cultured *Mytilus edulis* L., in Ria de Aveiro: gonad symbiotic infestation, 132 (1995) 195

Parasite loads of rafted blue mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) in Spain with special reference to the copepod, *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 127 (1994) 287

Presence of *Bonamia* and its relation to age, growth rates and gonadal development of the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Ría de Vigo, Galicia (NW Spain), 130 (1995) 15

Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of the serum of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. and its relationship to the reproductive cycle and parasitic load, 133 (1995) 311

Diseases and their treatment — fish
An evaluation of surface moribund salmon as indicators of seapen disease status, 133 (1995) 1

Diseases, nutritional
Pathological effects of feeding young *Oreochromis niloticus* diets supplemented with different levels of aflatoxin B_1, 127 (1994) 49

Disease susceptibility
Dietary menhaden oil reduced resistance of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 128 (1994) 335

Distribution
Distribution and elimination of [^{14}C]sarafloxacin hydrochloride from tissues of juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 131 (1995) 23

Vertical distribution of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens: trade-off between surface light avoidance and food attraction, 132 (1995) 285

Divergent selection
Divergent selection for antibody production to produce standard carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) lines for the study of disease resistance in fish, 137 (1995) 257

DMSO
Some aspects on the cryopreservation of microalgae used as food for marine species, 136 (1995) 277

DNA
Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) techniques to fish genetics: a review, 140 (1996) 197

mtDNA
A comparison of allozymes and mitochondrial DNA in Atlantic salmon from Tasmania and from the ancestral population in Canada, 126 (1994) 257

Mitochondrial DNA variation in wild and hatchery brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) populations from Spain, 141 (1996) 59

Sequence variation for cytochrome b genes of three salmonid species from Iceland, 128 (1994) 29

DNA fingerprinting
Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 140 (1996) 333

Gynogenesis in the African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). I. Induction of meiogynogenesis with thermal and pressure shocks, 128 (1994) 221

DNA polymorphism
Analysis of genetic diversity in the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, by random amplification of polymorphic DNA, 126 (1994) 1

Docosahexaenoic acid
Autoxidation of oil emulsions during the *Artemia* enrichment process, 134 (1995) 101

Effects of purified diets containing different combinations of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acid on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 128 (1994) 315

Improving the *n*-3 HUFA composition of *Artemia* using microcapsules containing marine oils, 134 (1995) 91

The use of silages prepared from fish neural tissues as enrichers for rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) and *Artemia* in the nutrition of larval marine fish, 148 (1997) 213

Domestication

Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks, 140 (1996) 265

Effects of domestication on genetic variability, fertility, survival and growth rate in a tropical siluriform: *Heterobranchus longifilis* Valenciennes 1840, 131 (1995) 197

Dominance

Social interactions and the distribution of food among one-sea-winter Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in a sea-cage, 139 (1996) 1

Domoic acid

Domoic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) feeds, 131 (1995) 253

Dopamine

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Hyperglycaemic effects of dopamine in tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 135 (1995) 161

The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

Dopaminergic receptor

Hyperglycaemic effects of dopamine in tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 135 (1995) 161

Downstream migration

Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

Drinking

Drinking in Atlantic salmon presmolts (*Salmo salar* L.) and juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in response to cortisol and sea water challenge, 141 (1996) 129

Dry matter

Evaluation of dehydrated alfalfa and salt bush (*Atriplex*) leaves in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* L.), 126 (1994) 341

Early growth

Effects of egg size on offspring development and fitness in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 147 (1996) 9

Echinoculture

Tagging sea urchins: a new technique for individual identification, 139 (1996) 271

Ecological farming

Integrated cultivation of the red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensi*, 147 (1996) 21

Ecology

Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions, 143 (1996) 233

Economics

Economic viability and animal health regulation effects on a large scale trout hatchery, 143 (1996) 245

Economics of joint production of sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*. Richardson) and roe for caviar, 130 (1995) 299

Growth and production of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) in brackishwater ponds: effects of dietary protein and feeding levels, 132 (1995) 273

Modelling thermal environment of a recirculating aquaculture facility, 139 (1996) 11

The economics of broiler, grain, and trout production as a risk diversification strategy, 127 (1994) 91

Ectoparasite

Impacts of ectoparasitic gastropods on growth, survival, and physiology of juvenile giant clams (*Tridacna gigas*), including a simulation model of mortality and reduced growth rate, 150 (1997) 25

Ectosymbiont
Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions, 143 (1996) 233

Edwardsiella ictaluri
Effect of overwinter feeding regimen on body weight, body composition and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in channel catfish, *Ictarulus punctatus*, 134 (1995) 237

Influence of vitamin C on the folate requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, for growth, hematopoiesis, and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 127 (1994) 233

Edwardsiella tarda
Enhanced resistance against *Edwardsiella tarda* infection in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by administration of protein-bound polysaccharide, 143 (1996) 135

Eel
Effects of experimental infections with different doses of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 141 (1996) 41

Effluents
Availability of phosphorus from feedstuffs fed to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 142 (1996) 269

Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units, 141 (1996) 183

Effluents, fish culture
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: volatile fatty acid mediated denitrification, 133 (1995) 21

Egg composition
Effect of dietary protein level on puberty, oocyte growth and egg chemical composition in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)., 134 (1995) 169

Egg / fish — composition
Comparative fatty acid composition of eggs from domesticated and wild striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 133 (1995) 225

Egg quality
Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks, 140 (1996) 265

Chemical and physical differences in milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) eggs from natural and hormonally induced spawns, 127 (1994) 157

Influence of nutritional composition of diet on sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reproductive performance and egg and larval quality, 128 (1994) 345

Repeat sexual maturation of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus* L.) broodstock, 139 (1996) 249

The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis*, 139 (1996) 63

Eggs
Biochemical composition of eggs from repeat and first-time spawning captive Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 139 (1996) 139

Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 146 (1996) 121

Effects of broodstock dietary lipid on fatty acid compositions of eggs from sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 149 (1997) 107

Effects of salinity and temperature on eggs and yolk sac larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 136 (1995) 221

Morphology, composition and fertilization of carp eggs: a review, 129 (1995) 75

Egg size
Effects of egg size on offspring development and fitness in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 147 (1996) 9

Eicosapentaenoic acid
Autoxidation of oil emulsions during the *Artemia* enrichment process, 134 (1995) 101

Decreased 20:4$n-6$/20:5$n-3$ ratio in sperm from cultured sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, broodstock compared with wild fish, 144 (1996) 189

Improving the *n*-3 HUFA composition of *Artemia* using microcapsules containing marine oils, 134 (1995) 91

The effect of dietary protein and lipid from squid and fish meals on egg quality of broodstock for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 148 (1997) 233

Elimination
Distribution and elimination of [^{14}C]sarafloxacin hydrochloride from tissues of juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 131 (1995) 23

ELISA
Genetic variation in antibody response to diphtheria toxoid in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 127 (1994) 103

Embryogenesis
In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Embryology
Changes in the amino acid pool during embryonic development of cultured and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 131 (1995) 115

Histology and histochemistry of the development of the digestive system of larval gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., 130 (1995) 79

Profile of cortisol during the ontogeny of the Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 132 (1995) 349

Embryonic cells
In vitro culture of embryonic cells from the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 143 (1996) 227

Embryonic development
The influence of cadmium on common carp embryos and larvae, 129 (1995) 129

Endocrine profiles
Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L., 138 (1995) 87

Endocrinology
GnRHa injection accelerates final maturation and ovulation/spermiation of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in both fresh and salt water, 130 (1995) 279

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. I. Estrogen sex-reversal and production of F2 pseudofemales, 130 (1995) 25

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. II. Comparative reproductive biology of females and F2 pseudofemales and large-scale production of male progeny, 130 (1995) 35

Energy
Growth and production of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) in brackishwater ponds: effects of dietary protein and feeding levels, 132 (1995) 273

Marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) and noble crayfish (*Astacus astacus*) hepatopancreas energy and its relationship to moisture content, 149 (1997) 157

Energy balance
Determination of optimal thermal conditions for growth of clam (*Venerupis pullastra*) seed, 126 (1994) 315

Energy flow model
A population dynamics model for the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 149 (1997) 285

Energy metabolism
Effect of feeding frequency, feeding level and temperature on energy metabolism in *Sparus aurata*, 148 (1997) 125

Energy utilization
Sunflower meal compared with soybean meal as partial substitutes for fish meal in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diets: protein and energy utilization, 128 (1994) 287

Enhancement of spat collection
Direct observations of particle kinematics within a scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) spat col-

lector by means of video endoscopy, 147 (1996) 71

Enriched stable isotopes
The use of enriched ^{15}N as an indicator of the assimilation of individual protein sources from compound diets for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 249

Enrichment
Improving the *n*-3 HUFA composition of *Artemia* using microcapsules containing marine oils, 134 (1995) 91

The use of silages prepared from fish neural tissues as enrichers for rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) and *Artemia* in the nutrition of larval marine fish, 148 (1997) 213

Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

Enrichment conditions
Improvement of the nutritional value of rotifers by varying the type and concentration of oil and the enrichment period, 147 (1996) 93

Enrichment emulsions
Autoxidation of oil emulsions during the *Artemia* enrichment process, 134 (1995) 101

Enteric septicemia
Analysis of a diallel cross to estimate effects of crossing on resistance to enteric septicemia in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 137 (1995) 263

***Enterococcus* sp.**
Efficacy of intraperitoneal and immersion vaccination against *Enterococcus* sp. infection in turbot, 134 (1995) 17

Enterocytes
Enterocytes in the anterior intestine of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: Cytological characteristics related to osmoregulation, 139 (1996) 109

Environment
Antibacterial residues in marine sediments and invertebrates following chemotherapy in aquaculture, 145 (1996) 55

Environmental effects on the growth of the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis* in five mariculture locations in the Chiloé Island, Southern Chile, 136 (1995) 153

Stability of antibacterial agents in an artificial marine aquaculture sediment studied under laboratory conditions, 126 (1994) 283

Environmental conditions
Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain), 142 (1996) 119

Environmental factors
Growth and production of mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) suspended at salmon cages and shellfish farms in two Scottish sea lochs, 134 (1995) 193

Environmental impact
Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Effects of water management practices on discharge of nutrients and organic matter from channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds, 147 (1996) 57

Fish feed as a source of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in the sediments under fish farms, 131 (1995) 101

Is sediment deposition the dominant fate of oxytetracycline used in marine salmonid farms: a review of available evidence, 146 (1996) 157

Spatial distribution of oxytetracycline and elevated frequencies of oxytetracycline resistance in sediments beneath a marine salmon farm following oxytetracycline therapy, 145 (1996) 31

The biological significance of breakpoint concentrations of oxytetracycline in media for the examination of marine sediment microflora, 145 (1996) 21

Transient presence of oxytetracycline in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) following its therapeutic use at a marine Atlantic salmon farm, 149 (1997) 175

Environmental modelling
Is sediment deposition the dominant fate of oxytetracycline used in marine salmonid farms: a review of available evidence, 146 (1996) 157

Environmental variation
Reducing the impact of environmental variation in a growth rate improvement program for the Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis*, 143 (1996) 145

Enzymatic polymorphism
Effects of domestication on genetic variability, fertility, survival and growth rate in a tropical siluriform: *Heterobranchus longifilis* Valenciennes 1840, 131 (1995) 197

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)
Brood stock segregation for the control of bacterial kidney disease can affect mortality of progeny chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in seawater, 132 (1995) 133

Enzyme pH-activity profiles
Some digestive carbohydrases from the midgut gland of *Penaeus indicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 134 (1995) 121

Enzymes
Comparative growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of juvenile South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed on diatoms and a practical diet, 140 (1996) 75

Enzymology
Effect of combined copper, zinc, chromium and selenium by orthogonal array design on alkaline phosphatase activity in liver of the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*, 131 (1995) 219

Genetic consequences of the simultaneous or sequential addition of semen from multiple males during hatchery spawning of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 126 (1994) 11

Some digestive carbohydrases from the midgut gland of *Penaeus indicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 134 (1995) 121

EPA / DHA
Improvement of the nutritional value of rotifers by varying the type and concentration of oil and the enrichment period, 147 (1996) 93

EPA / DHA ratio
Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles, 150 (1997) 91

Influence of the EPA/DHA ratio in rotifers on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval development, 150 (1997) 77

Epidemiology
Site management factors influencing mortality rates in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) during marine production, 136 (1995) 195

Epifluorescence
Ingestion and digestion of eight algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) studied by epifluorescence microscopy, 126 (1994) 151

***Epinephelus* spp.**
Optimum dietary protein level and protein to energy ratio for growth of grouper (*Epinephelus malabaricus*), 145 (1996) 259

Epinephelus striatus
Hatchery study of the effects of temperature on eggs and yolksac larvae of the Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus*, 136 (1995) 141

Progress in controlled breeding of Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) broodstock by hormone induction, 138 (1995) 205

Epinephelus tauvina
Association of *Vibrio harveyi* with mortalities in cultured marine fish in Kuwait, 136 (1995) 21

Epizootiology
Parasite loads of rafted blue mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) in Spain with special reference to the copepod, *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 127 (1994) 287

EPT taxa richness
The effect of trout farm effluent on the taxa richness of benthic macroinvertebrates, 147 (1996) 37

Erythrocyte
The role of thyroid hormone in tissue development in metamorphosing flounder, 135 (1995) 87

Essential elements
The use of factorial modeling to determine the dietary requirements for essential elements in fishes, 133 (1995) 57

Essential fatty acids
Growth of post-set oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, on high-lipid strains of algal flagellates *Tetraselmis* spp., 143 (1996) 411

Estradiol
Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Estuary
Recruitment of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors situated on the intertidal zone in the Ría de Arousa (NW Spain), 138 (1995) 131

***E. suillus* larvae**
The effect of background color and rotifer density on rotifer intake, growth and survival of the grouper (*Epinephelus suillus*) larvae, 146 (1996) 217

European eel
Infection of eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) and smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* (L.) with *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) in the Netherlands from 1986 to 1992, 126 (1994) 219

Evolution
Immunology: a look toward the sea and what we have learned from tunicates, 132 (1995) 1

Exclosure experiment
Benthic metabolism and the effects of bioturbation in a fertilised polyculture fish pond in northeast Thailand, 150 (1997) 45

Excretion
Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Exocrine pancreas
Formation of the diffuse pancreas and the development of digestive enzyme synthesis in larvae of the Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 141 (1996) 267

Expensiveness
Using consumer profiles to increase the U.S. market for seafood: implications for aquaculture, 127 (1994) 303

Experimental design
Statistical power and aquacultural research, 127 (1994) 371

Extension work
Twenty years of cyprinid culture promotion in Santa Catarina, Brazil: an analysis of government initiatives, 129 (1995) 469

External lesions
Yellow pigmented filamentous bacteria connected with farmed salmonid fish mortality, 149 (1997) 1

Extrusion processing
Effects of two extrusion processing conditions on the digestibility of four cereal grains for *Penaeus vannamei*, 133 (1995) 287

Eyestalk ablation
Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. V. The effect of unilateral eyestalk ablation on jumpers and laggards, 138 (1995) 181

Survival, growth and food conversion efficiency of *Panulirus ornatus* following eyestalk ablation, 146 (1996) 225

Faeces
Effect of excreta, blood and vitellus contamination on fertilisation success of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 141 (1996) 173

Farming
Mass cultivation of the agar-producing alga *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta) from spores, 148 (1997) 77

Studies on triploid oysters in Australia. I. The farming potential of triploid Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), 126 (1994) 243

Farming trials in villages
Survival and growth of juvenile fluted giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, in large-scale grow-out trials in the Solomon Islands, 148 (1997) 85

Fat cell necrosis syndrome
Fat cell necrosis syndrome in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., 144 (1996) 65

Fats
Growth response of juvenile dentex (*Dentex dentex* L.) to varying protein level and protein to lipid ratio in practical diets, 139 (1996) 91

Fats and fatty compounds
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: volatile fatty acid mediated denitrification, 133 (1995) 21

Apparent digestibility of lipid and fatty acids in residual lipids of meals by adult *Penaeus monodon*, 133 (1995) 275

Autoxidation of oil emulsions during the *Artemia* enrichment process, 134 (1995) 101

Comparative fatty acid composition of eggs from domesticated and wild striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 133 (1995) 225

Effect of *n*-3 HUFA level in broodstock diets on egg quality of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 132 (1995) 325

Effect of different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 127 (1994) 177

Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.), 129 (1995) 243

Effects of purified diets containing different combinations of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acid on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 128 (1994) 315

Effects of silage preservation on astaxanthin forms and fatty acid profiles of processed shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) waste, 130 (1995) 351

Essential fatty acid requirement of the Chinese prawn, *Penaeus chinensis*, 127 (1994) 29

Fatty acid compositions of 10 freshwater invertebrates which are natural food organisms of Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar*): a comparison with commercial diets, 128 (1994) 301

Influence of dietary $n-3$ highly unsaturated fatty acids levels on juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) growth and tissue fatty acid composition, 142 (1996) 221

Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles, 150 (1997) 91

Lipid peroxidation in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) tissue: effect of dietary vitamin E and dietary *n*-6 or *n*-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, 130 (1995) 251

Lipid supplementation of casein-based purified diets for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 128 (1994) 153

Long-term preservation of *Tetraselmis suecica*: influence of storage on viability and fatty acid profile, 134 (1995) 81

Potential advantages of frozen algae (*Nannochloropsis* sp.) for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) culture, 133 (1995) 295

Qualitative requirements of essential fatty acids for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 275

Variations in lipid content and nutritional status during larval development of the marine shrimp *Penaeus kerathurus*, 130 (1995) 187

Fatty acids
Biochemical composition of eggs from repeat and first-time spawning captive Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 139 (1996) 139

Biochemical composition of new yeasts and bacteria evaluated as food for bivalve aquaculture, 143 (1996) 341

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and

Haliotis discus hannai Ino. V. The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids of macroalgae in abalone nutrition, 139 (1996) 77

Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish, 144 (1996) 201

Effect of diet on the lipid composition of wild and cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 115

Effect of dietary fatty acids on growth of milkfish *Chanos chanos* fry in brackish water, 144 (1996) 363

Effect of food fatty acid and sterol quality on *Pecten maximus* gonad composition and reproduction process, 143 (1996) 361

Fatty acids of wild and cultured *Penaeus vannamei* larvae from Ecuador, 142 (1996) 259

Influence of phospholipid and highly unsaturated fatty acids on spawning rate and egg and tissue composition in *Penaeus vannamei* fed semi-purified diets, 126 (1994) 159

Nutritional value of diets that vary in fatty acid composition for larval Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), 143 (1996) 379

The effect of dietary protein and lipid from squid and fish meals on egg quality of broodstock for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 148 (1997) 233

The effect of different levels and sources of dietary phosphatidylcholine on the growth, survival, stress resistance, and fatty acid composition of postlarval *Penaeus vannamei*, 147 (1996) 261

The effect of low HUFA- and high HUFA-enriched *Artemia*, fed at different feeding levels, on growth, survival, tissue fatty acids and liver histology of *Clarias gariepinus* larvae, 126 (1994) 137

Fatty acids Ca salts

Growth, body composition and nutrient retention efficiency of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed fish oil or fatty acid Ca salts, 139 (1996) 101

Fecundity

Effects of periodic starvation on reproductive investment in first-time spawning Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 133 (1995) 159

Feed

Comparison of two assay methods for determination of nutrient and energy digestibility in fish, 140 (1996) 343

Digestibility studies on fisheries by-product based diets for *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 331

Effect of dietary protein level on growth and carcass composition in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L), 145 (1996) 225

Studies on the feeding attractants for fishes and shellfishes. XXVI. Probable feeding attractants in allspice *Pimenta officinalis* for black abalone *Haliotis discus*, 140 (1996) 99

The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed, 140 (1996) 87

Feed additives

Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

Feed conversion

Diel feeding activity and the effect of time-restricted self-feeding on growth and feed conversion in European sea bass, 139 (1996) 117

The use of self-feeders in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) production, 145 (1996) 1

Feed efficiency

Effect of dietary protein level on growth and carcass composition in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L), 145 (1996) 225

The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 149 (1997) 87

Feeders

Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Feeding

Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics and lipid composition in sediments from productive aquaculture ponds after a short-term shrimp growth experiment, 144 (1996) 121

Differential patterns of feeding and resource accumulation in maturing and immature Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 142 (1996) 245

Effects of saponin on survival, growth, molting and feeding of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 144 (1996) 165

Food acquisition and growth of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in relation to spatial distribution of food, 143 (1996) 277

Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings, 148 (1997) 115

Feeding and nutrition

In vitro carbohydrate digestibility tests in the Indian white shrimp, *Penaeus indicus*, 139 (1996) 315

Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles, 150 (1997) 91

Feeding and nutrition / cephalopods

Decapod crab zoeae as food for rearing cephalopod paralarvae, 128 (1994) 143

Feeding and nutrition — crustaceans

An evaluation of polyamino acids as an improved amino acid source in marine shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) feeds, 128 (1994) 363

Dietary requirement for lysine by juvenile *Penaeus vannamei* using intact and free amino acid sources, 131 (1995) 279

Effect of a diet lacking in vitamin and mineral supplements on growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles in a modified extensive culture system, 136 (1995) 323

Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Essential fatty acid requirement of the Chinese prawn, *Penaeus chinensis*, 127 (1994) 29

Estimation of apparent phosphorus availability from inorganic phosphorus sources for *Penaeus vannamei*, 127 (1994) 245

Feeding schedule for *Penaeus setiferus* larvae based on diatoms (*Chaetoceros ceratosporum*), flagellates (*Tetraselmis chuii*) and *Artemia* nauplii, 131 (1995) 239

Fluorometric determination of selectivity between live and inert food by *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 134 (1995) 307

Foregut evacuation, return of appetite and gastric fluid secretion in the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, 134 (1995) 295

Investigation of alternative protein sources in practical diets for juvenile shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 134 (1995) 313

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). II. Juvenile nutrition and habitat, 138 (1995) 239

Qualitative requirements of essential fatty acids for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 275

Sensitivity of the Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, to aflatoxin B_1, 131 (1995) 155

Some digestive carbohydrases from the midgut gland of *Penaeus indicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 134 (1995) 121

Use of the golden apple snail, cassava, and maize as feeds for the tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, in ponds, 131 (1995) 91

Variations in lipid content and nutritional status during larval development of the marine shrimp *Penaeus kerathurus*, 130 (1995) 187

Vitamin C requirement of the juvenile freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 128 (1994) 269

Feeding and nutrition — crustaceans / digestibility

Apparent digestibility of lipid and fatty acids in residual lipids of meals by adult *Penaeus monodon*, 133 (1995) 275

Effects of two extrusion processing conditions on the digestibility of four cereal grains for *Penaeus vannamei*, 133 (1995) 287

Feeding and nutrition — finfish

Effect of dietary fatty acids on growth of milkfish *Chanos chanos* fry in brackish water, 144 (1996) 363

Feeding and nutrition — fish

L-Ascorbyl-2-sulfate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 133 (1995) 147

A simple method for the measurement of daily feed intake of groups of fish in tanks, 139 (1996) 157

Assessment of undephytinized and dephytinized rapeseed protein concentrate as sources of dietary protein for juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 131 (1995) 261

Changes in specific carp immune reaction caused by addition of fish oil to pellets, 129 (1995) 425

Domoic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) feeds, 131 (1995) 253

Effects of dietary protein and lipid levels on growth and body composition of sunshine bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*) reared in cages, 131 (1995) 291

Effects of dietary protein level on second year growth and water quality for largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) raised in ponds, 145 (1996) 213

Essentiality of dietary phospholipids for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 131 (1995) 303

Fish feed as a source of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in the sediments under fish farms, 131 (1995) 101

Growth response of juvenile dentex (*Dentex dentex* L.) to varying protein level and protein to lipid ratio in practical diets, 139 (1996) 91

Optimal dietary lipid level for growth of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *Oreochromis aureus*, 143 (1996) 185

Optimum dietary protein level and protein to energy ratio for growth of grouper (*Epinephelus malabaricus*), 145 (1996) 259

The need for dietary mineral supplementation for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, cultured in a semi-intensive system, 144 (1996) 227

Utilization of disaccharides by juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 133 (1995) 249

Validation of a model of 2-year-old carp growth, 129 (1995) 337

Vertical distribution of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens: trade-off between surface light avoidance and food attraction, 132 (1995) 285

Feeding and nutrition — fish, behaviour

Activity and feeding behaviour of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in sea pens, 131 (1995) 49

The effects of food pellet dimensions on feeding responses by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a marine net pen, 130 (1995) 167

Feeding and nutrition — fish, dietary requirements

Dietary protein requirement of juvenile golden shiners (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) in aquaria, 128 (1994) 277

Effect of different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 127 (1994) 177

Effects of purified diets containing different combinations of arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acid on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 128 (1994) 315

The protein requirement of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) fry, 130 (1995) 67

The use of factorial modeling to determine the dietary requirements for essential elements in fishes, 133 (1995) 57

Feeding and nutrition—fish, diet composition
Influence of nutritional composition of diet on sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reproductive performance and egg and larval quality, 128 (1994) 345

Nutrient digestibility and growth of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, as influenced by agar supplementation at two dietary protein levels, 127 (1994) 41

Protein-sparing effect of dietary carbohydrate in diets for fingerling *Labeo rohita*, 136 (1995) 331

Sunflower meal compared with soybean meal as partial substitutes for fish meal in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diets: protein and energy utilization, 128 (1994) 287

The optimum carbohydrate to lipid ratio in hybrid *Clarias* catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus* × *C. gariepinus*) diets containing raw broken rice, 127 (1994) 61

Feeding and nutrition — fish, dietary value
Comparison of the nutritional status of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) larvae fed with live, mixed or dry diet, 128 (1994) 163

Evaluation of soybean meal, spirulina meal and chicken offal meal as protein sources for silver seabream (*Rhabdosargus sarba*) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 169

Feeding and nutrition — fish / digestibility
Capacity of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., larvae to break down dietary microcapsules, 134 (1995) 269

Feeding and nutrition — fish / disease resistance
Effect of overwinter feeding regimen on body weight, body composition and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in channel catfish, *Ictarulus punctatus*, 134 (1995) 237

Feeding and nutrition—fish, feed composition
Arginine requirement and effect of different dietary arginine and lysine levels for fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 127 (1994) 207

Effects of dietary animal and plant protein ratios and energy levels on growth and body composition of bream (*Megalobrama skolkovii* Dybowski) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 189

Lipid supplementation of casein-based purified diets for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 128 (1994) 153

Replacement of fish meal by plant proteins in the diet of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): digestibility and growth performance, 130 (1995) 177

The effect of dietary protein level and source on growth, body composition, total ammonia and reactive phosphate excretion of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 127 (1994) 197

Feeding and nutrition — fish / feed intake
Feeding rates of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), larvae on microcapsules, 134 (1995) 257

Feeding and nutrition — fish feeding systems
The need for dietary mineral supplementation for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, cultured in a semi-intensive system, 144 (1996) 227

Feeding and nutrition — fish / larval rearing
Swimm bladder inflation in larvae of cultured sand whiting, *Sillago ciliata* Cuvier (Sillaginidae), 128 (1994) 177

Feeding and nutrition — fish / metabolism
Comparative fatty acid composition of eggs from domesticated and wild striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 133 (1995) 225

Effects of feeding the repartitioning agent L644,969 on growth and body composition of blue catfish, *Ictalurus furcatus*, fed diets containing two protein levels reared in cages, 134 (1995) 247

Feeding and nutrition — fish / nutrient utilization
Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization,

potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 133 (1995) 257

Feeding and nutrition — fish, pathogenic
Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal, 127 (1994) 219

Feeding and nutrition — fish, physiology
Lipid peroxidation in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) tissue: effect of dietary vitamin E and dietary *n*-6 or *n*-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, 130 (1995) 251

Feeding and nutrition — fish, pigmentation
Effects of silage preservation on astaxanthin forms and fatty acid profiles of processed shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) waste, 130 (1995) 351

Feeding and nutrition — fish, protein sources
Soybean and lupin seed meals as protein sources in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): nutritional and histological implications, 130 (1995) 219

Feeding and nutrition — fish, rate
Growth and production of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) in brackishwater ponds: effects of dietary protein and feeding levels, 132 (1995) 273

Feeding and nutrition — fish, reproduction
Effect of dietary protein level on puberty, oocyte growth and egg chemical composition in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)., 134 (1995) 169

Effect of *n*-3 HUFA level in broodstock diets on egg quality of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 132 (1995) 325

Feeding and nutrition — fish, utilisation
Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.), 129 (1995) 243

Feeding and nutrition — invertebrates
Influence of nutrition on fecundity and survival in *Tigriopus fulvus* Fischer (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), 134 (1995) 113

Feeding and nutrition — larval rearing
The use of freeze-dried krill to feed train largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): feeds and training strategies, 148 (1997) 299

Feeding and nutrition — molluscs
Attraction and palatability activities in juvenile abalone (*Haliotis fulgens*): nine ingredients used in artificial diets, 127 (1994) 19

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. II. Amino acid composition of abalone and six species of macroalgae with an assessment of their nutritional value, 128 (1994) 115

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. III. Response of abalone to various levels of dietary lipid, 134 (1995) 65

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. V. The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids of macroalgae in abalone nutrition, 139 (1996) 77

Digestive efficiency of the Australian abalone *Haliotis rubra* in relation to growth and feed preference, 134 (1995) 279

Effect of algal food and feeding schedule on larval growth and survival rates of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas* (Mollusca, Gastropoda), in Mexico, 128 (1994) 261

Effect of diet on the lipid composition of wild and cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 115

Effect of food supply on oyster spatfall, 131 (1995) 315

Effects of different feeding regimens on larval growth and the energy budget of juvenile Chilean scallops, *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck, 132 (1995) 313

Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn), 127 (1994) 329

Growth, intake, feed conversion efficiency and chemosensory preference of the Australian abalone, *Haliotis rubra*, 132 (1995) 297

The effect of different combinations of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the growth of juvenile *Haliotis laevigata*, 145 (1996) 267

Feeding and nutrition — new feeds
The use of freeze-dried krill to feed train largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): feeds and training strategies, 148 (1997) 299

Feeding and nutrition — pellet dimensions
The effects of food pellet dimensions on feeding responses by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a marine net pen, 130 (1995) 167

Feeding and nutrition — plasma astaxanthin availability
Plasma carotenoid concentration indicates the availability of dietary astaxanthin for Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 146 (1996) 147

Feeding behaviour
A comparative study of automatic feeding and self-feeding in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed diets of different energy levels, 145 (1996) 245

Food ingestion and assimilation by the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 149 (1997) 121

Social interactions and the distribution of food among one-sea-winter Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in a sea-cage, 139 (1996) 1

The use of self-feeders in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) production, 145 (1996) 1

Feeding frequency
Effect of feeding frequency, feeding level and temperature on energy metabolism in *Sparus aurata*, 148 (1997) 125

Feeding habits
Food ingestion and assimilation by the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 149 (1997) 121

Feeding level
Effect of feeding frequency, feeding level and temperature on energy metabolism in *Sparus aurata*, 148 (1997) 125

Influence of feed supply, temperature and body size on the growth of goldfish *Carassius auratus* larvae, 136 (1995) 341

Larval rearing of the grouper *Epinephelus suillus* under laboratory conditions, 150 (1997) 63

Feeding rate
Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Feeding regimen
Effect of restricted feeding regimens on compensatory weight gain and body tissue changes in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in ponds, 135 (1995) 285

Feeding rhythms
Feeding activity patterns of the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 144 (1996) 371

Feeding strategy
Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*), 148 (1997) 201

Feed intake
A comparative study of automatic feeding and self-feeding in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed diets of different energy levels, 145 (1996) 245

A simple method for the measurement of daily feed intake of groups of fish in tanks, 139 (1996) 157

Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

Feed ration
Size and feed dependent cannibalism with juvenile snakehead *Channa striatus*, 144 (1996) 313

Feedstuffs
Apparent digestibility of selected feedstuffs in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* ♀ × *Morone chrysops* ♂), 138 (1995) 313

Apparent digestibility of selected ingredients in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) diets, 141 (1996) 233

Determination of digestibility coefficients of various feedstuffs for red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 139 (1996) 303

Feed training
The use of freeze-dried krill to feed train large-mouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): feeds and training strategies, 148 (1997) 299

Female heterogamety
Evidence of female heterogamety, B-chromosome and natural tetraploidy in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus*, used in aquaculture, 149 (1997) 31

Fertility
Survival potential and chromosomes of progeny of triploid and pentaploid females in the loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 131 (1995) 37

Fertilizability
Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 146 (1996) 245

Fertilization
Biochemical composition of eggs from repeat and first-time spawning captive Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 139 (1996) 139

Changes in fertilization and hatching rates with time after ovulation induced by 17, 20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 139 (1996) 291

Spawning induction and fertilisation in the doughboy scallop *Chlamys* (*Mimachlamys*) *asperrima*, 136 (1995) 117

Fertilization envelope
Morphology, composition and fertilization of carp eggs: a review, 129 (1995) 75

Fertilization, internal
Spawning of ocean pout (*Macrozoarces americanus* L.): evidence in favour of internal fertilization of eggs, 130 (1995) 361

Fertilizers
Effect of larval walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and fertilization on the plankton community: implications for larval fish culture, 130 (1995) 51

Prevalence of *Salmonella* in dry pelleted chicken manure samples obtained from shrimp farms in a major shrimp production area in Thailand, 136 (1995) 291

Use of pig manure as fertilizer with and without supplement feed in pond carp production in Northern Italy, 129 (1995) 387

Fertilizing capacity
Biology of sperm and artificial reproduction in carp, 129 (1995) 95

Filter design
Bacterial stratification and hydraulic loading effects in a plug-flow model for nitrifying trickling filters applied in recirculating fish culture systems, 134 (1995) 49

Filtration — fish
Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system, 133 (1995) 215

Filtration rate
A population dynamics model for the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 149 (1997) 285

Final oocyte maturation
Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Fin erosion
Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*), 130 (1995) 159

Performance and behavior of cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) reared in covered raceways or demand fed, 136 (1995) 131

Fingerlings
Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings, 148 (1997) 115

First-feeding salmonids
Adult *Artemia* as food for first feeding coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 144 (1996) 217

Fish

A simple method for the measurement of daily feed intake of groups of fish in tanks, 139 (1996) 157

Abundance and diversity of macrofauna (fish and decapod crustaceans) in *Penaeus vannamei* culture ponds in Western Mexico, 143 (1996) 61

Comparison of two assay methods for determination of nutrient and energy digestibility in fish, 140 (1996) 343

Differential patterns of feeding and resource accumulation in maturing and immature Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 142 (1996) 245

Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts, 148 (1996) 49

Relationships between the expression of maternal behaviour and ovarian development in the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis Niloticus.*, 146 (1996) 261

Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units, 141 (1996) 183

Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency, 144 (1996) 251

Fish and shellfish mariculture

Sustained mass culture of *Amphiascoides atopus* a marine harpacticoid copepod in a recirculating system, 136 (1995) 313

Fish cell line

A continuous cell line from the cultured marine fish gilt-head seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 150 (1997) 143

Fish culture effluents

Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Fish cytogenetics

Chromosomal location of Nors and C bands in F_1 hybrids of bighead carp and silver carp reared in Brazil, 135 (1995) 277

Fish dietary requirements

Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles, 150 (1997) 91

Fish diseases

Physiological characterization of *Saprolegnia parasitica* isolates from brown trout, 140 (1996) 247

Fish eggs

Safety of formalin treatments on warm- and coolwater fish eggs, 149 (1997) 183

Fish encephalitis virus

Investigation of fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) expression in marine fishes using DIG-labelled probes, 143 (1996) 113

Fish farming

Phosphorus fractionation and mobility in the food and faeces of hatchery reared rainbow trout (*Onchorhynchus mykiss*), 145 (1996) 183

Fish farms

Estimation of the influence of a river sediment on the biological activity of oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 141 (1996) 67

Is sediment deposition the dominant fate of oxytetracycline used in marine salmonid farms: a review of available evidence, 146 (1996) 157

The biological significance of breakpoint concentrations of oxytetracycline in media for the examination of marine sediment microflora, 145 (1996) 21

The critical importance of sample site in the determination of the frequency of oxytetracy-

cline resistance in the effluent microflora of a fresh water fish farm, 139 (1996) 47

The importance of bacterial multiplication in the selection, by oxytetracycline–HCl, of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in marine sediment microcosms, 144 (1996) 103

Transient presence of oxytetracycline in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) following its therapeutic use at a marine Atlantic salmon farm, 149 (1997) 175

Fish feed

Emergence, in oxytetracycline-free marine mesocosms, of microorganisms capable of colony formation on oxytetracycline-containing media, 134 (1995) 227

The critical importance of sample site in the determination of the frequency of oxytetracycline resistance in the effluent microflora of a fresh water fish farm, 139 (1996) 47

Fish hybrids

Chromosomal location of Nors and C bands in F_1 hybrids of bighead carp and silver carp reared in Brazil, 135 (1995) 277

Fish larvae

A photographic larval fish counting technique: comparison with other methods, statistical appraisal of the procedure and practical use, 141 (1996) 83

Development of an intensive culture system for sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae in sea enclosures, 142 (1996) 43

Fish, larval nutrition

The effect of low HUFA- and high HUFA-enriched *Artemia*, fed at different feeding levels, on growth, survival, tissue fatty acids and liver histology of *Clarias gariepinus* larvae, 126 (1994) 137

Fish larviculture

Growth and survival of larval snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fed different diets, 148 (1997) 105

Fish meal

Effect of dietary protein level on growth performance of South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed fishmeal-based semi-purified diets, 140 (1996) 55

Effects of dietary animal and plant protein ratios and energy levels on growth and body composition of bream (*Megalobrama skolkovii* Dybowski) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 189

Evaluation of dehydrated alfalfa and salt bush (*Atriplex*) leaves in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* L.), 126 (1994) 341

Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal, 127 (1994) 219

Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 149 (1997) 87

Fish meal, GE-positive

Nutritional evaluation of gizzard erosion positive brown fish meal in starter diets for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 138 (1995) 323

Fish meal replacement

The use of soybean meal as a replacement for fish meal in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 126 (1994) 119

Fish mortality

Yellow pigmented filamentous bacteria connected with farmed salmonid fish mortality, 149 (1997) 1

Fish oil

Growth, body composition and nutrient retention efficiency of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed fish oil or fatty acid Ca salts, 139 (1996) 101

Fish organs

Determination of some metals in *Clarias gariepinus* (Cuvier and Vallenciennes), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)

fishes in a polyculture fresh water pond and their environments, 147 (1996) 205

Fish ponds
Effects of water management practices on discharge of nutrients and organic matter from channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds, 147 (1996) 57

Management of pond ecosystems and trophic webs, 129 (1995) 373

Fish protein hydrolyzate
Fish protein hydrolyzate in starter diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry, 145 (1996) 205

Fish viruses
A continuous cell line from the cultured marine fish gilt-head seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 150 (1997) 143

Fitness
Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress, 135 (1995) 99

Fixation
Hybrid vigor in Pacific oysters: an experimental approach using crosses among inbred lines, 137 (1995) 285

***Flavobacterium* spp.**
Yellow pigmented filamentous bacteria connected with farmed salmonid fish mortality, 149 (1997) 1

Flesh quality
Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization, potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 133 (1995) 257

Flexibacter columnaris
The relative susceptibility of fish to infections by *Flexibacter columnaris* and *Flexibacter maritimus*, 140 (1996) 259

Flexibacter maritimus
The relative susceptibility of fish to infections by *Flexibacter columnaris* and *Flexibacter maritimus*, 140 (1996) 259

Floating cage
Temperate freshwater fouling on floating net cages: method of evaluation, model and composition, 143 (1996) 303

Florfenicol
Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Flounder
Formation of the diffuse pancreas and the development of digestive enzyme synthesis in larvae of the Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 141 (1996) 267

Flow cytometry
Preingestive selection of different microalgal mixtures in *Crassostrea gigas* and *Mytilus edulis*, analysed by flow cytometry, 150 (1997) 123

Fluctuating asymmetry
Fluctuating asymmetry in Atlantic salmon, European trout and their hybrids, including triploids, 137 (1995) 77

Fluidised bed
Ammonia removal from aquaculture water by means of fluidised technology, 139 (1996) 55

Flumequine
Bioavailability of flumequine after oral administration to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 136 (1995) 209

Failure of flumisol bath treatments during commercial transport of Atlantic salmon smolts to prevent the activation of stress inducible furunculosis, 136 (1995) 31

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetic study of flumequine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 128 (1994) 1

Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water, 135 (1995) 245

Fluorescence
Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) techniques to fish genetics: a review, 140 (1996) 197

Fluorescent antibody technique (FAT)
Brood stock segregation for the control of bacterial kidney disease can affect mortality of progeny chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in seawater, 132 (1995) 133

Folate
Influence of vitamin C on the folate requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, for growth, hematopoiesis, and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 127 (1994) 233

Food-competition
Ration and spatial distribution of feed affect survival, growth, and competition in juvenile red-claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, reared in the laboratory, 148 (1997) 169

Food consumption
Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings, 148 (1997) 115

Foregut
Developmental changes in larval mouthparts and foregut in the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda: Raninidae), 126 (1994) 61

Foregut evacuation
Foregut evacuation, return of appetite and gastric fluid secretion in the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, 134 (1995) 295

Formalin
Efficacy of formalin, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium chloride on fungal-infected rainbow trout eggs, 140 (1996) 323

Safety of formalin treatments on warm- and coolwater fish eggs, 149 (1997) 183

Formulated feed
Growth and survival of larval snakehead (*Channa striatus*) fed different diets, 148 (1997) 105

Fouling
Temperate freshwater fouling on floating net cages: method of evaluation, model and composition, 143 (1996) 303

Founder effect
Allozyme heterozygosity, founder effect and fitness traits in a cultivated population of the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 139 (1996) 203

Frequent purchase
Using consumer profiles to increase the U.S. market for seafood: implications for aquaculture, 127 (1994) 303

Freshness
The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 149 (1997) 87

Freshwater
Temperate freshwater fouling on floating net cages: method of evaluation, model and composition, 143 (1996) 303

The critical importance of sample site in the determination of the frequency of oxytetracycline resistance in the effluent microflora of a fresh water fish farm, 139 (1996) 47

Freshwater fish
Antibacterial abilities of intestinal bacteria in freshwater cultured fish, 145 (1996) 195

Freshwater prawns
Population characteristics of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* fed diets containing different protein sources under coolwater conditions in earthen ponds, 126 (1994) 271

Freshwater teleost
Influence of age on digestive enzyme activity in some freshwater teleosts, 148 (1996) 25

Frog
Growth and metamorphosis of *Rana perezi* larvae in culture: effects of larval density, 142 (1996) 163

Fry competition
Effects of egg size on offspring development and fitness in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 147 (1996) 9

Fumonisin B_1
Growth, hematology, and histopathology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, fed toxins from *Fusarium moniliforme*, 130 (1995) 201

Fungal disease
Analysis of genetic diversity in the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, by random amplification of polymorphic DNA, 126 (1994) 1

Physiological characterization of *Saprolegnia parasitica* isolates from brown trout, 140 (1996) 247

Fungal infection
Safety of formalin treatments on warm- and coolwater fish eggs, 149 (1997) 183

Fungi
Recent achievements in studies on diseases of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 129 (1995) 397

Furazolidone
Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Furunculosis
Failure of flumisol bath treatments during commercial transport of Atlantic salmon smolts to prevent the activation of stress inducible furunculosis, 136 (1995) 31

Rapid identification of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subspecies *salmonicida* by the polymerase chain reaction, 141 (1996) 13

Fusarium moniliforme
Growth, hematology, and histopathology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, fed toxins from *Fusarium moniliforme*, 130 (1995) 201

Gadoids
A single locus PCR amplified minisatellite region as a hypervariable genetic marker in gadoid species, 137 (1995) 31

Gadus morhua
Activity and feeding behaviour of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in sea pens, 131 (1995) 49

Effects of periodic starvation on reproductive investment in first-time spawning Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 133 (1995) 159

Gametogenesis
Aspects of the reproductive biology of the sharpsnout seabream *Diplodus puntazzo* (Cetti, 1777). I. Gametogenesis and gonadal cycle in captivity during the third year of life, 140 (1996) 281

Performance of diploid and triploid Manila clams (*Tapes philippinarum*, Adams and Reeve) at various levels of tidal exposure in the UK and in water from fish ponds at Eilat, Israel, 141 (1996) 159

Spawning peak occurs during winter in the Japanese subtropical population of the pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata fucata* (Gould, 1850), 133 (1995) 207

Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain), 142 (1996) 119

Gametogenic cycle
Gametogenic cycle of cultured mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, in the bays of Galicia (N.W. Spain), 130 (1995) 269

Gametophytes
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Gastric abnormalities
Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal, 127 (1994) 219

Gastric fluid
Foregut evacuation, return of appetite and gastric fluid secretion in the tropical freshwater crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, 134 (1995) 295

Gastric gland
The role of thyroid hormone in tissue development in metamorphosing flounder, 135 (1995) 87

Gastropod
Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: Tests at the commercial scale, 148 (1997) 247

GC–MS

Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics and lipid composition in sediments from productive aquaculture ponds after a short-term shrimp growth experiment, 144 (1996) 121

Gene bank

Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, 129 (1995) 199

Transferrin polymorphism of some races in a live gene bank of common carp, 129 (1995) 193

Gene flow

Genetic differences among black-lipped pearl oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) populations in the western Pacific, 127 (1994) 145

Genes

A comparison of allozymes and mitochondrial DNA in Atlantic salmon from Tasmania and from the ancestral population in Canada, 126 (1994) 257

Genetically modified organisms

A global perspective on the utilization of genetically modified organisms in aquaculture and fisheries, 137 (1995) 1

Incorporating risk assessment and risk management into public policies on genetically modified finfish and shellfish, 137 (1995) 9

Genetic diversity

Preliminary data on restriction mapping and detection of length variation in Japanese flounder mitochondrial DNA, 136 (1995) 109

Genetic engineering

In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Genetic marker

A panel of minisatellite (VNTR) DNA locus specific probes for potential application to problems in salmonid aquaculture, 137 (1995) 87

Evidence for genetic purity of captive and domestic striped bass broodstocks, 137 (1995) 41

RAPD markers of potential use in penaeid prawn (*Penaeus monodon*) breeding programs, 130 (1995) 137

Rapid verification of meiotic gynogenesis and polyploidy in white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson), 147 (1996) 177

Genetics

Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) techniques to fish genetics: a review, 140 (1996) 197

Assessment of genetic variability among strains of rainbow and cutthroat trout using multilocus DNA fingerprints, 149 (1997) 47

DNA fingerprint based analysis of paternal and maternal effects on offspring growth and survival in communally reared rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 245

Effects of domestication on genetic variability, fertility, survival and growth rate in a tropical siluriform: *Heterobranchus longifilis* Valenciennes 1840, 131 (1995) 197

Freshwater growth, smolting, and marine survival and growth of diploid and triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 136 (1995) 91

Genetic consequences of the simultaneous or sequential addition of semen from multiple males during hatchery spawning of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 126 (1994) 11

Genetic differences among black-lipped pearl oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) populations in the western Pacific, 127 (1994) 145

Genetic effects of artificial propagation: signals from wild and hatchery populations of red abalone in California, 143 (1996) 257

Genetic parameters and genotype × environment interaction for early sexual maturity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 128 (1994) 51

Genetic parameters of size pre- and post-smoltification in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 128 (1994) 67

Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 3. Comparison of the effect of grading and multiple nursing on growth, 127 (1994) 115

Genetic variation in antibody response to diphtheria toxoid in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 127 (1994) 103

Juvenile growth performance among stocks and families of red claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens), 134 (1995) 29

Present state of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) stocks in Indonesia, 129 (1995) 205

RAPD markers of potential use in penaeid prawn (*Penaeus monodon*) breeding programs, 130 (1995) 137

Strategy for research and international cooperation in marine invertebrate pathology, immunology and genetics, 132 (1995) 33

Genetic variation

Genetic variation of some physiological traits of clonal ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) under stressed and non-stressed conditions, 137 (1995) 193

Limitations in the genetic variation of hatchery produced batches of the giant clam, *Tridacna gigas*, 139 (1996) 225

Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate, 127 (1994) 131

Genomic DNA

Evidence for genetic purity of captive and domestic striped bass broodstocks, 137 (1995) 41

Genotype and environment

Genotype and environment: A comparative evaluation of four tilapia stocks in Fiji, 150 (1997) 11

GH

Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts, 148 (1996) 49

Giant clam

Impacts of ectoparasitic gastropods on growth, survival, and physiology of juvenile giant clams (*Tridacna gigas*), including a simulation model of mortality and reduced growth rate, 150 (1997) 25

Survival and growth of juvenile fluted giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, in large-scale grow-out trials in the Solomon Islands, 148 (1997) 85

Gill

The effects of chronic and acute exposure to hydrogen sulphide on Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 135 (1995) 311

Gill corticosteroid receptors

Relationship between size, gill corticosteroid receptors, Na^+–K^+ ATPase activity and smolting in juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in autumn and spring, 147 (1996) 127

Gill Na^+–K^+ ATPase activity

Relationship between size, gill corticosteroid receptors, Na^+–K^+ ATPase activity and smolting in juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in autumn and spring, 147 (1996) 127

Gilthead seabream

Influence of the EPA/DHA ratio in rotifers on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval development, 150 (1997) 77

GIT

Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

Gizzard erosion

Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal, 127 (1994) 219

Gizzerosine

Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal, 127 (1994) 219

Nutritional evaluation of gizzard erosion positive brown fish meal in starter diets for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 138 (1995) 323

Glucan
Influence of dietary glucan and vitamin C on non-specific and specific immune responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 143 (1996) 123

GnRH
Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks, 140 (1996) 265

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

GnRH analog
GnRHa injection accelerates final maturation and ovulation/spermiation of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in both fresh and salt water, 130 (1995) 279

Spermiation of common tench (*Tinca tinca* L.) stimulated with injection or implantation of GnRH analogues and injection of carp pituitary extract, 129 (1995) 119

Gonad
A neuropeptide family from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish, *Procambarus bouvieri* (ortmann), 135 (1995) 149

Innervation of testes in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 135 (1995) 41

Gonadal cycle
Aspects of the reproductive biology of the sharpsnout seabream *Diplodus puntazzo* (Cetti, 1777). I. Gametogenesis and gonadal cycle in captivity during the third year of life, 140 (1996) 281

Gonadal development
Presence of *Bonamia* and its relation to age, growth rates and gonadal development of the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Ría de Vigo, Galicia (NW Spain), 130 (1995) 15

Gonadal morphogenesis
Development of sex control techniques for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) aquaculture: effects of dietary 17α-methyltestosterone prior to sex differentiation, 135 (1995) 329

Gonadogenesis
Sex differentiation and hormonal feminization in pejerrey *Odontesthes bonariensis*, 139 (1996) 31

Gonadotrophins
Physiological evidence for two sturgeon gonadotrophins in *Acipenser transmontanus*, 135 (1995) 27

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone
Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs and sex steroids on growth hormone (GH) secretion and growth in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*), 135 (1995) 173

Physiological evidence for two sturgeon gonadotrophins in *Acipenser transmontanus*, 135 (1995) 27

The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

Gracilaria
Fish as potential biocontrollers of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) culture, 145 (1996) 113

Spore culture of the edible red seaweed, *Gracilaria parvispora* (Rhodophyta), 142 (1996) 59

Gracilaria chilensis
A preliminary trial of a spray culture technique for growing the agarophyte *Gracilaria chilensis* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta), 130 (1995) 43

Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn), 127 (1994) 329

Mass cultivation of the agar-producing alga *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta) from spores, 148 (1997) 77

Gracilaria edulis
Optimization of certain physical parameters for the mariculture of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelin) Silva in Minicoy lagoon (Laccadive Archipelago), 139 (1996) 265

Gracilaria heteroclada
Use of seaweed meals from *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and *Gracilaria heteroclada* as binders

in diets for juvenile shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 393

Grading
Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 3. Comparison of the effect of grading and multiple nursing on growth, 127 (1994) 115

Grass prawn
Development of an in vitro subculture system for the oka organ (Lymphoid tissue) of *Penaeus monodon*, 136 (1995) 43

Grazing
Fish as potential biocontrollers of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) culture, 145 (1996) 113

Greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina*)
Effects of photoperiod, temperature and salinity on hatchery-reared larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 144 (1996) 303

Weaning of hatchery-reared greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther) from live to artificial diets: Effects of age and duration of the changeover period, 145 (1996) 171

Grooming
Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions, 143 (1996) 233

Gross composition
Effect of dietary protein level on growth and carcass composition in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L), 145 (1996) 225

The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 149 (1997) 87

Grouper
Optimum dietary protein level and protein to energy ratio for growth of grouper (*Epinephelus malabaricus*), 145 (1996) 259

Growout culture
Survival, growth and food conversion efficiency of *Panulirus ornatus* following eyestalk ablation, 146 (1996) 225

Growth
A comparative study of automatic feeding and self-feeding in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed diets of different energy levels, 145 (1996) 245

A simple von Bertalanffy model for density-dependent growth in extensive aquaculture, with an application to common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 142 (1996) 191

Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneaus), 146 (1996) 37

Diel feeding activity and the effect of time-restricted self-feeding on growth and feed conversion in European sea bass, 139 (1996) 117

Effect of dietary protein level on growth and carcass composition in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L), 145 (1996) 225

Effect of dietary protein level on growth performance of South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed fishmeal-based semi-purified diets, 140 (1996) 55

Effect of recombinant vertebrate growth hormones on growth of adult abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 140 (1996) 153

Effect of restricted feeding regimens on compensatory weight gain and body tissue changes in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in ponds, 135 (1995) 285

Effect of stocking density on ovarian maturation, offspring fitness and growth of common carp, 129 (1995) 113

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs and sex steroids on growth hormone (GH) secretion and growth in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*), 135 (1995) 173

Effects of inbreeding on growth and reproductive traits in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 142 (1996) 139

Effects of photoperiod on growth, survival and feeding periodicity of larval and juvenile barra-

mundi *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), 138 (1995) 159

Effects of saponin on survival, growth, molting and feeding of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 144 (1996) 165

Efficacy of dicalcium and defluorinated rock phosphates as dietary phosphorus sources for channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 147 (1996) 107

Environmental effects on the growth of the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis* in five mariculture locations in the Chiloé Island, Southern Chile, 136 (1995) 153

Evaluation of three species of tilapia, red tilapia and a hybrid tilapia as culture species in Saudi Arabia, 138 (1995) 145

Food value of live yeasts and dry yeast-based diets fed to Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* spat, 145 (1996) 235

Freshwater growth, smolting, and marine survival and growth of diploid and triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 136 (1995) 91

Freshwater performance of triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in New Brunswick aquaculture, 137 (1995) 333

Growth and body composition of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed diets containing various percentages of canola meal, 150 (1997) 103

Growth of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, fed varying carbohydrate and lipid levels, 149 (1997) 137

Growth performance trials of genetically male tilapia (GMT) derived from YY-males in *Oreochromis niloticus* L.: On station comparisons with mixed sex and sex reversed male populations, 137 (1995) 313

Growth rate of the Philippine abalone, *Haliotis asinina* fed an artificial diet and macroalgae, 144 (1996) 81

Growth, development, and skin abnormalities of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) juveniles kept on different bottom substrates, 146 (1996) 17

Hybrid vigor in Pacific oysters: an experimental approach using crosses among inbred lines, 137 (1995) 285

Influence of feed supply, temperature and body size on the growth of goldfish *Carassius auratus* larvae, 136 (1995) 341

Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings, 148 (1997) 115

Larval and spat culture of the Western Australian silver- or goldlip pearl oyster, *Pinctada maxima* Jameson (Mollusca: Pteriidae), 126 (1994) 35

Larval culture, development and growth of the cascadu, *Hoplosternum littorale* (Hancock 1828; Callichthyidae), 126 (1994) 291

Larval rearing of the grouper *Epinephelus suillus* under laboratory conditions, 150 (1997) 63

Long-term dynamics of blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) culture settlements (the White Sea), 147 (1996) 191

On the use of self-thinning relationships in stocking experiments, 145 (1996) 91

Pond production of pellet-fed advanced juvenile and food-size largemouth bass, 149 (1997) 253

Preliminary studies on increased survival and accelerated growth of overwintering juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino, 140 (1996) 177

Progress in a Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), breeding program, 144 (1996) 295

Quantitative methionine requirement of yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 150 (1997) 113

Ration and spatial distribution of feed affect survival, growth, and competition in juvenile red-claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, reared in the laboratory, 148 (1997) 169

Response of the yabby, *Cherax destructor* Clark, to natural and artificial diets: phenotypic variation in juvenile growth, 149 (1997) 39

Shell and tissue growth of juvenile sea scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended and bottom culture in Lunenburg Bay, Nova Scotia, 142 (1996) 75

Studies on triploid oysters in Australia. I. The farming potential of triploid Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), 126 (1994) 243

Survival and growth of juvenile fluted giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, in large-scale grow-out trials in the Solomon Islands, 148 (1997) 85

The effect of dietary carnitine supplementation on growth of red sea bream (*Pagrus major*) fingerlings at two levels of dietary lysine, 147 (1996) 235

The effects of dietary crude protein on growth of the Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis*, 144 (1996) 239

The effects of hypercapnia on the growth of juvenile white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, 147 (1996) 293

The effects of size grading and stocking density on growth performance of juvenile abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* Linnaeus, 136 (1995) 297

The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 149 (1997) 87

The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis*, 139 (1996) 63

The suitability of selected protein sources for inclusion in formulated diets for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, 140 (1996) 63

The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed, 140 (1996) 87

Use of seaweed meals from *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and *Gracilaria heteroclada* as binders in diets for juvenile shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 393

Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency, 144 (1996) 251

Growth / amphibians

A comparison of the effects of three water-circulation regimes on the aquaculture of bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana* Shaw) tadpoles, 128 (1994) 105

Growth and survival

The effect of background color and rotifer density on rotifer intake, growth and survival of the grouper (*Epinephelus suillus*) larvae, 146 (1996) 217

Growth — crustaceans

Effect of a diet lacking in vitamin and mineral supplements on growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles in a modified extensive culture system, 136 (1995) 323

Induction of maturation and spawning of pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*, by changing water temperature, and survival and growth of young, 128 (1994) 255

Interspecific hybridization of the tiger prawns *Penaeus monodon* and *Penaeus esculentus*, 133 (1995) 103

Juvenile growth performance among stocks and families of red claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens), 134 (1995) 29

Qualitative requirements of essential fatty acids for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 275

Sensitivity of the Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, to aflatoxin B_1, 131 (1995) 155

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. V. The effect of unilateral eyestalk ablation on jumpers and laggards, 138 (1995) 181

Temperature effects on growth, feeding rate and feed conversion of the Pacific white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 138 (1995) 267

Growth efficiency

Effects of size on optimal temperature for growth and growth efficiency of immature Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 142 (1996) 33

Growth — fish

Changes in the amino acid pool during embryonic development of cultured and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 131 (1995) 115

Chelated zinc reduces the dietary zinc requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 133 (1995) 73

Comparative growth of reciprocal carp hybrids between *Catla catla* and *Labeo fimbriatus*, 129 (1995) 187

Effect of dietary protein to energy ratios on growth, survival, and body composition of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 131 (1995) 125

Effect of different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 127 (1994) 177

Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.), 129 (1995) 243

Effects of continuous light and short-day photoperiod on smolting, seawater survival and growth in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 130 (1995) 373

Effects of dietary animal and plant protein ratios and energy levels on growth and body composition of bream (*Megalobrama skolkovii* Dybowski) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 189

Effects of dietary protein and lipid levels on growth and body composition of sunshine bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*) reared in cages, 131 (1995) 291

Effects of dietary protein level on second year growth and water quality for largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) raised in ponds, 145 (1996) 213

Empirical investigations on growth of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in land-based farms. Evidence of a photoperiodic influence, 133 (1995) 235

Freshwater performance of all-female diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon, 128 (1994) 41

Genetic testing of common carp in cages. 3. Comparison of the effect of grading and multiple nursing on growth, 127 (1994) 115

Growth and meat quality relations in carp, 129 (1995) 265

Growth of channel catfish in mixed sex and monosex pond culture, 128 (1994) 97

Influence of dietary protein intake and recombinant human somatotropin administration on growth and body composition of juvenile tambacu (a *Piaractus mesopotamicus* × *Colossoma macropomum* cross), 127 (1994) 363

Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles, 150 (1997) 91

Production of the Australian freshwater silver perch, *Bidyanus bidyanus* (Mitchell), at two densities in earthen ponds, 130 (1995) 317

Replacement of fish meal by plant proteins in the diet of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): digestibility and growth performance, 130 (1995) 177

Saltwater performance of all-female triploid Atlantic salmon, 138 (1995) 77

Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

The effect of dietary protein level and source on growth, body composition, total ammonia and reactive phosphate excretion of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 127 (1994) 197

The growth pattern and sexual maturation of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.)

reared in large tanks for 3 years, 138 (1995) 281

Validation of a model of 2-year-old carp growth, 129 (1995) 337

Growth hormone

Body composition of transgenic common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, containing rainbow trout growth hormone gene, 138 (1995) 99

Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

Effect of recombinant vertebrate growth hormones on growth of adult abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 140 (1996) 153

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs and sex steroids on growth hormone (GH) secretion and growth in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*), 135 (1995) 173

Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts, 148 (1996) 49

Influence of dietary protein intake and recombinant human somatotropin administration on growth and body composition of juvenile tambacu (a *Piaractus mesopotamicus* × *Colossoma macropomum* cross), 127 (1994) 363

Inheritance of recombinant carp ß-actin/GH cDNA gene in transgenic carp, 137 (1995) 179

The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

Transmission and phenotypic effects of an antifreeze/GH gene construct in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 137 (1995) 161

Growth hormone receptors

The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

Growth-hormone-releasing factor

The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

Growth — molluscs

Effect of algal food and feeding schedule on larval growth and survival rates of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas* (Mollusca, Gastropoda), in Mexico, 128 (1994) 261

Effects of different feeding regimens on larval growth and the energy budget of juvenile Chilean scallops, *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck, 132 (1995) 313

Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn), 127 (1994) 329

Growth and production of mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) suspended at salmon cages and shellfish farms in two Scottish sea lochs, 134 (1995) 193

Growth and production of raft-cultured *Mytilus edulis* L., in Ria de Aveiro: gonad symbiotic infestation, 132 (1995) 195

Growth, intake, feed conversion efficiency and chemosensory preference of the Australian abalone, *Haliotis rubra*, 132 (1995) 297

Hatchery production of diploid and triploid clams, *Tapes dorsatus* (Lamarck 1818): a potential new species for aquaculture, 130 (1995) 389

Presence of *Bonamia* and its relation to age, growth rates and gonadal development of the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Ría de Vigo, Galicia (NW Spain), 130 (1995) 15

Growth rate

Allozyme heterozygosity, founder effect and fitness traits in a cultivated population of the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 139 (1996) 203

Effects of size on optimal temperature for growth and growth efficiency of immature Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 142 (1996) 33

Evaluation of dehydrated alfalfa and salt bush (*Atriplex*) leaves in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* L.), 126 (1994) 341

Ovarian differentiation in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in relation to growth rate, 137 (1995) 203

Reducing the impact of environmental variation in a growth rate improvement program for the Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis*, 143 (1996) 145

Spatial variation in response to selection for live weight and shell length from data on individually tagged Chilean native oysters (*Ostrea chilensis* Philippi, 1845), 146 (1996) 27

The use of self-feeders in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) production, 145 (1996) 1

Growth traits

Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 140 (1996) 333

Growth variability

Food acquisition and growth of juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in relation to spatial distribution of food, 143 (1996) 277

GTH-I

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

GTH-II

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Gut antigens

The immunocytochemical localisation of potential candidate vaccine antigens from the salmon louse *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Kroyer 1837), 132 (1995) 221

Gynogenesis

Divergent selection for antibody production to produce standard carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) lines for the study of disease resistance in fish, 137 (1995) 257

Effects of timing of stripping and female on the viability of gynogenetic and non-gynogenetic diploid pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*), 137 (1995) 109

Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp, 129 (1995) 157

Gynogenesis in the African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). I. Induction of meiogynogenesis with thermal and pressure shocks, 128 (1994) 221

Induced gynogenesis in the silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker) and evidence for female homogamety, 135 (1995) 267

Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, 129 (1995) 199

Sex determination in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) sex ratios in homozygous gynogenetic progeny and their offspring, 137 (1995) 57

Survival potential and chromosomes of progeny of triploid and pentaploid females in the loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 131 (1995) 37

Viable gynogenetic diploid *Mytilus edulis* (L.) larvae produced by ultraviolet light irradiation and cytochalasin B shock, 126 (1994) 25

Gynogens

Production of gynogenetic and polyploid catfish by pressure-induced chromosome set manipulation, 133 (1995) 185

pH

Effect of pH, water stability and toughness of artificial diets on the palatability for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*, 144 (1996) 353

Influence of salinity and pH on the adhesion of pathogenic *Vibrio* strains to *Sparus aurata* skin mucus, 132 (1995) 113

Nitrogenous excretion in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different pH levels, 144 (1996) 155

Haematology

Entry and sequential distribution of an aquatic birnavirus in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 131 (1995) 1

Haematopoietic organs

Vaccination of juvenile turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* L., against vibriosis, 132 (1995) 125

Haemolymph

Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of the serum of *Mytilus galloprovincialis*

Lmk. and its relationship to the reproductive cycle and parasitic load, 133 (1995) 311

Haemolysis

Some virulence characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in walking catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*), 130 (1995) 103

Halibut

Effect of dietary protein level on growth and carcass composition in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L), 145 (1996) 225

Effects of size on optimal temperature for growth and growth efficiency of immature Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 142 (1996) 33

The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 149 (1997) 87

Haliotis

Effect of diet on the lipid composition of wild and cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 115

Haliotis asinina

Growth rate of the Philippine abalone, *Haliotis asinina* fed an artificial diet and macroalgae, 144 (1996) 81

Haliotis australis

A comparison of metabolic stress during air exposure in two species of New Zealand abalone, *Haliotis iris* and *Haliotis australis*: implications for the handling and shipping of live animals, 134 (1995) 361

Haliotis discus hannai

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. II. Amino acid composition of abalone and six species of macroalgae with an assessment of their nutritional value, 128 (1994) 115

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. III. Response of abalone to various levels of dietary lipid, 134 (1995) 65

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. IV. Optimum dietary protein level for growth, 136 (1995) 165

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. V. The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids of macroalgae in abalone nutrition, 139 (1996) 77

Haliotis fulgens

Attraction and palatability activities in juvenile abalone (*Haliotis fulgens*): nine ingredients used in artificial diets, 127 (1994) 19

Haliotis iris

A comparison of metabolic stress during air exposure in two species of New Zealand abalone, *Haliotis iris* and *Haliotis australis*: implications for the handling and shipping of live animals, 134 (1995) 361

Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn), 127 (1994) 329

Haliotis kamtschatkana

Effect of recombinant vertebrate growth hormones on growth of adult abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, 140 (1996) 153

Haliotis laevigata

The effect of different combinations of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the growth of juvenile *Haliotis laevigata*, 145 (1996) 267

Haliotis midae

Effect of dietary protein level on growth performance of South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed fishmeal-based semi-purified diets, 140 (1996) 55

The suitability of selected protein sources for inclusion in formulated diets for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, 140 (1996) 63

Haliotis rubra

Digestive efficiency of the Australian abalone *Haliotis rubra* in relation to growth and feed preference, 134 (1995) 279

Growth, intake, feed conversion efficiency and chemosensory preference of the Australian abalone, *Haliotis rubra*, 132 (1995) 297

The development of artificial diets for abalone: A review and future directions, 140 (1996) 5

Haliotis rufescens

Genetic effects of artificial propagation: signals from wild and hatchery populations of red abalone in California, 143 (1996) 257

Haliotis tuberculata

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. II. Amino acid composition of abalone and six species of macroalgae with an assessment of their nutritional value, 128 (1994) 115

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. III. Response of abalone to various levels of dietary lipid, 134 (1995) 65

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. IV. Optimum dietary protein level for growth, 136 (1995) 165

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. V. The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids of macroalgae in abalone nutrition, 139 (1996) 77

The effects of size grading and stocking density on growth performance of juvenile abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* Linnaeus, 136 (1995) 297

Handling

A comparison of metabolic stress during air exposure in two species of New Zealand abalone, *Haliotis iris* and *Haliotis australis*: implications for the handling and shipping of live animals, 134 (1995) 361

Haplotype

Mitochondrial DNA variation in wild and hatchery brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) populations from Spain, 141 (1996) 59

Harpacticoid copepod culture

Sustained mass culture of *Amphiascoides atopus* a marine harpacticoid copepod in a recirculating system, 136 (1995) 313

Harvesting equipment

Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Hatchability

Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 146 (1996) 245

Hatchery

Economic viability and animal health regulation effects on a large scale trout hatchery, 143 (1996) 245

Evidence of a chemically mediated adult–larval interaction triggering settlement in *Ostrea puelchana*: applications in hatchery production, 133 (1995) 33

Growth and metamorphosis of *Rana perezi* larvae in culture: effects of larval density, 142 (1996) 163

Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Hatchery conditions

Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions, 141 (1996) 201

Hatchery production

Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Limitations in the genetic variation of hatchery produced batches of the giant clam, *Tridacna gigas*, 139 (1996) 225

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). I. Development of hatchery and nursery procedures, 138 (1995) 221

Hatching

Effect of salinity on hatching, larval growth, survival and settling in the tropical oyster *Crassostrea belcheri* (Sowerby), 145 (1996) 129

Effects of salinity and temperature on incubation period, hatching rate, and morphogenesis

of the silver sea bream, *Sparus sarba* (Forskål, 1775), 126 (1994) 361

Hatching rates
Changes in fertilization and hatching rates with time after ovulation induced by 17, 20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 139 (1996) 291

Health
Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress, 135 (1995) 99

Health risk
Transient presence of oxytetracycline in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) following its therapeutic use at a marine Atlantic salmon farm, 149 (1997) 175

Helicometra fasciata
A seasonal study on the parasitization of *Lipophrys pholis* (Pisces: Blenniidae) by *Helicometra fasciata* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and *Lecithochirium furcolabiatum* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) in Portugal, 132 (1995) 175

Hematology
Effects of dietary lipid on the hematology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 147 (1996) 225

Hematopoiesis
Influence of vitamin C on the folate requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, for growth, hematopoiesis, and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 127 (1994) 233

Hemocytes
Perkinsus sp. (Phylum Apicomplexa) in Mediterranean clam *Ruditapes semidecussatus*: ultrastructural observations of the cellular response of the host, 132 (1995) 153

Hepatic D-amino acid oxidase
Dietary riboflavin requirement of fingerling channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 139 (1996) 285

Hepatocyte
Development of continuous liver cell cultures from the marine teleost, spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*, Pisces: Sciaenidae), 132 (1995) 59

Hepatopancreas
Comparison of the nutritional status of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) larvae fed with live, mixed or dry diet, 128 (1994) 163

Marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) and noble crayfish (*Astacus astacus*) hepatopancreas energy and its relationship to moisture content, 149 (1997) 157

Heritability
Antibody response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* O-antigens: Heritabilities, genetic correlations and correlations with survival, 145 (1996) 77

Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 140 (1996) 333

Genetic and environmental variation of body weight in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 144 (1996) 71

Spatial variation in response to selection for live weight and shell length from data on individually tagged Chilean native oysters (*Ostrea chilensis* Philippi, 1845), 146 (1996) 27

Hertwig effect
Hertwig effect caused by UV-irradiation of sperm of the catfish, *Rhamdia sapo* (Pisces, Pimelodidae), and its photoreactivation, 128 (1994) 21

Heterobranchus longifilis
Artificial propagation of the African catfish *Heterobranchus longifilis* (Siluroidei; Clariidae): Description of a simple technique to avoid sacrificing male broodfish for the obtention of milt, 143 (1996) 215

Effects of domestication on genetic variability, fertility, survival and growth rate in a tropical siluriform: *Heterobranchus longifilis* Valenciennes 1840, 131 (1995) 197

Heterocapsa circularisquama
Toxicity and LD_{50} levels of the red tide dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on juvenile pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 149

Heteroplasmy
Preliminary data on restriction mapping and detection of length variation in Japanese flounder mitochondrial DNA, 136 (1995) 109

Heterosis
Genetic improvement of common carp strains using intraspecific hybridization, 129 (1995) 183

Hybrid vigor in Pacific oysters: an experimental approach using crosses among inbred lines, 137 (1995) 285

Heterozygosity
A comparison of allozymes and mitochondrial DNA in Atlantic salmon from Tasmania and from the ancestral population in Canada, 126 (1994) 257

Allozyme heterozygosity, founder effect and fitness traits in a cultivated population of the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 139 (1996) 203

Limitations in the genetic variation of hatchery produced batches of the giant clam, *Tridacna gigas*, 139 (1996) 225

Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Biochemical composition of eggs from repeat and first-time spawning captive Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 139 (1996) 139

Effects of size on optimal temperature for growth and growth efficiency of immature Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 142 (1996) 33

First feeding of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) using different combinations of *Artemia* and wild zooplankton, 130 (1995) 235

Growth, development, and skin abnormalities of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) juveniles kept on different bottom substrates, 146 (1996) 17

The growth pattern and sexual maturation of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) reared in large tanks for 3 years, 138 (1995) 281

Histamine
Nutritional evaluation of gizzard erosion positive brown fish meal in starter diets for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 138 (1995) 323

Histochemistry
Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

Histology
Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

Sensitivity of the Pacific white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, to aflatoxin B_1, 131 (1995) 155

Serratia liquefaciens: a case report in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) cultured in floating cages in France, 132 (1995) 121

Histopathology
Parasite loads of rafted blue mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) in Spain with special reference to the copepod, *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 127 (1994) 287

History
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Homozygous clones
Sex determination in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) sex ratios in homozygous gynogenetic progeny and their offspring, 137 (1995) 57

Hormone
A neuropeptide family from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish, *Procambarus bouvieri* (ortmann), 135 (1995) 149

Effects of salinity and nutritional status on growth and metabolism of *Sparus sarba* in a closed seawater system, 135 (1995) 229

LHRHa and pimozide-induced spawning of Asian catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther) at different times during an annual reproductive cycle, 148 (1997) 323

Progress in controlled breeding of Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) broodstock by hormone induction, 138 (1995) 205

Hormone administration
A novel method of hormone administration for inducing gonadal maturation in fish, 135 (1995) 51

Household consumption
Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

HPLC
Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water, 135 (1995) 245

Hucho hucho
Cryopreservation of semen of the grayling (*Thymallus thymallus*) and the Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), 144 (1996) 265

HUFA
Improving the *n*-3 HUFA composition of *Artemia* using microcapsules containing marine oils, 134 (1995) 91

***n* − 3 HUFA**
Improvement of the nutritional value of rotifers by varying the type and concentration of oil and the enrichment period, 147 (1996) 93

Influence of dietary $n-3$ highly unsaturated fatty acids levels on juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) growth and tissue fatty acid composition, 142 (1996) 221

Husbandry
The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Hybridization
A review of genetic improvement of the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and other cyprinids by crossbreeding, hybridization and selection, 129 (1995) 143

Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) techniques to fish genetics: a review, 140 (1996) 197

DNA fragment of *Penaeus monodon* baculovirus PmNOBII gives positive in situ hybridization with white-spot viral infections in six penaeid shrimp species, 143 (1996) 23

Evaluating hybridization potential between *Penaeus setiferus* and *Penaeus vannamei* through natural mating, artificial insemination and in vitro fertilization, 150 (1997) 1

Genetic improvement of common carp strains using intraspecific hybridization, 129 (1995) 183

Interesting phenomena in hybridization of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and rosy barb (*Barbus conchonius*), 129 (1995) 211

Interspecific hybridization of the tiger prawns *Penaeus monodon* and *Penaeus esculentus*, 133 (1995) 103

Hybrids
Fluctuating asymmetry in Atlantic salmon, European trout and their hybrids, including triploids, 137 (1995) 77

Comparative growth of reciprocal carp hybrids between *Catla catla* and *Labeo fimbriatus*, 129 (1995) 187

Sexual maturation and fertility of diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon × brown trout hybrids, 137 (1995) 299

Survival and karyological analysis of reciprocal diploid and triploid hybrids between mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and cyprinid loach (*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*), 135 (1995) 257

Survival potential and chromosomes of progeny of triploid and pentaploid females in the loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 131 (1995) 37

Hybrids, interspecific
Interspecific hybridization of the tiger prawns *Penaeus monodon* and *Penaeus esculentus*, 133 (1995) 103

Hybrid striped bass
Apparent digestibility of selected feedstuffs in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* ♀ × *Morone chrysops* ♂), 138 (1995) 313

Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks, 140 (1996) 265

The use of soybean meal as a replacement for fish meal in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 126 (1994) 119

Hydrodynamics
Direct observations of particle kinematics within a scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) spat collector by means of video endoscopy, 147 (1996) 71

Hydrogen peroxide
Efficacy of formalin, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium chloride on fungal-infected rainbow trout eggs, 140 (1996) 323

Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: Tests at the commercial scale, 148 (1997) 247

The efficacy of hydrogen peroxide for the treatment of farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. infested with sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae), 148 (1997) 265

Hydrogen sulphide
The effects of chronic and acute exposure to hydrogen sulphide on Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 135 (1995) 311

Hydrostatic pressure shocks
Gynogenesis in the African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). I. Induction of meiogynogenesis with thermal and pressure shocks, 128 (1994) 221

20β-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Hypercapnia
The effects of hypercapnia on the growth of juvenile white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, 147 (1996) 293

Hyperglycaemia
Hyperglycaemic effects of dopamine in tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 135 (1995) 161

Hyperglycaemic hormone
Amino acid sequences of a hyperglycaemic hormone and its related peptides from the Kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 135 (1995) 205

Hyperoxia
Physiological and haematological responses in rainbow trout subjected to supplemental dissolved oxygen in fish culture, 126 (1994) 183

Hypo-osmotic shock
Potassium channels regulate hypo-osmotic shock-induced motility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) sperm, 129 (1995) 123

Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Chromosomal location of Nors and C bands in F_1 hybrids of bighead carp and silver carp reared in Brazil, 135 (1995) 277

Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Hypophysation
Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish, 144 (1996) 201

Hypoxia
Physiological and haematological responses in rainbow trout subjected to supplemental dissolved oxygen in fish culture, 126 (1994) 183

Relationships between oxygen availability and metabolic cost of breathing in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*): aquacultural consequences, 127 (1994) 339

Ictalurus furcatus
Effects of feeding the repartitioning agent L644,969 on growth and body composition of blue catfish, *Ictalurus furcatus*, fed diets containing two protein levels reared in cages, 134 (1995) 247

Ictalurus punctatus
Analysis of a diallel cross to estimate effects of crossing on resistance to enteric septicemia in

channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 137 (1995) 263

Chelated zinc reduces the dietary zinc requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 133 (1995) 73

Comparison of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, and fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*, production and water quality among a polyculture and two monoculture systems, 144 (1996) 177

Comparison of chelated zinc and zinc sulfate as zinc sources for growth and bone mineralization of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed practical diets, 146 (1996) 237

Dietary menhaden oil reduced resistance of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 128 (1994) 335

Dietary riboflavin requirement of fingerling channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 139 (1996) 285

Distribution and elimination of [^{14}C]sarafloxacin hydrochloride from tissues of juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 131 (1995) 23

Effect of overwinter feeding regimen on body weight, body composition and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in channel catfish, *Ictarulus punctatus*, 134 (1995) 237

Effect of restricted feeding regimens on compensatory weight gain and body tissue changes in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* in ponds, 135 (1995) 285

Effects of water management practices on discharge of nutrients and organic matter from channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds, 147 (1996) 57

Efficacy of dicalcium and defluorinated rock phosphates as dietary phosphorus sources for channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 147 (1996) 107

Growth of channel catfish in mixed sex and monosex pond culture, 128 (1994) 97

Growth, hematology, and histopathology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, fed toxins from *Fusarium moniliforme*, 130 (1995) 201

Influence of vitamin C on the folate requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, for growth, hematopoiesis, and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 127 (1994) 233

Production of gynogenetic and polyploid catfish by pressure-induced chromosome set manipulation, 133 (1995) 185

Idoxanthin

Idoxanthin, a major carotenoid in the flesh of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed diets containing astaxanthin, 150 (1997) 135

IGF-binding proteins

In vitro production of IGF-binding proteins (IGFBP) by various organs of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, 135 (1995) 195

IGF receptors

The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

IgM molecular weight

Isolation and partial characterization of IgM-like seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L. 1758) immunoglobulins, 132 (1995) 53

IgM purification

Isolation and partial characterization of IgM-like seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L. 1758) immunoglobulins, 132 (1995) 53

IHHNV

The use of an infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus gene probe serodiagnostic field kit for the screening of candidate specific pathogen-free *Penaeus vannamei* broodstock, 147 (1996) 1

IHNV

Susceptibility and humoral response of brown trout × lake trout hybrids to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus: a model for examining disease resistance mechanisms, 146 (1996) 179

Image analysis

Predicting salmon biomass remotely using a digital stereo-imaging technique, 146 (1996) 189

Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain), 142 (1996) 119

The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

Immersion
Tissue location of *Vibrio* antigen delivered by immersion to tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 145 (1996) 41

Immune responses
Non-specific immune responses in families of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exhibiting differential resistance to furunculosis, 146 (1996) 1

Immune responsiveness
Divergent selection for antibody production to produce standard carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) lines for the study of disease resistance in fish, 137 (1995) 257

Immunization
Genetic variation in antibody response to diphtheria toxoid in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 127 (1994) 103

Immunocompetance
Androgens and immunocompetence in salmonids: specific binding in and reduced immunocompetence of salmonid lymphocytes exposed to natural and synthetic androgens, 136 (1995) 363

Immunocytochemistry
Relationships between the expression of maternal behaviour and ovarian development in the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis Niloticus.*, 146 (1996) 261

Immunoglobulin
Isolation and partial characterization of IgM-like seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L. 1758) immunoglobulins, 132 (1995) 53

Immunohistochemistry
Presence of trypsin in distinctive body segments of leptocephalus larvae of Anguilliformes, 142 (1996) 237

Immunology
Effects of experimental infections with different doses of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 141 (1996) 41

Immunology: a look toward the sea and what we have learned from tunicates, 132 (1995) 1

Knowledge and research prospects in marine mollusc and crustacean immunology, 132 (1995) 17

Strategy for research and international cooperation in marine invertebrate pathology, immunology and genetics, 132 (1995) 33

The effect of dietary vitamin A and astaxanthin on the immunocompetence of rainbow trout, 133 (1995) 91

Immunomodulation
Changes in specific carp immune reaction caused by addition of fish oil to pellets, 129 (1995) 425

Influence of dietary glucan and vitamin C on non-specific and specific immune responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 143 (1996) 123

Immunostimulant
Enhanced resistance against *Edwardsiella tarda* infection in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by administration of protein-bound polysaccharide, 143 (1996) 135

Influence of the immunostimulant, EF203, on the immune responses of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, 138 (1995) 61

Inactivation
Effect of chemical and physical treatments on the inactivation of striped jack nervous necrosis virus (SJNNV), 143 (1996) 15

Inbred lines
Asymmetry and variability of meristic characters and spotting in isogenic lines of rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 67

Hybrid vigor in Pacific oysters: an experimental approach using crosses among inbred lines, 137 (1995) 285

Inbreeding

A comparison of allozymes and mitochondrial DNA in Atlantic salmon from Tasmania and from the ancestral population in Canada, 126 (1994) 257

Effects of domestication on genetic variability, fertility, survival and growth rate in a tropical siluriform: *Heterobranchus longifilis* Valenciennes 1840, 131 (1995) 197

Effects of inbreeding on growth and survival of self-fertilized catarina scallop larvae, *Argopecten circularis*, 134 (1995) 37

Inbreeding depression

Effects of inbreeding on growth and reproductive traits in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 142 (1996) 139

Inclusion

Apparent digestibility of tuna oil for common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* – effect of inclusion level and adaptation time, 148 (1997) 143

Incubation

Effects of salinity and temperature on incubation period, hatching rate, and morphogenesis of the silver sea bream, *Sparus sarba* (Forskål, 1775), 126 (1994) 361

Spawning induction and fertilisation in the doughboy scallop *Chlamys* (*Mimachlamys*) *asperrima*, 136 (1995) 117

Indicator

Apparent digestibility of selected feedstuffs in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* ♀ × *Morone chrysops* ♂), 138 (1995) 313

Apparent digestibility of selected ingredients in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) diets, 141 (1996) 233

Indicator organisms

Incidence of *Salmonella* in cultured shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 138 (1995) 257

Indonesia

Experimental infections of crustaceans with luminous bacteria related to *Photobacterium* and *Vibrio*. Effect of salinity and pH on infectiosity, 132 (1995) 105

Present state of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) stocks in Indonesia, 129 (1995) 205

Induced spawning

Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks, 140 (1996) 265

Induced spawning and larval rearing of captive yellowfin porgy, *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn), 143 (1996) 155

Progress in controlled breeding of Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) broodstock by hormone induction, 138 (1995) 205

Induced triploidy

Testing of triploid Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) under tropical pond conditions, 137 (1995) 343

Infection

The relative susceptibility of fish to infections by *Flexibacter columnaris* and *Flexibacter maritimus*, 140 (1996) 259

Infection protocol

Establishment of an experimental infection protocol for the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, with the intrahaemocytic protozoan parasite, *Bonamia ostreae*: application in the selection of parasite-resistant oysters, 132 (1995) 183

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus

Entry and sequential distribution of an aquatic birnavirus in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 131 (1995) 1

In vitro studies of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infections in leucocytes isolated from Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 132 (1995) 91

Pathogenicity of birnaviruses isolated from turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): comparison with reference serotypes of IPNV, 130 (1995) 7

Infestations

Infestation of *Haliotis rufescens* shells by a sabellid polychaete, 140 (1996) 139

Ingredients
Comparison of two assay methods for determination of nutrient and energy digestibility in fish, 140 (1996) 343

Inheritance
Inheritance of recombinant carp ß-actin/GH cDNA gene in transgenic carp, 137 (1995) 179

Innervation
Innervation of testes in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 135 (1995) 41

Inorganic zinc
Comparison of chelated zinc and zinc sulfate as zinc sources for growth and bone mineralization of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed practical diets, 146 (1996) 237

Insecticides
Evaluation of the toxicity of 8 insecticides in *Salmo salar* and the in vitro effects against the isopode parasite, *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii*, 134 (1995) 9

Insemination
Spawning of ocean pout (*Macrozoarces americanus* L.): evidence in favour of internal fertilization of eggs, 130 (1995) 361

In situ hybridization
Investigation of fish encephalitis viruses (FEV) expression in marine fishes using DIG-labelled probes, 143 (1996) 113

Insulin-like growth factor
The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

Integrated culture
Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages, 146 (1996) 205

Integrated farming
Activity pattern of fish in rice fields, 145 (1996) 159

Integrated pest management
Activity pattern of fish in rice fields, 145 (1996) 159

Intellectual property
A global perspective on the utilization of genetically modified organisms in aquaculture and fisheries, 137 (1995) 1

Interrenal
Development of the pituitary, thyroid and interrenal glands and applications of endocrinology to the improved rearing of marine fish larvae, 135 (1995) 111

Interspecific hybrid
Susceptibility and humoral response of brown trout × lake trout hybrids to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus: a model for examining disease resistance mechanisms, 146 (1996) 179

Intestinal bacteria
Antibacterial abilities of intestinal bacteria in freshwater cultured fish, 145 (1996) 195

Intestinal swelling
Induced spawning and larval rearing of captive yellowfin porgy, *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn), 143 (1996) 155

Intestine
Enterocytes in the anterior intestine of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: Cytological characteristics related to osmoregulation, 139 (1996) 109

Intracellular pH
Potassium channels regulate hypo-osmotic shock-induced motility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) sperm, 129 (1995) 123

Introgressive hybridization
Evidence for genetic purity of captive and domestic striped bass broodstocks, 137 (1995) 41

Invertebrates
Immunology: a look toward the sea and what we have learned from tunicates, 132 (1995) 1

In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Strategy for research and international cooperation in marine invertebrate pathology, immunology and genetics, 132 (1995) 33

Invertebrates—as fish food
Fatty acid compositions of 10 freshwater invertebrates which are natural food organisms of

Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar*): a comparison with commercial diets, 128 (1994) 301

Investigation
An evaluation of surface moribund salmon as indicators of seapen disease status, 133 (1995) 1

In vitro fertilization
Evaluating hybridization potential between *Penaeus setiferus* and *Penaeus vannamei* through natural mating, artificial insemination and in vitro fertilization, 150 (1997) 1

In vitro steroidogenesis
In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Ion regulation
Osmotic responses of haemolymph in red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) and white river crayfish (*P. zonangulus*) to changes in temperature and salinity, 126 (1994) 373

Iridovirus
Occurrence of white sturgeon iridovirus infections among cultured white sturgeon in the Pacific Northwest, 126 (1994) 201

Isolation
Isolation and characterization of somatolactin from pituitary glands of gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*, 137 (1995) 171

Japanese eel
Changes in serum steroid hormones and steroidogenic ability of ovarian follicles during artificial maturation of cultivated Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 135 (1995) 3

Japanese pearl oyster
Color and weight of pearls produced by grafting the mantle tissue from a selected population for white shell color of the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii* (Dunker), 142 (1996) 25

Juvenile
Comparative growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of juvenile South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed on diatoms and a practical diet, 140 (1996) 75

Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles, 150 (1997) 91

Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Survival and growth of juvenile fluted giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, in large-scale grow-out trials in the Solomon Islands, 148 (1997) 85

Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency, 144 (1996) 251

Juvenile scallops
Shell and tissue growth of juvenile sea scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended and bottom culture in Lunenburg Bay, Nova Scotia, 142 (1996) 75

Juvenile survival and growth
Effects of management on survival and growth of Stage 2 juvenile freshwater signal crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) under laboratory conditions, 133 (1995) 123

Juvenile *Trochus niloticus*
Detectability of cryptic juvenile *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in stock enhancement experiments., 144 (1996) 91

Kaolin
Nutritional value of a spray-dried freshwater alga, *Spongiococcum excentricum*, for Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) spat, 146 (1996) 135

Kappaphycus alvarezii
Use of seaweed meals from *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and *Gracilaria heteroclada* as binders in diets for juvenile shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 393

Karyology
Genetic studies with tench, *Tinca tinca* L.: induced meiotic gynogenesis and sex reversal, 132 (1995) 239

Karyotype
Evolution of chromosome polymorphic patterns in salmonids: within-generation variation with ageing, 132 (1995) 233

Interesting phenomena in hybridization of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and rosy barb (*Barbus conchonius*), 129 (1995) 211

Survival and karyological analysis of reciprocal diploid and triploid hybrids between mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and cyprinid loach (*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*), 135 (1995) 257

11-Ketotestosterone
Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Kinetics
Estimates of the significance of out-washing of oxytetracycline from sediments under Atlantic salmon sea-cages, 144 (1996) 17

K ions
Metamorphosis of laboratory-reared larvae of *Concholepas concholepas* (Mollusca; Gastropoda), 126 (1994) 299

Kob
Hormone induction and larval rearing of mulloway, *Argyrosomus hololepidotus* (Pisces: Sciaenidae), 126 (1994) 73

Krill meal
Effects of initial weight and genetic strain on feed training largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* using ground fish flesh and freeze dried krill as starter diets, 148 (1997) 179

Kuruma prawn
Amino acid sequences of a hyperglycaemic hormone and its related peptides from the Kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 135 (1995) 205

Labeo fimbriatus
Comparative growth of reciprocal carp hybrids between *Catla catla* and *Labeo fimbriatus*, 129 (1995) 187

Labeo rohita
Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Protein-sparing effect of dietary carbohydrate in diets for fingerling *Labeo rohita*, 136 (1995) 331

Labile period
Development of sex control techniques for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) aquaculture: effects of dietary 17α-methyltestosterone prior to sex differentiation, 135 (1995) 329

Laboratory management
Effects of management on survival and growth of Stage 2 juvenile freshwater signal crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) under laboratory conditions, 133 (1995) 123

Land-based farms
Empirical investigations on growth of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in land-based farms. Evidence of a photoperiodic influence, 133 (1995) 235

Largemouth bass
Effects of initial weight and genetic strain on feed training largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* using ground fish flesh and freeze dried krill as starter diets, 148 (1997) 179

Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

Pond production of pellet-fed advanced juvenile and food-size largemouth bass, 149 (1997) 253

The use of freeze-dried krill to feed train largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): feeds and training strategies, 148 (1997) 299

Larva
Aquaculture potential of the Suminoe oyster (*Crassostrea ariakensis*. Fugita 1913), 144 (1996) 321

Development of the pituitary, thyroid and interrenal glands and applications of endocrinology to the improved rearing of marine fish larvae, 135 (1995) 111

Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae, 148 (1997) 313

Fatty acids of wild and cultured *Penaeus vannamei* larvae from Ecuador, 142 (1996) 259

Formation of the diffuse pancreas and the development of digestive enzyme synthesis in larvae of the Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 141 (1996) 267

Growth and metamorphosis of *Rana perezi* larvae in culture: effects of larval density, 142 (1996) 163

Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: Tests at the commercial scale, 148 (1997) 247

Influence of feed supply, temperature and body size on the growth of goldfish *Carassius auratus* larvae, 136 (1995) 341

Influence of the EPA/DHA ratio in rotifers on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval development, 150 (1997) 77

Ingestion and digestion of eight algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) studied by epifluorescence microscopy, 126 (1994) 151

Larval and spat culture of the Western Australian silver- or goldlip pearl oyster, *Pinctada maxima* Jameson (Mollusca: Pteriidae), 126 (1994) 35

Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions, 141 (1996) 201

Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis*, 139 (1996) 63

The influence of cadmium on common carp embryos and larvae, 129 (1995) 129

Weaning of hatchery-reared greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther) from live to artificial diets: Effects of age and duration of the changeover period, 145 (1996) 171

Larval and spat survival

Hatchery production of diploid and triploid clams, *Tapes dorsatus* (Lamarck 1818): a potential new species for aquaculture, 130 (1995) 389

Larval development

Histology and histochemistry of the development of the digestive system of larval gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., 130 (1995) 79

Hormone induction and larval rearing of mulloway, *Argyrosomus hololepidotus* (Pisces: Sciaenidae), 126 (1994) 73

Larval culture, development and growth of the cascadu, *Hoplosternum littorale* (Hancock 1828; Callichthyidae), 126 (1994) 291

Ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in the turbot *Scophthalmus maximus*: a light and electron microscope study, 144 (1996) 1

Variations in lipid content and nutritional status during larval development of the marine shrimp *Penaeus kerathurus*, 130 (1995) 187

Larval fish

Feeding rates of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), larvae on microcapsules, 134 (1995) 257

Larval fish culture

Combined application of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the culture of larval marine finfish, 135 (1995) 79

Effect of larval walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and fertilization on the plankton community: implications for larval fish culture, 130 (1995) 51

Larval growth

Effect of salinity on hatching, larval growth, survival and settling in the tropical oyster *Crassostrea belcheri* (Sowerby), 145 (1996) 129

Larval performance

Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 146 (1996) 245

Larval rearing
Essentiality of dietary phospholipids for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 131 (1995) 303

Effects of initial weight and genetic strain on feed training largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* using ground fish flesh and freeze dried krill as starter diets, 148 (1997) 179

Larval rearing — fish
Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system, 133 (1995) 215

Larval settlement
Evidence of a chemically mediated adult–larval interaction triggering settlement in *Ostrea puelchana*: applications in hatchery production, 133 (1995) 33

Larval survival
Bacteriology of the scallop *Argopecten purpuratus* (Lamarck, 1819) cultured in Chile, 138 (1995) 49

Larviculture
Decapod crab zoeae as food for rearing cephalopod paralarvae, 128 (1994) 143

Larval culture, development and growth of the cascadu, *Hoplosternum littorale* (Hancock 1828; Callichthyidae), 126 (1994) 291

Lipid supplementation of casein-based purified diets for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 128 (1994) 153

Potential use of liposomes in larviculture as a delivery system through *Artemia* nauplii, 127 (1994) 255

Response of hatchery-reared *Rana perezi* larvae fed different diets, 128 (1994) 235

Swimm bladder inflation in larvae of cultured sand whiting, *Sillago ciliata* Cuvier (Sillaginidae), 128 (1994) 177

Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

Lates calcarifer
Effect of dietary protein to energy ratios on growth, survival, and body composition of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 131 (1995) 125

Effects of photoperiod on growth, survival and feeding periodicity of larval and juvenile barramundi *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), 138 (1995) 159

Growth of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, fed varying carbohydrate and lipid levels, 149 (1997) 137

Profile of cortisol during the ontogeny of the Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 132 (1995) 349

Latitude
A standardized comparison of semi-intensive pond culture of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different latitudes: production increases associated with lower water temperatures, 141 (1996) 145

Learning
The effect of temperature, dietary energy content and reward level on the demand feeding activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 126 (1994) 349

Lecithochirium furcolabiatum
A seasonal study on the parasitization of *Lipophrys pholis* (Pisces: Blenniidae) by *Helicometra fasciata* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and *Lecithochirium furcolabiatum* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) in Portugal, 132 (1995) 175

Leiostomus xanthurus
Development of continuous liver cell cultures from the marine teleost, spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*, Pisces: Sciaenidae), 132 (1995) 59

Lepeophtheirus salmonis
Field trials on the efficacy of the organophosphorus compound azamethiphos for the control of sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestations of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 140 (1996) 217

The efficacy of hydrogen peroxide for the treatment of farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. infested with sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae), 148 (1997) 265

The immunocytochemical localisation of potential candidate vaccine antigens from the salmon

louse *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Kroyer 1837), 132 (1995) 221

The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Leptocephali

Presence of trypsin in distinctive body segments of leptocephalus larvae of Anguilliformes, 142 (1996) 237

Lethal effect

Toxicity and LD_{50} levels of the red tide dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on juvenile pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 149

Leucocytes

Accommodation of carp natural killer-like cells to environmental temperatures, 129 (1995) 421

In vitro studies of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infections in leucocytes isolated from Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 132 (1995) 91

Leydig cell

Innervation of testes in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 135 (1995) 41

Life forms

A comparison of the known life forms of *Psorospermium* spp. in freshwater crayfish (Arthropoda, decapoda) with emphasis on *Astacus astacus* L. (Astacidae) and *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) (Cambaridae), 149 (1997) 15

Life history

Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Light

Nutritional value of diets that vary in fatty acid composition for larval Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), 143 (1996) 379

Swimm bladder inflation in larvae of cultured sand whiting, *Sillago ciliata* Cuvier (Sillaginidae), 128 (1994) 177

Vertical distribution of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens: trade-off between surface light avoidance and food attraction, 132 (1995) 285

Light transitions

Vertical activity of four salmonid species in response to changes between darkness and two intensities of light, 127 (1994) 317

Lipid

Apparent digestibility of tuna oil for common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* – effect of inclusion level and adaptation time, 148 (1997) 143

Biochemical composition of eggs from repeat and first-time spawning captive Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 139 (1996) 139

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. III. Response of abalone to various levels of dietary lipid, 134 (1995) 65

Effect of dietary protein to energy ratios on growth, survival, and body composition of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 131 (1995) 125

Effects of broodstock dietary lipid on fatty acid compositions of eggs from sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 149 (1997) 107

Growth of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, fed varying carbohydrate and lipid levels, 149 (1997) 137

Nutritional value of diets that vary in fatty acid composition for larval Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), 143 (1996) 379

Optimal dietary lipid level for growth of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *Oreochromis aureus*, 143 (1996) 185

The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

The use of silages prepared from fish neural tissues as enrichers for rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) and *Artemia* in the nutrition of larval marine fish, 148 (1997) 213

Lipid emulsions

Improvement of the nutritional value of rotifers by varying the type and concentration of oil and the enrichment period, 147 (1996) 93

Influence of the EPA/DHA ratio in rotifers on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval development, 150 (1997) 77

Lipid metabolism
Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization, potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 133 (1995) 257

Lipid peroxidation
Fat cell necrosis syndrome in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., 144 (1996) 65

Lipogenesis
Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*), 148 (1997) 201

Lipoid liver
Soybean and lupin seed meals as protein sources in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): nutritional and histological implications, 130 (1995) 219

Lipophilized gelatin
A novel method of hormone administration for inducing gonadal maturation in fish, 135 (1995) 51

Lipophrys pholis
A seasonal study on the parasitization of *Lipophrys pholis* (Pisces: Blenniidae) by *Helicometra fasciata* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and *Lecithochirium furcolabiatum* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) in Portugal, 132 (1995) 175

Liposomes
Potential use of liposomes in larviculture as a delivery system through *Artemia* nauplii, 127 (1994) 255

Two novel *Artemia* enrichment diets containing polar lipid, 144 (1996) 339

Liposomes / enrichment
Uptake and metabolism of liposomes by *Artemia* nauplii, 128 (1994) 131

Liposomes / metabolism
Uptake and metabolism of liposomes by *Artemia* nauplii, 128 (1994) 131

Live food
Adult *Artemia* as food for first feeding coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 144 (1996) 217

Feeding schedule for *Penaeus setiferus* larvae based on diatoms (*Chaetoceros ceratosporum*), flagellates (*Tetraselmis chuii*) and *Artemia* nauplii, 131 (1995) 239

Influence of nutrition on fecundity and survival in *Tigriopus fulvus* Fischer (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), 134 (1995) 113

Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

Liver
Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish, 144 (1996) 201

Effect of combined copper, zinc, chromium and selenium by orthogonal array design on alkaline phosphatase activity in liver of the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*, 131 (1995) 219

The effects of chronic and acute exposure to hydrogen sulphide on Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 135 (1995) 311

The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

Liver histology
The effect of low HUFA- and high HUFA-enriched *Artemia*, fed at different feeding levels, on growth, survival, tissue fatty acids and liver histology of *Clarias gariepinus* larvae, 126 (1994) 137

"Loco"
Metamorphosis of laboratory-reared larvae of *Concholepas concholepas* (Mollusca; Gastropoda), 126 (1994) 299

Loligo vulgaris
Decapod crab zoeae as food for rearing cephalopod paralarvae, 128 (1994) 143

Loma salmonae
The occurrence of *Loma salmonae* (Protozoa: Microspora) in farmed rainbow trout, *On-*

corhynchus mykiss Walbaum, in Scotland, 133 (1995) 341

Long-term culture
Development of continuous liver cell cultures from the marine teleost, spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus*, Pisces: Sciaenidae), 132 (1995) 59

Long-term preservation
Long-term preservation of *Tetraselmis suecica*: influence of storage on viability and fatty acid profile, 134 (1995) 81

Lordosis
Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Low-cost inputs
The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs, 146 (1996) 101

LT fish meal
Fish protein hydrolyzate in starter diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry, 145 (1996) 205

Luciferase gene
Transient expression of a luciferase reporter gene after ballistic introduction into *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea) embryos, 133 (1995) 199

Lupin meal
Soybean and lupin seed meals as protein sources in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): nutritional and histological implications, 130 (1995) 219

Lymphoid organs
Ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in the turbot *Scophthalmus maximus*: a light and electron microscope study, 144 (1996) 1

Lysine
Dietary requirement for lysine by juvenile *Penaeus vannamei* using intact and free amino acid sources, 131 (1995) 279

The effect of dietary carnitine supplementation on growth of red sea bream (*Pagrus major*) fingerlings at two levels of dietary lysine, 147 (1996) 235

Macquarie perch
Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish, 144 (1996) 201

Macroalgae
Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. II. Amino acid composition of abalone and six species of macroalgae with an assessment of their nutritional value, 128 (1994) 115

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. V. The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids of macroalgae in abalone nutrition, 139 (1996) 77

Growth rate of the Philippine abalone, *Haliotis asinina* fed an artificial diet and macroalgae, 144 (1996) 81

Macrobrachium rosenbergii
A standardized comparison of semi-intensive pond culture of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different latitudes: production increases associated with lower water temperatures, 141 (1996) 145

Effects of complete and supplemental diets and organic pond fertilization on production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and associated benthic macroinvertebrate populations, 138 (1995) 169

Effects of temperature change rate on nitrogen effluxes of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De-Man), 140 (1996) 373

Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption and nitrogenous excretion of juvenile *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 145 (1996) 295

In vitro culture of embryonic cells from the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 143 (1996) 227

In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Nitrogenous excretion in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different pH levels, 144 (1996) 155

Relative prawn production and benthic macroinvertebrate densities in unfed, organically fertilized, and fed pond systems, 149 (1997) 227

Social control of growth in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. V. The effect of unilateral eyestalk ablation on jumpers and laggards, 138 (1995) 181

Vitamin C requirement of the juvenile freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 128 (1994) 269

Macrocystis pyrifera
Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn), 127 (1994) 329

Macrozoarces americanus
Spawning of ocean pout (*Macrozoarces americanus* L.): evidence in favour of internal fertilization of eggs, 130 (1995) 361

Magnesium
Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water, 135 (1995) 245

Maize bran
The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs, 146 (1996) 101

Malformations
Normal and abnormal osteological development of caudal fin in *Sparus aurata* L. fry, 149 (1997) 215

Management
Mass cultivation of the agar-producing alga *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta) from spores, 148 (1997) 77

Mangrove
Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Marginal environment
Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

Mariculture
Mass cultivation of the agar-producing alga *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta) from spores, 148 (1997) 77

Optimization of certain physical parameters for the mariculture of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelin) Silva in Minicoy lagoon (Laccadive Archipelago), 139 (1996) 265

The evaluation of two treatments to reduce mud worm (*Polydora hoplura* Claparède) infestation in commercially reared oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 141 (1996) 31

Marine
Is sediment deposition the dominant fate of oxytetracycline used in marine salmonid farms: a review of available evidence, 146 (1996) 157

Marine fish
Development of the pituitary, thyroid and interrenal glands and applications of endocrinology to the improved rearing of marine fish larvae, 135 (1995) 111

Marine fish farms
Estimates of the significance of out-washing of oxytetracycline from sediments under Atlantic salmon sea-cages, 144 (1996) 17

Marine fish juveniles
Comparative acute ammonia toxicity in marine fish and plasma ammonia response, 136 (1995) 181

Marine fish larvae
Effects of photoperiod, temperature and salinity on hatchery-reared larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 144 (1996) 303

Marine salmon farm
Spatial distribution of oxytetracycline and elevated frequencies of oxytetracycline resistance in sediments beneath a marine salmon farm following oxytetracycline therapy, 145 (1996) 31

Marine sediments
Antibacterial resistant bacteria in surficial sediments near salmon net-cage farms in Puget Sound, Washington, 149 (1997) 263

The importance of bacterial multiplication in the selection, by oxytetracycline–HCl, of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in marine sediment microcosms, 144 (1996) 103

Marker assisted selection
Heterogeneity in the body size of Ontario cultured rainbow trout with different mitochondrial DNA haplotypes, 137 (1995) 231

Market
The abalone market: Opportunities for cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 187

Marketing
Using consumer profiles to increase the U.S. market for seafood: implications for aquaculture, 127 (1994) 303

Masculinization
Development of sex control techniques for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) aquaculture: effects of dietary 17α-methyltestosterone prior to sex differentiation, 135 (1995) 329

Maternal lineage
Preliminary data on restriction mapping and detection of length variation in Japanese flounder mitochondrial DNA, 136 (1995) 109

Maturation
Differential patterns of feeding and resource accumulation in maturing and immature Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, 142 (1996) 245

Economics of joint production of sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*. Richardson) and roe for caviar, 130 (1995) 299

Effects of periodic starvation on reproductive investment in first-time spawning Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 133 (1995) 159

Genetic parameters and genotype × environment interaction for early sexual maturity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 128 (1994) 51

GnRHa injection accelerates final maturation and ovulation/spermiation of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in both fresh and salt water, 130 (1995) 279

Induction of maturation and spawning of pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*, by changing water temperature, and survival and growth of young, 128 (1994) 255

Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae fed different *Artemia* rations: growth, pancreas enzymatic response and development of digestive functions, 139 (1996) 129

Maturation-inducing factor
Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Mature oocytes
Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish, 144 (1996) 201

Meat quality
Growth and meat quality relations in carp, 129 (1995) 265

Mechanisation
Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Medaka
A stable line of transgenic medaka (*Oryzias latipes*) carrying the CAT gene, 143 (1996) 267

Media
Attempts to initiate cell cultures from *Penaeus chinensis* tissues, 147 (1996) 151

Media supplements
Attempts to initiate cell cultures from *Penaeus chinensis* tissues, 147 (1996) 151

Medicated feed
Residues of oxytetracycline in cultured juvenile blue shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* (Crustacea: Decapod), fed medicated feed for 14 days, 149 (1997) 193

Tissue distribution and elimination of oxytetracycline in seawater chinook and coho salmon following medicated-feed treatment, 144 (1996) 27

Megalobrama stolkovii
Effects of dietary animal and plant protein ratios and energy levels on growth and body composition of bream (*Megalobrama skolkovii* Dybowski) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 189

Meiobenthos
Sustained mass culture of *Amphiascoides atopus* a marine harpacticoid copepod in a recirculating system, 136 (1995) 313

Meiosis
Survival potential and chromosomes of progeny of triploid and pentaploid females in the loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 131 (1995) 37

Meiotic gynogenesis
Genetic studies with tench, *Tinca tinca* L.: induced meiotic gynogenesis and sex reversal, 132 (1995) 239

Rapid verification of meiotic gynogenesis and polyploidy in white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson), 147 (1996) 177

Menadione
Estimation of the dietary vitamin K requirement of juvenile *Penaeus chinensis* using menadione, 126 (1994) 129

Menhaden oil
Dietary menhaden oil reduced resistance of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) to *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, 128 (1994) 335

The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

Meretrix lusoria
The sequential changes of the virion polypeptides of CV HB1 virus (Birnaviridae) during serial undiluted passaging, 132 (1995) 73

Merlangius merlangus
A single locus PCR amplified minisatellite region as a hypervariable genetic marker in gadoid species, 137 (1995) 31

Metabolic processes
The importance of bacterial multiplication in the selection, by oxytetracycline–HCl, of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in marine sediment microcosms, 144 (1996) 103

Metabolism
Deposition and metabolism of dietary canthaxanthin in different organs of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 142 (1996) 99

Metallothionein
A stable line of transgenic medaka (*Oryzias latipes*) carrying the CAT gene, 143 (1996) 267

Metals
Determination of some metals in *Clarias gariepinus* (Cuvier and Vallenciennes), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fishes in a polyculture fresh water pond and their environments, 147 (1996) 205

Metamorphosis
Estimation of the protein requirement for bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) tadpoles, and its effect on metamorphosis ratio, 141 (1996) 223

Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: Tests at the commercial scale, 148 (1997) 247

Metamorphosis of laboratory-reared larvae of *Concholepas concholepas* (Mollusca; Gastropoda), 126 (1994) 299

The role of thyroid hormone in tissue development in metamorphosing flounder, 135 (1995) 87

Methionine
Quantitative methionine requirement of yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 150 (1997) 113

Methionine requirement
Methionine requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 143 (1996) 403

Method
Comparison of two assay methods for determination of nutrient and energy digestibility in fish, 140 (1996) 343

17α-Methyltestosterone
Development of sex control techniques for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) aquaculture: effects of dietary 17α-methyltestosterone prior to sex differentiation, 135 (1995) 329

Metoclopramide
Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Metomidate
Metomidate anaesthesia in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, prevents plasma cortisol increase during stress, 134 (1995) 155

The effectiveness of tricaine, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate as anesthetics for larval fish, 134 (1995) 351

Microalgae
Some aspects on the cryopreservation of microalgae used as food for marine species, 136 (1995) 277

Microbiological quality
The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 132 (1995) 261

Microbiology
Incidence of *Salmonella* in cultured shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 138 (1995) 257

Microbound diets
Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

Microcapsules
Improving the *n*-3 HUFA composition of *Artemia* using microcapsules containing marine oils, 134 (1995) 91

Microcosms
The importance of bacterial multiplication in the selection, by oxytetracycline–HCl, of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in marine sediment microcosms, 144 (1996) 103

Microdiet
Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae, 148 (1997) 313

Microencapsulated food
Capacity of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., larvae to break down dietary microcapsules, 134 (1995) 269

Feeding rates of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), larvae on microcapsules, 134 (1995) 257

Fluorometric determination of selectivity between live and inert food by *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 134 (1995) 307

Microenvironment
Integrated cultivation of the red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensi*, 147 (1996) 21

Micropterus salmoides
Effects of dietary protein level on second year growth and water quality for largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) raised in ponds, 145 (1996) 213

Micropyle
Morphology, composition and fertilization of carp eggs: a review, 129 (1995) 75

Microsatellite markers
DNA fingerprint based analysis of paternal and maternal effects on offspring growth and survival in communally reared rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 245

Microspora
A cell line (EP-1 cell line) derived from "Beko disease" affected Japanese eel elver (*Anguilla japonica*) persistently infected with *Pleistophora anguillarum*, 132 (1995) 161

Migration
Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration, 127 (1994) 69

Migratory behavior
Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

Milt
Milt production in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): stimulation by a goldfish steroid pheromone, 127 (1994) 265

Milt diluent
Diluent for cool storage of the Japanese eel (*Anguilla japonica*) spermatozoa, 142 (1996) 107

Mineral nutrition
Comparison of chelated zinc and zinc sulfate as zinc sources for growth and bone mineralization of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fed practical diets, 146 (1996) 237

Minisatellite DNA
A panel of minisatellite (VNTR) DNA locus specific probes for potential application to problems in salmonid aquaculture, 137 (1995) 87

A single locus PCR amplified minisatellite region as a hypervariable genetic marker in gadoid species, 137 (1995) 31

Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Production of androgenetic diploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* using spermatozoa of natural tetraploids, 137 (1995) 131

Survival and karyological analysis of reciprocal diploid and triploid hybrids between mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and cyprinid loach (*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*), 135 (1995) 257

Survival potential and chromosomes of progeny of triploid and pentaploid females in the loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 131 (1995) 37

Misgurnus mizolepis
Survival and karyological analysis of reciprocal diploid and triploid hybrids between mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and cyprinid loach (*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*), 135 (1995) 257

Mitochondrial DNA
Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate, 127 (1994) 131

Mizuhopecten yessoensis
Mortality of late juvenile and adult stages of the scallop *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), 141 (1996) 97

Survival of different size-groups of the scallop, *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), after transfer from collectors to the bottom, 126 (1994) 51

Model
A simple von Bertalanffy model for density-dependent growth in extensive aquaculture, with an application to common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 142 (1996) 191

Impacts of ectoparasitic gastropods on growth, survival, and physiology of juvenile giant clams (*Tridacna gigas*), including a simulation model of mortality and reduced growth rate, 150 (1997) 25

Long-term dynamics of blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) culture settlements (the White Sea), 147 (1996) 191

Simulation model of recirculating mariculture with seaweed biofilter: development and experimental tests of the model, 143 (1996) 167

Modeling
The use of factorial modeling to determine the dietary requirements for essential elements in fishes, 133 (1995) 57

Model prediction
Size and feed dependent cannibalism with juvenile snakehead *Channa striatus*, 144 (1996) 313

Moisture
Marron (*Cherax tenuimanus*) and noble crayfish (*Astacus astacus*) hepatopancreas energy and its relationship to moisture content, 149 (1997) 157

Molluscan aquaculture
Growth of post-set oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, on high-lipid strains of algal flagellates *Tetraselmis* spp., 143 (1996) 411

Molluscs
Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. IV. Optimum dietary protein level for growth, 136 (1995) 165

Ingestion and digestion of eight algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) studied by epifluorescence microscopy, 126 (1994) 151

Knowledge and research prospects in marine mollusc and crustacean immunology, 132 (1995) 17

Metamorphosis of laboratory-reared larvae of *Concholepas concholepas* (Mollusca; Gastropoda), 126 (1994) 299

Mollusc shell
Mortality of late juvenile and adult stages of the scallop *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), 141 (1996) 97

Molting
Effects of saponin on survival, growth, molting and feeding of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 144 (1996) 165

Effects of temperature on mean molt interval, molting and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 131 (1995) 205

Molting temperature
Effects of temperature upon ablation-to-molt interval and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) subjected to bilateral eyestalk ablation, 138 (1995) 191

Monodon baculovirus
A record and prevalence of *Monodon baculovirus* from postlarval *Penaeus monodon* in Madras, India, 130 (1995) 129

Monosex culture
Induced gynogenesis in the silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker) and evidence for female homogamety, 135 (1995) 267

Monosex strains
A rapid PCR-based test for Y-chromosomal DNA allows simple production of all-female strains of chinook salmon, 128 (1994) 211

Moribundity
An evaluation of surface moribund salmon as indicators of seapen disease status, 133 (1995) 1

Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis
Effects of dietary protein and lipid levels on growth and body composition of sunshine bass (*Morone chrysops* × *M. saxatilis*) reared in cages, 131 (1995) 291

Morone saxatilis
Comparative fatty acid composition of eggs from domesticated and wild striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 133 (1995) 225

Evidence for genetic purity of captive and domestic striped bass broodstocks, 137 (1995) 41

In vitro production of IGF-binding proteins (IGFBP) by various organs of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, 135 (1995) 195

The duration of the interval associated with successful inflation of the swimbladder in larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 131 (1995) 135

***Morone* spp.**
Apparent digestibility of selected feedstuffs in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* ♀ × *Morone chrysops* ♂), 138 (1995) 313

Moronidae
Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks, 140 (1996) 265

Morphogenesis
Effects of salinity and temperature on incubation period, hatching rate, and morphogenesis of the silver sea bream, *Sparus sarba* (Forskål, 1775), 126 (1994) 361

Morphological abnormalities
Transmission and phenotypic effects of an antifreeze/GH gene construct in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 137 (1995) 161

Morphological traits
Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 140 (1996) 333

Morphological characteristics and chemical composition of muscle in the mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. *specularis*) as influenced by body weight, 129 (1995) 323

Morphometry
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Mortality
Mortality of late juvenile and adult stages of the scallop *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), 141 (1996) 97

Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)

reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

Motility
Biology of sperm and artificial reproduction in carp, 129 (1995) 95

Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) spermatozoa using programmable freezing, 143 (1996) 319

Mouthparts
Developmental changes in larval mouthparts and foregut in the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda: Raninidae), 126 (1994) 61

Mulloway
Hormone induction and larval rearing of mulloway, *Argyrosomus hololepidotus* (Pisces: Sciaenidae), 126 (1994) 73

Multilocus DNA fingerprints
Assessment of genetic variability among strains of rainbow and cutthroat trout using multilocus DNA fingerprints, 149 (1997) 47

Multiple low-level resistance
Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water, 135 (1995) 245

Multiple resistance
Emergence, in oxytetracycline-free marine mesocosms, of microorganisms capable of colony formation on oxytetracycline-containing media, 134 (1995) 227

Muscle
Comparison of fatty acid composition of muscle, liver, mature oocytes, and diets of wild and captive Macquarie perch, *Macquaria australasica*, broodfish, 144 (1996) 201

Early muscle injuries in a standard reared stock of sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax*, (L.), 138 (1995) 69

Handling stress and water quality during live transportation and slaughter of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 149 (1997) 243

Morphological characteristics and chemical composition of muscle in the mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio* var. *specularis*) as influenced by body weight, 129 (1995) 323

Muscle fatty acids
Effects of dietary vegetable and marine lipid on growth, muscle fatty acid composition and organoleptic quality of flesh of brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 136 (1995) 351

Mussel
On the use of self-thinning relationships in stocking experiments, 145 (1996) 91

Transient presence of oxytetracycline in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) following its therapeutic use at a marine Atlantic salmon farm, 149 (1997) 175

Mya arenaria
Overwintering hatchery-reared individuals of the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L.: a field test of site, clam size, and intraspecific density, 130 (1995) 145

Mycotoxins in feeds
Growth, hematology, and histopathology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, fed toxins from *Fusarium moniliforme*, 130 (1995) 201

Mytilicola intestinalis
Parasite loads of rafted blue mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) in Spain with special reference to the copepod, *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 127 (1994) 287

Mytilus edulis
Growth and production of mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) suspended at salmon cages and shellfish farms in two Scottish sea lochs, 134 (1995) 193

Growth and production of raft-cultured *Mytilus edulis* L., in Ria de Aveiro: gonad symbiotic infestation, 132 (1995) 195

Long-term dynamics of blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) culture settlements (the White Sea), 147 (1996) 191

Preingestive selection of different microalgal mixtures in *Crassostrea gigas* and *Mytilus edulis*, analysed by flow cytometry, 150 (1997) 123

Viable gynogenetic diploid *Mytilus edulis* (L.) larvae produced by ultraviolet light irradiation and cytochalasin B shock, 126 (1994) 25

Mytilus galloprovincialis
Gametogenic cycle of cultured mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, in the bays of Galicia (N.W. Spain), 130 (1995) 269

Parasite loads of rafted blue mussels (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) in Spain with special reference to the copepod, *Mytilicola intestinalis*, 127 (1994) 287

Recruitment of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors situated on the intertidal zone in the Ría de Arousa (NW Spain), 138 (1995) 131

Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of the serum of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. and its relationship to the reproductive cycle and parasitic load, 133 (1995) 311

^{15}N
The use of enriched ^{15}N as an indicator of the assimilation of individual protein sources from compound diets for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 249

NAC solubility
Efficacy of dicalcium and defluorinated rock phosphates as dietary phosphorus sources for channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 147 (1996) 107

***Nannochloropsis* / frozen**
Potential advantages of frozen algae (*Nannochloropsis* sp.) for rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*) culture, 133 (1995) 295

Napier grass
The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs, 146 (1996) 101

Natural killer activity
Accommodation of carp natural killer-like cells to environmental temperatures, 129 (1995) 421

Natural spawning migration
In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Natural tetraploidy
Evidence of female heterogamety, B-chromosome and natural tetraploidy in the Asian catfish, *Clarias batrachus*, used in aquaculture, 149 (1997) 31

Nauplii
Tetraselmis suecica cultured in different nutrient concentrations varies in nutritional value to *Artemia*, 143 (1996) 197

Nematode
Effects of experimental infections with different doses of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 141 (1996) 41

Nerve
Innervation of testes in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 135 (1995) 41

Netherlands
Infection of eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) and smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* (L.) with *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) in the Netherlands from 1986 to 1992, 126 (1994) 219

Nets
Temperate freshwater fouling on floating net cages: method of evaluation, model and composition, 143 (1996) 303

Neuropeptide
A neuropeptide family from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish, *Procambarus bouvieri* (ortmann), 135 (1995) 149

Innervation of testes in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 135 (1995) 41

Neuropeptide Y
The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

New feeds
Effects of initial weight and genetic strain on feed training largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* using ground fish flesh and freeze dried krill as starter diets, 148 (1997) 179

Nile tilapia
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. I. On-station experiment, 126 (1994) 83

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. II. Field trial, 126 (1994) 97

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. III. Limiting factors, 126 (1994) 107

Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages, 146 (1996) 205

Nishikigoi
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Nitrate removal
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: volatile fatty acid mediated denitrification, 133 (1995) 21

Nitrification
Bacterial stratification and hydraulic loading effects in a plug-flow model for nitrifying trickling filters applied in recirculating fish culture systems, 134 (1995) 49

The potential for integrated biological treatment systems in recirculating fish culture—A review, 139 (1996) 181

Nitrogen
Serial particle size fractionation and characterisation of an aquacultural effluent, 133 (1995) 323

Nitrogen efflux
Effects of temperature change rate on nitrogen effluxes of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De-Man), 140 (1996) 373

Nitrogen / organic — degradation
Rates of organic carbon and nitrogen degradation in intensive fish ponds, 134 (1995) 211

Nitrogenous excretion
Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption and nitrogenous excretion of juvenile *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 145 (1996) 295

Nitrogenous excretion in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different pH levels, 144 (1996) 155

Nitrogen release and uptake
Integrated cultivation of the red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensi*, 147 (1996) 21

Noble crayfish
Signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus*, as a vector for *Psorospermium haeckeli* to noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 148 (1996) 1

Non-additive genetic effect
Genetic and environmental variation of body weight in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 144 (1996) 71

Non-algal POM
Growth and production of mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) suspended at salmon cages and shellfish farms in two Scottish sea lochs, 134 (1995) 193

Nonspecific immune system
Enhanced resistance against *Edwardsiella tarda* infection in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by administration of protein-bound polysaccharide, 143 (1996) 135

NOR
Chromosomal location of Nors and C bands in F_1 hybrids of bighead carp and silver carp reared in Brazil, 135 (1995) 277

Northeast Thailand
Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

Northern Italy
Use of pig manure as fertilizer with and without supplement feed in pond carp production in Northern Italy, 129 (1995) 387

Notemigonus crysoleucas
Dietary protein requirement of juvenile golden shiners (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*) and gold-

fish (*Carassius auratus*) in aquaria, 128 (1994) 277

Notochord
Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Nucleotides
Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

Numerical model
A population dynamics model for the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 149 (1997) 285

Nursery production
Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). I. Development of hatchery and nursery procedures, 138 (1995) 221

Nutrient availability
Determination of digestibility coefficients of various feedstuffs for red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 139 (1996) 303

Nutrient budget
Benthic metabolism and the effects of bioturbation in a fertilised polyculture fish pond in northeast Thailand, 150 (1997) 45

Nutrient concentrations
Tetraselmis suecica cultured in different nutrient concentrations varies in nutritional value to *Artemia*, 143 (1996) 197

Nutrient requirements
Nutrient requirements, supply and utilization in the context of carp culture, 129 (1995) 225

Nutrients
Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units, 141 (1996) 183

Nutrient utilization
Nutrient requirements, supply and utilization in the context of carp culture, 129 (1995) 225

Nutrition
Association of pulse chase design, compartmental analysis and analog modeling to assess absorption and assimilation efficiencies in *Penaeus stylirostris* fed an artificial diet, 149 (1997) 71

Availability of phosphorus from feedstuffs fed to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 142 (1996) 269

Biochemical composition of new yeasts and bacteria evaluated as food for bivalve aquaculture, 143 (1996) 341

Evaluation of live microalgal diets for the seed culture of *Ruditapes decussatus* using physiological and biochemical parameters, 148 (1996) 11

Growth of post-set oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, on high-lipid strains of algal flagellates *Tetraselmis* spp., 143 (1996) 411

Influence of dietary $n-3$ highly unsaturated fatty acids levels on juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) growth and tissue fatty acid composition, 142 (1996) 221

Influence of dietary glucan and vitamin C on non-specific and specific immune responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 143 (1996) 123

Influence of phospholipid and highly unsaturated fatty acids on spawning rate and egg and tissue composition in *Penaeus vannamei* fed semi-purified diets, 126 (1994) 159

Ingestion and digestion of eight algae by *Strombus gigas* larvae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) studied by epifluorescence microscopy, 126 (1994) 151

Nutritional value of a spray-dried freshwater alga, *Spongiococcum excentricum*, for Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) spat, 146 (1996) 135

Temperature and nutrition as factors in conditioning broodstock of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve, 143 (1996) 75

The composition and amino acid balance of abalone (*Haliotis rubra*) tissue, 140 (1996) 109

The effect of dietary protein and lipid from squid and fish meals on egg quality of broodstock for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 148 (1997) 233

The effect of different levels and sources of dietary phosphatidylcholine on the growth, survival, stress resistance, and fatty acid composition of postlarval *Penaeus vannamei*, 147 (1996) 261

The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

Nutritional restriction
Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae fed different *Artemia* rations: growth, pancreas enzymatic response and development of digestive functions, 139 (1996) 129

O-antigens
Antibody response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* O-antigens: Heritabilities, genetic correlations and correlations with survival, 145 (1996) 77

Octopus vulgaris
Decapod crab zoeae as food for rearing cephalopod paralarvae, 128 (1994) 143

Odontesthes bonariensis
Sex differentiation and hormonal feminization in pejerrey *Odontesthes bonariensis*, 139 (1996) 31

Oestradiol-17β
Changes in serum steroid hormones and steroidogenic ability of ovarian follicles during artificial maturation of cultivated Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 135 (1995) 3

In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Off-season
LHRHa and pimozide-induced spawning of Asian catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther) at different times during an annual reproductive cycle, 148 (1997) 323

Offspring fitness
Effect of stocking density on ovarian maturation, offspring fitness and growth of common carp, 129 (1995) 113

Oka organ
Development of an in vitro subculture system for the oka organ (Lymphoid tissue) of *Penaeus monodon*, 136 (1995) 43

O. karongae
The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs, 146 (1996) 101

Oligotrophy
Particulate material as an indicator of pearl-oyster excess in the Takapoto lagoon (Tuamotu, French Polynesia), 144 (1996) 133

Onchorhynchus mykiss
Occurrence of *Pseudomonas anguilliseptica* in Finnish fish farms during 1986–1991, 126 (1994) 211

Onchorhynchus + shawytscha
Genetic consequences of the simultaneous or sequential addition of semen from multiple males during hatchery spawning of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), 126 (1994) 11

Oncorhynchus clarki
Assessment of genetic variability among strains of rainbow and cutthroat trout using multilocus DNA fingerprints, 149 (1997) 47

Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*), 130 (1995) 159

Performance and behavior of cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) reared in covered raceways or demand fed, 136 (1995) 131

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
Effects of timing of stripping and female on the viability of gynogenetic and non-gynogenetic diploid pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*), 137 (1995) 109

Oncorhynchus keta

Preliminary data on restriction mapping and detection of length variation in Japanese flounder mitochondrial DNA, 136 (1995) 109

Oncorhynchus kisutch

Circulating growth hormone, cortisol and thyroxine levels after 24 h seawater challenge of yearling coho salmon at different developmental stages, 136 (1995) 371

Freshwater growth, smolting, and marine survival and growth of diploid and triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 136 (1995) 91

Genetic parameters of size pre- and post-smoltification in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 128 (1994) 67

Oncorhynchus mykiss

Assessment of genetic variability among strains of rainbow and cutthroat trout using multilocus DNA fingerprints, 149 (1997) 47

Assessment of undephytinized and dephytinized rapeseed protein concentrate as sources of dietary protein for juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 131 (1995) 261

Asymmetry and variability of meristic characters and spotting in isogenic lines of rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 67

Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) spermatozoa using programmable freezing, 143 (1996) 319

DNA fingerprint based analysis of paternal and maternal effects on offspring growth and survival in communally reared rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 245

Detection of 4-quinolone residues in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) muscle using a bio-assay, 127 (1994) 83

Domoic acid in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) feeds, 131 (1995) 253

Effects of inbreeding on growth and reproductive traits in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 142 (1996) 139

Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*), 130 (1995) 159

Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal, 127 (1994) 219

Genetic and environmental variation of body weight in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 144 (1996) 71

Genetic variation in antibody response to diphtheria toxoid in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 127 (1994) 103

Heterogeneity in the body size of Ontario cultured rainbow trout with different mitochondrial DNA haplotypes, 137 (1995) 231

Incidence of albinos as a monitor for induced triploidy in rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 121

Influence of the immunostimulant, EF203, on the immune responses of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, 138 (1995) 61

Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization, potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 133 (1995) 257

Pharmacokinetics of benzocaine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after intraarterial dosing, 148 (1996) 39

Replacement of fish meal by plant proteins in the diet of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): digestibility and growth performance, 130 (1995) 177

Sunflower meal compared with soybean meal as partial substitutes for fish meal in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diets: protein and energy utilization, 128 (1994) 287

Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

The effect of dietary vitamin A and astaxanthin on the immunocompetence of rainbow trout, 133 (1995) 91

The occurrence of *Loma salmonae* (Protozoa: Microspora) in farmed rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum, in Scotland, 133 (1995) 341

The production of functional sex-reversed male rainbow trout with 17α-methyltestosterone and 11 β-hydroxyandrostenedione, 131 (1995) 145

Tolerance of high dietary levels of menadione bisulfite-nicotinamide by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 134 (1995) 137

Oncorhynchus nerka

GnRHa injection accelerates final maturation and ovulation/spermiation of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in both fresh and salt water, 130 (1995) 279

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

A rapid PCR-based test for Y-chromosomal DNA allows simple production of all-female strains of chinook salmon, 128 (1994) 211

An evaluation of surface moribund salmon as indicators of seapen disease status, 133 (1995) 1

Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration, 127 (1994) 69

Brood stock segregation for the control of bacterial kidney disease can affect mortality of progeny chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in seawater, 132 (1995) 133

On-farm research

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. II. Field trial, 126 (1994) 97

Oocyte atresia

Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain), 142 (1996) 119

Oocyte growth

Effect of dietary protein level on puberty, oocyte growth and egg chemical composition in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)., 134 (1995) 169

Oocytes

A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775), 148 (1996) 63

Oogenesis

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Ophiocephalus obscuris

Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscuris*. I. A biological analysis, 146 (1996) 85

Optimal temperature

Effects of size on optimal temperature for growth and growth efficiency of immature Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.), 142 (1996) 33

Optimum parameters

Optimization of certain physical parameters for the mariculture of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelin) Silva in Minicoy lagoon (Laccadive Archipelago), 139 (1996) 265

Oreochromis aureus

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. I. Estrogen sex-reversal and production of F2 pseudofemales, 130 (1995) 25

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. II. Comparative reproductive biology of females and F2 pseudofemales and large-scale production of male progeny, 130 (1995) 35

Oreochromis mossambicus

Acute and chronic toxicity of tannic acid and spent bark of cinchona to tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 145 (1996) 119

Oreochromis niloticus

Activity pattern of fish in rice fields, 145 (1996) 159

Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneaus), 146 (1996) 37

Effect of dietary protein level on puberty, oocyte growth and egg chemical composition in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)., 134 (1995) 169

Growth performance trials of genetically male tilapia (GMT) derived from YY-males in *Oreochromis niloticus* L.: On station comparisons with mixed sex and sex reversed male populations, 137 (1995) 313

Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages, 146 (1996) 205

Nutritional evaluation of gizzard erosion positive brown fish meal in starter diets for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 138 (1995) 323

Pathological effects of feeding young *Oreochromis niloticus* diets supplemented with different levels of aflatoxin B_1, 127 (1994) 49

Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscuris*. I. A biological analysis, 146 (1996) 85

Relationships between oxygen availability and metabolic cost of breathing in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*): aquacultural consequences, 127 (1994) 339

Relationships between the expression of maternal behaviour and ovarian development in the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis Niloticus*., 146 (1996) 261

Sex determination in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) sex ratios in homozygous gynogenetic progeny and their offspring, 137 (1995) 57

Testing of triploid Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) under tropical pond conditions, 137 (1995) 343

The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 132 (1995) 261

The need for dietary mineral supplementation for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, cultured in a semi-intensive system, 144 (1996) 227

***Oreochromis* spp.**

L-Ascorbyl-2-sulfate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 133 (1995) 147

Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*), 148 (1997) 201

First isolation of *Streptococcus* sp. from hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) in Saudi Arabia, 128 (1994) 195

Nutrient digestibility and growth of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, as influenced by agar supplementation at two dietary protein levels, 127 (1994) 41

Optimal dietary lipid level for growth of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *Oreochromis aureus*, 143 (1996) 185

Utilization of disaccharides by juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 133 (1995) 249

Organ culture

In vitro production of IGF-binding proteins (IGFBP) by various organs of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, 135 (1995) 195

Organic development

Developmental changes in larval mouthparts and foregut in the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda: Raninidae), 126 (1994) 61

Organic fertilization

Effects of complete and supplemental diets and organic pond fertilization on production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and associated benthic macroinvertebrate populations, 138 (1995) 169

Relative prawn production and benthic macroinvertebrate densities in unfed, organically fertilized, and fed pond systems, 149 (1997) 227

Organic loading
The effect of trout farm effluent on the taxa richness of benthic macroinvertebrates, 147 (1996) 37

Organic matter
Rates of organic carbon and nitrogen degradation in intensive fish ponds, 134 (1995) 211

Organic particles
Production of growth-enhancing particles in a plastic-lined shrimp pond, 132 (1995) 253

Organoleptic properties
The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 132 (1995) 261

Organoleptic tests
Effects of dietary vegetable and marine lipid on growth, muscle fatty acid composition and organoleptic quality of flesh of brook charr (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 136 (1995) 351

Organophosphate
Field trials on the efficacy of the organophosphorus compound azamethiphos for the control of sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestations of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 140 (1996) 217

Ormetoprim
Exploratory bioavailability and pharmacokinetic studies of sulphadimethoxine and ormetoprim in the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 130 (1995) 113

Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

O. shiranus
The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs, 146 (1996) 101

Osmoregulation
Enterocytes in the anterior intestine of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: Cytological characteristics related to osmoregulation, 139 (1996) 109

Osmotic responses of haemolymph in red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) and white river crayfish (*P. zonangulus*) to changes in temperature and salinity, 126 (1994) 373

Ostariophysi
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Osteology
Normal and abnormal osteological development of caudal fin in *Sparus aurata* L. fry, 149 (1997) 215

Ostrea chilensis
Environmental effects on the growth of the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis* in five mariculture locations in the Chiloé Island, Southern Chile, 136 (1995) 153

Spatial variation in response to selection for live weight and shell length from data on individually tagged Chilean native oysters (*Ostrea chilensis* Philippi, 1845), 146 (1996) 27

Ostrea edulis
Allozyme heterozygosity, founder effect and fitness traits in a cultivated population of the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 139 (1996) 203

Effect of food supply on oyster spatfall, 131 (1995) 315

Establishment of an experimental infection protocol for the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, with the intrahaemocytic protozoan parasite, *Bonamia ostreae*: application in the selection of parasite-resistant oysters, 132 (1995) 183

Presence of *Bonamia* and its relation to age, growth rates and gonadal development of the flat oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, in the Ría de Vigo, Galicia (NW Spain), 130 (1995) 15

Season-, age-, and sex-related variation in the prevalence of bonamiasis in flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) on the south coast of Ireland, 144 (1996) 53

Ostrea puelchana
Evidence of a chemically mediated adult–larval interaction triggering settlement in *Ostrea*

puelchana: applications in hatchery production, 133 (1995) 33

Ovarian development
A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775), 148 (1996) 63

Ovarian differentiation
Ovarian differentiation in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in relation to growth rate, 137 (1995) 203

Ovarian fluid
Morphology, composition and fertilization of carp eggs: a review, 129 (1995) 75

Ovarian histology
A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775), 148 (1996) 63

Ovarian maturation
Effect of stocking density on ovarian maturation, offspring fitness and growth of common carp, 129 (1995) 113

Ovarian steroids
Effect of holding temperature on ovulation, egg fertility, plasma levels of reproductive hormones and in vitro ovarian steroidogenesis in the rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 146 (1996) 277

Ovary
Changes in serum steroid hormones and steroidogenic ability of ovarian follicles during artificial maturation of cultivated Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 135 (1995) 3

Relationships between the expression of maternal behaviour and ovarian development in the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis Niloticus*., 146 (1996) 261

Overwintering
Overwintering hatchery-reared individuals of the soft-shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L.: a field test of site, clam size, and intraspecific density, 130 (1995) 145

Ovulation
GnRHa injection accelerates final maturation and ovulation/spermiation of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in both fresh and salt water, 130 (1995) 279

Oxolinic acid
Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Oxygen
Allometric relationships and effects of temperature on clearance and oxygen consumption rates of *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 134 (1995) 143

Effect of stocking density, oxygen level, light regime and swimming velocity on the incidence of sexual maturation in adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 143 (1996) 43

Relationships between oxygen availability and metabolic cost of breathing in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*): aquacultural consequences, 127 (1994) 339

Oxygen consumption
Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts, 148 (1996) 49

Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption and nitrogenous excretion of juvenile *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 145 (1996) 295

Responses of oxygen consumption, Ammonia-N excretion and Urea-N excretion of *Penaeus chinensis* exposed to ambient ammonia at different salinity and pH levels, 136 (1995) 243

Oxytetracycline
Antibacterial resistant bacteria in surficial sediments near salmon net-cage farms in Puget Sound, Washington, 149 (1997) 263

Bioavailability of oxytetracycline from medicated feed administered to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in seawater, 143 (1996) 7

Estimates of the significance of out-washing of oxytetracycline from sediments under Atlantic salmon sea-cages, 144 (1996) 17

Fish feed as a source of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in the sediments under fish farms, 131 (1995) 101

Is sediment deposition the dominant fate of oxytetracycline used in marine salmonid farms: a review of available evidence, 146 (1996) 157

Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in healthy and vibriosis-infected ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*), 143 (1996) 33

Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Residues of oxytetracycline in cultured juvenile blue shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* (Crustacea: Decapod), fed medicated feed for 14 days, 149 (1997) 193

Tissue distribution and elimination of oxytetracycline in seawater chinook and coho salmon following medicated-feed treatment, 144 (1996) 27

Tissue distribution and residue depletion of oxytetracycline in sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) after oral administration, 147 (1996) 159

Transient presence of oxytetracycline in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) following its therapeutic use at a marine Atlantic salmon farm, 149 (1997) 175

Oxytetracycline concentration

Spatial distribution of oxytetracycline and elevated frequencies of oxytetracycline resistance in sediments beneath a marine salmon farm following oxytetracycline therapy, 145 (1996) 31

Oxytetracycline HCl

Estimation of the influence of a river sediment on the biological activity of oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 141 (1996) 67

The importance of bacterial multiplication in the selection, by oxytetracycline–HCl, of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in marine sediment microcosms, 144 (1996) 103

Oxytetracycline resistance

Emergence, in oxytetracycline-free marine mesocosms, of microorganisms capable of colony formation on oxytetracycline-containing media, 134 (1995) 227

Spatial distribution of oxytetracycline and elevated frequencies of oxytetracycline resistance in sediments beneath a marine salmon farm following oxytetracycline therapy, 145 (1996) 31

The biological significance of breakpoint concentrations of oxytetracycline in media for the examination of marine sediment microflora, 145 (1996) 21

The critical importance of sample site in the determination of the frequency of oxytetracycline resistance in the effluent microflora of a fresh water fish farm, 139 (1996) 47

Oxytetracycline therapy

Spatial distribution of oxytetracycline and elevated frequencies of oxytetracycline resistance in sediments beneath a marine salmon farm following oxytetracycline therapy, 145 (1996) 31

Oyster

Aquaculture potential of the Suminoe oyster (*Crassostrea ariakensis.* Fugita 1913), 144 (1996) 321

Environmental effects on the growth of the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis* in five mariculture locations in the Chiloé Island, Southern Chile, 136 (1995) 153

Food value of live yeasts and dry yeast-based diets fed to Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* spat, 145 (1996) 235

Nutritional value of a spray-dried freshwater alga, *Spongiococcum excentricum*, for Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) spat, 146 (1996) 135

Progress in a Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), breeding program, 144 (1996) 295

Reducing the impact of environmental variation in a growth rate improvement program for the

Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis*, 143 (1996) 145

Studies on triploid oysters in Australia. I. The farming potential of triploid Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), 126 (1994) 243

The evaluation of two treatments to reduce mud worm (*Polydora hoplura* Claparède) infestation in commercially reared oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 141 (1996) 31

The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis*, 139 (1996) 63

Ozone

Effect of chemical and physical treatments on the inactivation of striped jack nervous necrosis virus (SJNNV), 143 (1996) 15

Effect of ozone treatment on amylases in seawater, 141 (1996) 77

$p34^{cdc2}$

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Pacifastacus leniusculus

Effects of management on survival and growth of Stage 2 juvenile freshwater signal crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana) under laboratory conditions, 133 (1995) 123

Signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus*, as a vector for *Psorospermium haeckeli* to noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 148 (1996) 1

Packaging

Physiological responses of the common clownfish, *Amphiprion ocellaris* (Cuvier), to factors related to packaging and long-distance transport by air, 127 (1994) 347

Palatability

Effect of pH, water stability and toughness of artificial diets on the palatability for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*, 144 (1996) 353

Pancreatin

Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae, 148 (1997) 313

Panulirus ornatus

Survival, growth and food conversion efficiency of *Panulirus ornatus* following eyestalk ablation, 146 (1996) 225

Paper chromatography

In vitro carbohydrate digestibility tests in the Indian white shrimp, *Penaeus indicus*, 139 (1996) 315

Paralichthys olivaceus

Hypervitaminosis and safe levels of vitamin A for larval flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*) fed *Artemia* nauplii, 133 (1995) 135

Preliminary data on restriction mapping and detection of length variation in Japanese flounder mitochondrial DNA, 136 (1995) 109

The role of thyroid hormone in tissue development in metamorphosing flounder, 135 (1995) 87

Parasite

Effects of experimental infections with different doses of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 141 (1996) 41

Parasites in commercially-exploited cephalopods (Mollusca, Cephalopoda) in Spain: an updated perspective, 142 (1996) 1

Recent achievements in studies on diseases of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 129 (1995) 397

The effect of the isopod parasite *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii* on the body weight of farmed *Salmo salar* in southern Chile, 143 (1996) 1

Parasite – encapsulation

Perkinsus sp. (Phylum Apicomplexa) in Mediterranean clam *Ruditapes semidecussatus*: ultrastructural observations of the cellular response of the host, 132 (1995) 153

Parasites — seasonal study

A seasonal study on the parasitization of *Lipophrys pholis* (Pisces: Blenniidae) by *Helicometra fasciata* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and

Lecithochirium furcolabiatum (Digenea: Hemiuridae) in Portugal, 132 (1995) 175

Parental care

Relationships between the expression of maternal behaviour and ovarian development in the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis Niloticus*., 146 (1996) 261

Parr-smolt transformation

Circulating growth hormone, cortisol and thyroxine levels after 24 h seawater challenge of yearling coho salmon at different developmental stages, 136 (1995) 371

Fatty acid compositions of 10 freshwater invertebrates which are natural food organisms of Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar*): a comparison with commercial diets, 128 (1994) 301

Partial gonadectomy

Artificial propagation of the African catfish *Heterobranchus longifilis* (Siluroidei; Clariidae): Description of a simple technique to avoid sacrificing male broodfish for the obtention of milt, 143 (1996) 215

Particles

Direct observations of particle kinematics within a scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) spat collector by means of video endoscopy, 147 (1996) 71

Particle selection

Preingestive selection of different microalgal mixtures in *Crassostrea gigas* and *Mytilus edulis*, analysed by flow cytometry, 150 (1997) 123

Pasteurella piscicida

Interactions between peritoneal exudate cells (PECs) of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) and *Pasteurella piscicida*. A morphological study, 131 (1995) 11

Paternal genome

Genetic studies with tench, *Tinca tinca* L.: induced meiotic gynogenesis and sex reversal, 132 (1995) 239

Pathobiology

Effects of experimental infections with different doses of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) on European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), 141 (1996) 41

Infection of eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) and smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* (L.) with *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) in the Netherlands from 1986 to 1992, 126 (1994) 219

Pathology

Strategy for research and international cooperation in marine invertebrate pathology, immunology and genetics, 132 (1995) 33

PCR

A single locus PCR amplified minisatellite region as a hypervariable genetic marker in gadoid species, 137 (1995) 31

Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate, 127 (1994) 131

Rapid identification of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subspecies *salmonicida* by the polymerase chain reaction, 141 (1996) 13

Pearl color

Color and weight of pearls produced by grafting the mantle tissue from a selected population for white shell color of the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii* (Dunker), 142 (1996) 25

Pearl oyster

An evaluation of some relaxants for use with pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 39

Larval and spat culture of the Western Australian silver- or goldlip pearl oyster, *Pinctada maxima* Jameson (Mollusca: Pteriidae), 126 (1994) 35

Toxicity and LD_{50} levels of the red tide dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on juvenile pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 149

Pearl oyster *Pinctada martensi*

Integrated cultivation of the red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensi*, 147 (1996) 21

Pearl weight

Color and weight of pearls produced by grafting the mantle tissue from a selected population for white shell color of the Japanese pearl

oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii* (Dunker), 142 (1996) 25

Pecten fumatus
Induction of anaesthesia in the commercial scallop, *Pecten fumatus* Reeve, 131 (1995) 231

Temperature and nutrition as factors in conditioning broodstock of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve, 143 (1996) 75

Pecten maximus
Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain), 142 (1996) 119

Pedigree
DNA fingerprint based analysis of paternal and maternal effects on offspring growth and survival in communally reared rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 245

Pejerrey
Sex differentiation and hormonal feminization in pejerrey *Odontesthes bonariensis*, 139 (1996) 31

Penaeid
Association of pulse chase design, compartmental analysis and analog modeling to assess absorption and assimilation efficiencies in *Penaeus stylirostris* fed an artificial diet, 149 (1997) 71

Hyperglycaemic effects of dopamine in tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 135 (1995) 161

Influence of phospholipid and highly unsaturated fatty acids on spawning rate and egg and tissue composition in *Penaeus vannamei* fed semi-purified diets, 126 (1994) 159

Penaeid nutrition
Feeding activity patterns of the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 144 (1996) 371

Food ingestion and assimilation by the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 149 (1997) 121

Penaeid postlarvae
Salinity tolerance of hatchery-reared postlarvae of *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards originating from India, 130 (1995) 287

Penaeid prawns
Utility of streamer tags to assess survival and growth of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon*) in aquaculture environments, 136 (1995) 57

Penaeus chinensis
Attempts to initiate cell cultures from *Penaeus chinensis* tissues, 147 (1996) 151

Essential fatty acid requirement of the Chinese prawn, *Penaeus chinensis*, 127 (1994) 29

Estimation of the dietary vitamin K requirement of juvenile *Penaeus chinensis* using menadione, 126 (1994) 129

Responses of oxygen consumption, Ammonia-N excretion and Urea-N excretion of *Penaeus chinensis* exposed to ambient ammonia at different salinity and pH levels, 136 (1995) 243

Penaeus duorarum
Induction of maturation and spawning of pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*, by changing water temperature, and survival and growth of young, 128 (1994) 255

Penaeus esculentus
Interspecific hybridization of the tiger prawns *Penaeus monodon* and *Penaeus esculentus*, 133 (1995) 103

Penaeus indicus
In vitro carbohydrate digestibility tests in the Indian white shrimp, *Penaeus indicus*, 139 (1996) 315

Salinity tolerance of hatchery-reared postlarvae of *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards originating from India, 130 (1995) 287

Some digestive carbohydrases from the midgut gland of *Penaeus indicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 134 (1995) 121

Studies on the chemical control of a *Vibrio campbellii*-like bacterium affecting hatchery-reared *Penaeus indicus* larvae, 127 (1994) 1

Penaeus japonicus

Amino acid sequences of a hyperglycaemic hormone and its related peptides from the Kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus*, 135 (1995) 205

Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics and lipid composition in sediments from productive aquaculture ponds after a short-term shrimp growth experiment, 144 (1996) 121

Characterization and partial cloning of the genomic DNA of a baculovirus from *Penaeus japonicus* (PjNOB = BMNV), 132 (1995) 213

Effects of saponin on survival, growth, molting and feeding of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 144 (1996) 165

Fluorometric determination of selectivity between live and inert food by *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 134 (1995) 307

Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate, 127 (1994) 131

Tolerance and respiration of the prawn (*Penaeus japonicus*) under cold air conditions, 143 (1996) 205

Penaeus kerathurus

A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775), 148 (1996) 63

Variations in lipid content and nutritional status during larval development of the marine shrimp *Penaeus kerathurus*, 130 (1995) 187

Penaeus monodon

A moist artificial diet for prawn broodstock: its effect on the variable reproductive performance of wild caught *Penaeus monodon*, 149 (1997) 145

A record and prevalence of *Monodon baculovirus* from postlarval *Penaeus monodon* in Madras, India, 130 (1995) 129

Apparent digestibility of lipid and fatty acids in residual lipids of meals by adult *Penaeus monodon*, 133 (1995) 275

DNA fragment of *Penaeus monodon* baculovirus PmNOBII gives positive in situ hybridization with white-spot viral infections in six penaeid shrimp species, 143 (1996) 23

Development of an in vitro subculture system for the oka organ (Lymphoid tissue) of *Penaeus monodon*, 136 (1995) 43

Digestibility studies on fisheries by-product based diets for *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 331

Effect of a diet lacking in vitamin and mineral supplements on growth and survival of *Penaeus monodon* juveniles in a modified extensive culture system, 136 (1995) 323

Effect of sediment on growth and acute ammonia toxicity for the school prawn, *Metapenaeus macleayi* (Haswell), 131 (1995) 59

Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Incidence of *Salmonella* in cultured shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 138 (1995) 257

Interspecific hybridization of the tiger prawns *Penaeus monodon* and *Penaeus esculentus*, 133 (1995) 103

Investigation of alternative protein sources in practical diets for juvenile shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 134 (1995) 313

Mass mortality of *Penaeus monodon* larvae due to antibiotic-resistant *Vibrio harveyi* infection, 128 (1994) 203

Methionine requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 143 (1996) 403

Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate, 127 (1994) 131

Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Qualitative requirements of essential fatty acids for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 275

RAPD markers of potential use in penaeid prawn (*Penaeus monodon*) breeding programs, 130 (1995) 137

Tissue location of *Vibrio* antigen delivered by immersion to tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 145 (1996) 41

Use of seaweed meals from *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and *Gracilaria heteroclada* as binders in diets for juvenile shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 393

Use of the golden apple snail, cassava, and maize as feeds for the tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, in ponds, 131 (1995) 91

Utility of streamer tags to assess survival and growth of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon*) in aquaculture environments, 136 (1995) 57

Penaeus paulensis

Acute toxicity of ammonia to various life stages of the São Paulo shrimp, *Penaeus paulensis* Pérez-Farfante, 1967, 132 (1995) 339

Penaeus setiferus

Feeding schedule for *Penaeus setiferus* larvae based on diatoms (*Chaetoceros ceratosporum*), flagellates (*Tetraselmis chuii*) and *Artemia* nauplii, 131 (1995) 239

Penaeus stylirostris

Residues of oxytetracycline in cultured juvenile blue shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* (Crustacea: Decapod), fed medicated feed for 14 days, 149 (1997) 193

Penaeus subtilis

Feeding activity patterns of the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 144 (1996) 371

Food ingestion and assimilation by the Southern brown shrimp *Penaeus subtilis* under semi-intensive culture in NE Brazil, 149 (1997) 121

Penaeus vannamei

Abundance and diversity of macrofauna (fish and decapod crustaceans) in *Penaeus vannamei* culture ponds in Western Mexico, 143 (1996) 61

An evaluation of polyamino acids as an improved amino acid source in marine shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) feeds, 128 (1994) 363

Dietary requirement for lysine by juvenile *Penaeus vannamei* using intact and free amino acid sources, 131 (1995) 279

Digestibility of starch in *Penaeus vannamei*: in vivo and in vitro study on eight samples of various origin, 140 (1996) 361

Effects of two extrusion processing conditions on the digestibility of four cereal grains for *Penaeus vannamei*, 133 (1995) 287

Estimation of apparent phosphorus availability from inorganic phosphorus sources for *Penaeus vannamei*, 127 (1994) 245

Evaluation of a fluorescent elastomer internal tag in juvenile and adult shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 139 (1996) 243

Exploratory bioavailability and pharmacokinetic studies of sulphadimethoxine and ormetoprim in the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 130 (1995) 113

Fatty acids of wild and cultured *Penaeus vannamei* larvae from Ecuador, 142 (1996) 259

Production of growth-enhancing particles in a plastic-lined shrimp pond, 132 (1995) 253

Some digestive carbohydrases from the midgut gland of *Penaeus indicus* and *Penaeus vannamei* (Decapoda: Penaeidae), 134 (1995) 121

Temperature effects on growth, feeding rate and feed conversion of the Pacific white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 138 (1995) 267

The effect of different levels and sources of dietary phosphatidylcholine on the growth, survival, stress resistance, and fatty acid composition of postlarval *Penaeus vannamei*, 147 (1996) 261

The use of an infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus gene probe serodi-

agnostic field kit for the screening of candidate specific pathogen-free *Penaeus vannamei* broodstock, 147 (1996) 1

Perca fluviatilis
The effects of dietary crude protein on growth of the Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis*, 144 (1996) 239

Perch
The effects of dietary crude protein on growth of the Eurasian perch *Perca fluviatilis*, 144 (1996) 239

Performance
Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress, 135 (1995) 99

Perkinsus
Effect of *Perkinsus olseni* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) on the weight of *Tridacna crocea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, 141 (1996) 25

Perkinsus atlanticus
A comparison of gill and hemolymph assays for the thioglycollate diagnosis of *Perkinsus atlanticus* (Apicomplexa, Perkinsea) in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.) and *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), 132 (1995) 145

***Perkinsus* sp.**
Perkinsus sp. (Phylum Apicomplexa) in Mediterranean clam *Ruditapes semidecussatus*: ultrastructural observations of the cellular response of the host, 132 (1995) 153

Peroxidation
Lipid peroxidation in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) tissue: effect of dietary vitamin E and dietary *n*-6 or *n*-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, 130 (1995) 251

Pharmacokinetics
Bioavailability of flumequine after oral administration to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 136 (1995) 209

Bioavailability of oxytetracycline from medicated feed administered to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in seawater, 143 (1996) 7

Exploratory bioavailability and pharmacokinetic studies of sulphadimethoxine and ormetoprim in the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 130 (1995) 113

Failure of flumisol bath treatments during commercial transport of Atlantic salmon smolts to prevent the activation of stress inducible furunculosis, 136 (1995) 31

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetic study of flumequine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 128 (1994) 1

Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in healthy and vibriosis-infected ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*), 143 (1996) 33

Pharmacokinetics of benzocaine in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after intraarterial dosing, 148 (1996) 39

Phase ratio
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Phenotype
Response of the yabby, *Cherax destructor* Clark, to natural and artificial diets: phenotypic variation in juvenile growth, 149 (1997) 39

Pheromone
Milt production in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): stimulation by a goldfish steroid pheromone, 127 (1994) 265

Phospholipid
Essentiality of dietary phospholipids for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 131 (1995) 303

Influence of phospholipid and highly unsaturated fatty acids on spawning rate and egg and tissue composition in *Penaeus vannamei* fed semi-purified diets, 126 (1994) 159

The effect of different levels and sources of dietary phosphatidylcholine on the growth, survival, stress resistance, and fatty acid composition of postlarval *Penaeus vannamei*, 147 (1996) 261

Phosphorus
Serial particle size fractionation and characterisation of an aquacultural effluent, 133 (1995) 323

Availability of phosphorus from feedstuffs fed to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 142 (1996) 269

Phosphorus fertilization strategy in fish ponds based on sediment phosphorus saturation level, 142 (1996) 207

The effect of different combinations of dietary calcium and phosphorus on the growth of juvenile *Haliotis laevigata*, 145 (1996) 267

The need for dietary mineral supplementation for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, cultured in a semi-intensive system, 144 (1996) 227

Phosphorus, availability
Estimation of apparent phosphorus availability from inorganic phosphorus sources for *Penaeus vannamei*, 127 (1994) 245

Phosphorus enrichment
Phosphorus fractionation and mobility in the food and faeces of hatchery reared rainbow trout (*Onchorhynchus mykiss*), 145 (1996) 183

Phosphorus utilization
Efficacy of dicalcium and defluorinated rock phosphates as dietary phosphorus sources for channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 147 (1996) 107

***Photobacterium* spp.**
Experimental infections of crustaceans with luminous bacteria related to *Photobacterium* and *Vibrio*. Effect of salinity and pH on infectiosity, 132 (1995) 105

Photoperiod
Advancing smolting to autumn in age 0+ Atlantic salmon by photoperiod, and long-term performance in sea water, 135 (1995) 295

Effect of stocking density, oxygen level, light regime and swimming velocity on the incidence of sexual maturation in adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 143 (1996) 43

Effects of continuous light and short-day photoperiod on smolting, seawater survival and growth in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 130 (1995) 373

Effects of photoperiod on growth, survival and feeding periodicity of larval and juvenile barramundi *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch), 138 (1995) 159

Effects of photoperiod, temperature and salinity on hatchery-reared larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 144 (1996) 303

Empirical investigations on growth of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in land-based farms. Evidence of a photoperiodic influence, 133 (1995) 235

Photoreactivation
Hertwig effect caused by UV-irradiation of sperm of the catfish, *Rhamdia sapo* (Pisces, Pimelodidae), and its photoreactivation, 128 (1994) 21

Photostability
Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Phototaxis
Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

phsp 70 promoter
Transient expression of a luciferase reporter gene after ballistic introduction into *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea) embryos, 133 (1995) 199

Physiological adaptation
Physiological characterization of *Saprolegnia parasitica* isolates from brown trout, 140 (1996) 247

Physiology
Determination of optimal thermal conditions for growth of clam (*Venerupis pullastra*) seed, 126 (1994) 315

Impacts of ectoparasitic gastropods on growth, survival, and physiology of juvenile giant clams (*Tridacna gigas*), including a simulation model of mortality and reduced growth rate, 150 (1997) 25

Phytoestrogens
Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization, potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 133 (1995) 257

Phytoplankton
Nutritional value of diets that vary in fatty acid composition for larval Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*), 143 (1996) 379

Picoplankton
Particulate material as an indicator of pearl-oyster excess in the Takapoto lagoon (Tuamotu, French Polynesia), 144 (1996) 133

Pigmentation
First feeding of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) using different combinations of *Artemia* and wild zooplankton, 130 (1995) 235

Growth, development, and skin abnormalities of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) juveniles kept on different bottom substrates, 146 (1996) 17

Hypervitaminosis and safe levels of vitamin A for larval flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*) fed *Artemia* nauplii, 133 (1995) 135

Idoxanthin, a major carotenoid in the flesh of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed diets containing astaxanthin, 150 (1997) 135

Pigmentation of 1, 2 and 3 year old Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed two different dietary astaxanthin concentrations, 138 (1995) 303

Pimephales promelas
Comparison of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, and fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*, production and water quality among a polyculture and two monoculture systems, 144 (1996) 177

Pinctada albina
An evaluation of some relaxants for use with pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 39

Pinctada fucata
Spawning peak occurs during winter in the Japanese subtropical population of the pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata fucata* (Gould, 1850), 133 (1995) 207

Pinctada fucata martensii
Color and weight of pearls produced by grafting the mantle tissue from a selected population for white shell color of the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii* (Dunker), 142 (1996) 25

Pinctada margaritifera
Genetic differences among black-lipped pearl oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) populations in the western Pacific, 127 (1994) 145

Particulate material as an indicator of pearl-oyster excess in the Takapoto lagoon (Tuamotu, French Polynesia), 144 (1996) 133

Trichromatic characterization of the "black pearls" from aquaculture centers of French Polynesia, 133 (1995) 113

PIT tag
Tagging sea urchins: a new technique for individual identification, 139 (1996) 271

Pituitary gland
Development of the pituitary, thyroid and interrenal glands and applications of endocrinology to the improved rearing of marine fish larvae, 135 (1995) 111

Pituitary–interrenal axis
Profile of cortisol during the ontogeny of the Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 132 (1995) 349

PjNOB
Characterization and partial cloning of the genomic DNA of a baculovirus from *Penaeus japonicus* (PjNOB = BMNV), 132 (1995) 213

Placopecten
Spat settlement of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791), and other bivalve species on artificial filamentous collectors coated with chitinous material, 148 (1997) 277

Placopecten magellanicus
Direct observations of particle kinematics within a scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) spat collector by means of video endoscopy, 147 (1996) 71

Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions, 141 (1996) 201

Shell and tissue growth of juvenile sea scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended and bottom culture in Lunenburg Bay, Nova Scotia, 142 (1996) 75

Plankton
Comparison of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, and fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*, production and water quality among a polyculture and two monoculture systems, 144 (1996) 177

Effect of larval walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and fertilization on the plankton community: implications for larval fish culture, 130 (1995) 51

Plasma cortisol
Relationship between size, gill corticosteroid receptors, Na^+–K^+ ATPase activity and smolting in juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in autumn and spring, 147 (1996) 127

Plasma membrane
Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane, 145 (1996) 281

Plastic liner
Production of growth-enhancing particles in a plastic-lined shrimp pond, 132 (1995) 253

Plecoglossus altivelis
Genetic and environmental variances of body size and morphological traits in communally reared clonal lines from gynogenetic diploid ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, 140 (1996) 333

Genetic variation of some physiological traits of clonal ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) under stressed and non-stressed conditions, 137 (1995) 193

Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in healthy and vibriosis-infected ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*), 143 (1996) 33

Pleistophora anguillarum
A cell line (EP-1 cell line) derived from "Beko disease" affected Japanese eel elver (*Anguilla japonica*) persistently infected with *Pleistophora anguillarum*, 132 (1995) 161

Pleuronectes americanus
Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency, 144 (1996) 251

Ploidy
Freshwater performance of all-female diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon, 128 (1994) 41

Ploidy manipulation
Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L., 138 (1995) 87

Poecilia sphenops
Production of ZZ females in the female-heterogametic black molly, *Poecilia sphenops*, by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing, 136 (1995) 81

Polar lipid
Two novel *Artemia* enrichment diets containing polar lipid, 144 (1996) 339

Pollution
Phosphorus fractionation and mobility in the food and faeces of hatchery reared rainbow trout (*Onchorhynchus mykiss*), 145 (1996) 183

Polychaete
Infestation of *Haliotis rufescens* shells by a sabellid polychaete, 140 (1996) 139

Polyculture
Comparison of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, and fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*, production and water quality among a polyculture and two monoculture systems, 144 (1996) 177

Effect of stocking ratio on semi-intensive polyculture of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in Honduras, Central America, 143 (1996) 291

Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscuris*. I. A biological analysis, 146 (1996) 85

Polydactylus sexfilis

Nursery production technology for Pacific threadfin (*Polydactylus sexfilis*), 139 (1996) 19

Polydora

The evaluation of two treatments to reduce mud worm (*Polydora hoplura* Claparède) infestation in commercially reared oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 141 (1996) 31

Polymorphism

Evolution of chromosome polymorphic patterns in salmonids: within-generation variation with ageing, 132 (1995) 233

Polyploid gigantism

All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids, 142 (1996) 149

Polyploidy

Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp, 129 (1995) 157

Hatchery production of diploid and triploid clams, *Tapes dorsatus* (Lamarck 1818): a potential new species for aquaculture, 130 (1995) 389

Production of gynogenetic and polyploid catfish by pressure-induced chromosome set manipulation, 133 (1995) 185

Rapid verification of meiotic gynogenesis and polyploidy in white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson), 147 (1996) 177

Saltwater performance of all-female triploid Atlantic salmon, 138 (1995) 77

Survival potential and chromosomes of progeny of triploid and pentaploid females in the loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, 131 (1995) 37

Viable gynogenetic diploid *Mytilus edulis* (L.) larvae produced by ultraviolet light irradiation and cytochalasin B shock, 126 (1994) 25

Polyunsaturated fatty acid

Decreased 20:4$n-6$/20:5$n-3$ ratio in sperm from cultured sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, broodstock compared with wild fish, 144 (1996) 189

Enrichment of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*-fed an Antarctic bacterium containing polyunsaturated fatty acids, 147 (1996) 115

Pond

Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages, 146 (1996) 205

Pond culture

A standardized comparison of semi-intensive pond culture of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different latitudes: production increases associated with lower water temperatures, 141 (1996) 145

Pond culture of female green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × male bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids stocked at two sizes and densities, 126 (1994) 305

Production of the Australian freshwater silver perch, *Bidyanus bidyanus* (Mitchell), at two densities in earthen ponds, 130 (1995) 317

Pond fertilization

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. I. On-station experiment, 126 (1994) 83

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. II. Field trial, 126 (1994) 97

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. III. Limiting factors, 126 (1994) 107

Phosphorus fertilization strategy in fish ponds based on sediment phosphorus saturation level, 142 (1996) 207

Pond forms

Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Pond preparation
Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Pond production
Pond production of pellet-fed advanced juvenile and food-size largemouth bass, 149 (1997) 253

Production of juvenile redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens) (Decapoda, Parastacidae). III. Managed pond production trials, 138 (1995) 247

Pond-reared shrimp
A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775), 148 (1996) 63

Pond water
Determination of some metals in *Clarias gariepinus* (Cuvier and Vallenciennes), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fishes in a polyculture fresh water pond and their environments, 147 (1996) 205

Population
Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions, 143 (1996) 233

Population characteristics
Population characteristics of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* fed diets containing different protein sources under coolwater conditions in earthen ponds, 126 (1994) 271

Population control
All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids, 142 (1996) 149

Population counting, fish
Automatic fish population counting by artificial neural network, 133 (1995) 45

Population enhancement
Detectability of cryptic juvenile *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in stock enhancement experiments., 144 (1996) 91

Porphyra suborbiculata
Culture and development of electrically fused protoplasts from red marine algae, *Porphyra yezoensis* and *P. suborbiculata*, 132 (1995) 361

Porphyra yezoensis
Culture and development of electrically fused protoplasts from red marine algae, *Porphyra yezoensis* and *P. suborbiculata*, 132 (1995) 361

Portugal
A seasonal study on the parasitization of *Lipophrys pholis* (Pisces: Blenniidae) by *Helicometra fasciata* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and *Lecithochirium furcolabiatum* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) in Portugal, 132 (1995) 175

Postlarvae
Boundary layers and abalone postlarval culture: Preliminary studies, 140 (1996) 129

Postmortem
Growth and meat quality relations in carp, 129 (1995) 265

Post-smolts
Empirical investigations on growth of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in land-based farms. Evidence of a photoperiodic influence, 133 (1995) 235

Potassium channel inhibitors
Potassium channels regulate hypo-osmotic shock-induced motility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) sperm, 129 (1995) 123

Prawn
A moist artificial diet for prawn broodstock: its effect on the variable reproductive performance of wild caught *Penaeus monodon*, 149 (1997) 145

In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

The use of enriched ^{15}N as an indicator of the assimilation of individual protein sources from compound diets for juvenile *Penaeus monodon*, 147 (1996) 249

Prawn farming
Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Prawn husbandry
In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Precision
A photographic larval fish counting technique: comparison with other methods, statistical appraisal of the procedure and practical use, 141 (1996) 83

Predation
Size-specific predation of juvenile queen conch *Strombus gigas*: implications for stock enhancement, 128 (1994) 79

Pressure shock
Freshwater performance of triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in New Brunswick aquaculture, 137 (1995) 333

Procambarus clarkii
A comparison of the known life forms of *Psorospermium* spp. in freshwater crayfish (Arthropoda, decapoda) with emphasis on *Astacus astacus* L. (Astacidae) and *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) (Cambaridae), 149 (1997) 15

Effects of temperature on mean molt interval, molting and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 131 (1995) 205

Effects of temperature upon ablation-to-molt interval and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) subjected to bilateral eyestalk ablation, 138 (1995) 191

Processing
Equipment for the production and processing of carp, 129 (1995) 443

Production systems – carp
Different systems of carp production and their impacts on the environment, 129 (1995) 347

Progeny test
Live gene bank of common carp strains at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, 129 (1995) 199

Prophylaxis
Enhanced resistance against *Edwardsiella tarda* infection in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by administration of protein-bound polysaccharide, 143 (1996) 135

Protein
Availability of amino acids from various fish meals fed to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 138 (1995) 291

Effect of dietary protein level on growth performance of South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, fed fishmeal-based semi-purified diets, 140 (1996) 55

Growth response of juvenile dentex (*Dentex dentex* L.) to varying protein level and protein to lipid ratio in practical diets, 139 (1996) 91

Optimum dietary protein level and protein to energy ratio for growth of grouper (*Epinephelus malabaricus*), 145 (1996) 259

Population characteristics of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* fed diets containing different protein sources under coolwater conditions in earthen ponds, 126 (1994) 271

The composition and amino acid balance of abalone (*Haliotis rubra*) tissue, 140 (1996) 109

The suitability of selected protein sources for inclusion in formulated diets for the South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, 140 (1996) 63

The use of silage made from fish and abalone viscera as an ingredient in abalone feed, 140 (1996) 87

Protein-bound polysaccharide
Enhanced resistance against *Edwardsiella tarda* infection in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by administration of protein-bound polysaccharide, 143 (1996) 135

Protein digestibility
Amino acid availability values for several protein sources for yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 146 (1996) 109

Protein / energy ratio
Effect of dietary protein to energy ratios on growth, survival, and body composition of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 131 (1995) 125

Optimum dietary protein level and protein to energy ratio for growth of grouper (*Epinephelus malabaricus*), 145 (1996) 259

Protein intake

Influence of dietary protein intake and recombinant human somatotropin administration on growth and body composition of juvenile tambacu (a *Piaractus mesopotamicus* × *Colossoma macropomum* cross), 127 (1994) 363

Protein, plant

Effects of dietary animal and plant protein ratios and energy levels on growth and body composition of bream (*Megalobrama skolkovii* Dybowski) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 189

Protein requirement

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. IV. Optimum dietary protein level for growth, 136 (1995) 165

Estimation of the protein requirement for bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) tadpoles, and its effect on metamorphosis ratio, 141 (1996) 223

Proteins and amino acids

An evaluation of polyamino acids as an improved amino acid source in marine shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) feeds, 128 (1994) 363

Arginine requirement and effect of different dietary arginine and lysine levels for fingerling sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 127 (1994) 207

Changes in the amino acid pool during embryonic development of cultured and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 131 (1995) 115

Comparative studies on the nutrition of two species of abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino. II. Amino acid composition of abalone and six species of macroalgae with an assessment of their nutritional value, 128 (1994) 115

Dietary protein requirement of juvenile golden shiners (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*) and goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) in aquaria, 128 (1994) 277

Effect of dietary protein level on puberty, oocyte growth and egg chemical composition in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)., 134 (1995) 169

Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.), 129 (1995) 243

Gastric abnormalities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed amine-supplemented diets or chicken gizzard-erosion-positive fish meal, 127 (1994) 219

Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn), 127 (1994) 329

Growth and production of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) in brackishwater ponds: effects of dietary protein and feeding levels, 132 (1995) 273

Investigation of alternative protein sources in practical diets for juvenile shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*, 134 (1995) 313

Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of the serum of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. and its relationship to the reproductive cycle and parasitic load, 133 (1995) 311

Sunflower meal compared with soybean meal as partial substitutes for fish meal in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diets: protein and energy utilization, 128 (1994) 287

The protein requirement of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) fry, 130 (1995) 67

Protein-sparing

Effect of dietary protein to energy ratios on growth, survival, and body composition of juvenile Asian seabass, *Lates calcarifer*, 131 (1995) 125

Protein-sparing effect

Protein-sparing effect of dietary carbohydrate in diets for fingerling *Labeo rohita*, 136 (1995) 331

Proximate analysis

Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L., 138 (1995) 87

P. setiferus
Evaluating hybridization potential between *Penaeus setiferus* and *Penaeus vannamei* through natural mating, artificial insemination and in vitro fertilization, 150 (1997) 1

Pseudofemales
Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. I. Estrogen sex-reversal and production of F2 pseudofemales, 130 (1995) 25

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. II. Comparative reproductive biology of females and F2 pseudofemales and large-scale production of male progeny, 130 (1995) 35

Pseudomonas anguilliseptica
Occurrence of *Pseudomonas anguilliseptica* in Finnish fish farms during 1986–1991, 126 (1994) 211

Psorospermium haeckeli
Signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus*, as a vector for *Psorospermium haeckeli* to noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 148 (1996) 1

***Psorospermium* spp.**
A comparison of the known life forms of *Psorospermium* spp. in freshwater crayfish (Arthropoda, decapoda) with emphasis on *Astacus astacus* L. (Astacidae) and *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard) (Cambaridae), 149 (1997) 15

Puberty development
Effect of dietary protein level on puberty, oocyte growth and egg chemical composition in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)., 134 (1995) 169

n-3 PUFA
Effects of broodstock dietary lipid on fatty acid compositions of eggs from sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 149 (1997) 107

Puget Sound
Antibacterial resistant bacteria in surficial sediments near salmon net-cage farms in Puget Sound, Washington, 149 (1997) 263

Puntius gonionotus
Induced gynogenesis in the silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker) and evidence for female homogamety, 135 (1995) 267

P. vannamei
Evaluating hybridization potential between *Penaeus setiferus* and *Penaeus vannamei* through natural mating, artificial insemination and in vitro fertilization, 150 (1997) 1

Pyramidellid
Impacts of ectoparasitic gastropods on growth, survival, and physiology of juvenile giant clams (*Tridacna gigas*), including a simulation model of mortality and reduced growth rate, 150 (1997) 25

Quality
The impact of raw material freshness and processing temperature for fish meal on growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), 149 (1997) 87

Quantitative characteristics
Genetic improvement of common carp strains using intraspecific hybridization, 129 (1995) 183

Queen conch
Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: Tests at the commercial scale, 148 (1997) 247

Quinaldine sulfate
The effectiveness of tricaine, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate as anesthetics for larval fish, 134 (1995) 351

4-quinolone
Detection of 4-quinolone residues in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) muscle using a bio-assay, 127 (1994) 83

Rabbitfish
Clove oil as a fish anaesthetic for measuring length and weight of rabbitfish (*Siganus lineatus*), 136 (1995) 149

Raceways
Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of

cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*), 130 (1995) 159

Radiolabeled
Ascorbic acid metabolism in fish: is there a maternal effect on the progeny?, 147 (1996) 215

Rainbow trout
Ascorbic acid metabolism in fish: is there a maternal effect on the progeny?, 147 (1996) 215

Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Effect of holding temperature on ovulation, egg fertility, plasma levels of reproductive hormones and in vitro ovarian steroidogenesis in the rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 146 (1996) 277

Effects of inbreeding on growth and reproductive traits in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 142 (1996) 139

Enterocytes in the anterior intestine of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: Cytological characteristics related to osmoregulation, 139 (1996) 109

Genetic and environmental variation of body weight in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 144 (1996) 71

Influence of dietary glucan and vitamin C on non-specific and specific immune responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 143 (1996) 123

Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane, 145 (1996) 281

Physiological and haematological responses in rainbow trout subjected to supplemental dissolved oxygen in fish culture, 126 (1994) 183

The effect of temperature, dietary energy content and reward level on the demand feeding activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 126 (1994) 349

The use of self-feeders in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) production, 145 (1996) 1

Rainfed
Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

Rana
Growth and metamorphosis of *Rana perezi* larvae in culture: effects of larval density, 142 (1996) 163

Rana catesbeiana
A comparison of the effects of three water-circulation regimes on the aquaculture of bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana* Shaw) tadpoles, 128 (1994) 105

Estimation of the protein requirement for bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) tadpoles, and its effect on metamorphosis ratio, 141 (1996) 223

Rana perezi
Response of hatchery-reared *Rana perezi* larvae fed different diets, 128 (1994) 235

Ranching
Selection experiments on Atlantic salmon ranching. II. Variation among release sites and strains for return rate, body weight and ratio of grilse to total return, 144 (1996) 277

Random amplification of polymorphic DNA (RAPD)
Analysis of genetic diversity in the crayfish plague fungus, *Aphanomyces astaci*, by random amplification of polymorphic DNA, 126 (1994) 1

Physiological characterization of *Saprolegnia parasitica* isolates from brown trout, 140 (1996) 247

RAPD markers of potential use in penaeid prawn (*Penaeus monodon*) breeding programs, 130 (1995) 137

Ranina ranina
Developmental changes in larval mouthparts and foregut in the red frog crab, *Ranina ranina* (Decapoda: Raninidae), 126 (1994) 61

RAPD
Rapid identification of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subspecies *salmonicida* by the polymerase chain reaction, 141 (1996) 13

Rapid verification of meiotic gynogenesis and polyploidy in white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson), 147 (1996) 177

Rapeseed protein concentrate
Assessment of undephytinized and dephytinized rapeseed protein concentrate as sources of dietary protein for juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 131 (1995) 261

Rapid diagnosis
Rapid identification of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subspecies *salmonicida* by the polymerase chain reaction, 141 (1996) 13

Rate of inbreeding
Effects of inbreeding on growth and reproductive traits in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 142 (1996) 139

Digestibility of starch in *Penaeus vannamei*: in vivo and in vitro study on eight samples of various origin, 140 (1996) 361

Rearing trials
Nursery production technology for Pacific threadfin (*Polydactylus sexfilis*), 139 (1996) 19

Recirculating
Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units, 141 (1996) 183

Simulation model of recirculating mariculture with seaweed biofilter: development and experimental tests of the model, 143 (1996) 167

Recirculating fish culture systems
The potential for integrated biological treatment systems in recirculating fish culture—A review, 139 (1996) 181

Recirculating systems
Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system, 133 (1995) 215

Bacterial stratification and hydraulic loading effects in a plug-flow model for nitrifying trickling filters applied in recirculating fish culture systems, 134 (1995) 49

Recrudescence
Influence of dietary protein level on ovarian recrudescence in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 149 (1997) 57

Recruitment
Recruitment of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* on collectors situated on the intertidal zone in the Ría de Arousa (NW Spain), 138 (1995) 131

Recruitment control
Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscuris*. I. A biological analysis, 146 (1996) 85

Recruitment studies
Preliminary recruitment studies of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*, and their potential applications, in coastal Georgia, 136 (1995) 231

Red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii*
Integrated cultivation of the red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and the pearl oyster *Pinctada martensi*, 147 (1996) 21

Red drum
Apparent digestibility of selected ingredients in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) diets, 141 (1996) 233

The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

Red sea bream
The effect of dietary carnitine supplementation on growth of red sea bream (*Pagrus major*) fingerlings at two levels of dietary lysine, 147 (1996) 235

Red tide
Toxicity and LD_{50} levels of the red tide dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on juvenile pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 149

Regression model
Foregut evacuation, return of appetite and gastric fluid secretion in the tropical freshwater

crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, 134 (1995) 295

Regulations
Economic viability and animal health regulation effects on a large scale trout hatchery, 143 (1996) 245

Relaxants
An evaluation of some relaxants for use with pearl oysters, 144 (1996) 39

Release site
Selection experiments on Atlantic salmon ranching. II. Variation among release sites and strains for return rate, body weight and ratio of grilse to total return, 144 (1996) 277

Releasing property
A novel method of hormone administration for inducing gonadal maturation in fish, 135 (1995) 51

REML
Genetic variation in antibody response to diphtheria toxoid in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 127 (1994) 103

Renibacterium salmoninarum
Brood stock segregation for the control of bacterial kidney disease can affect mortality of progeny chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in seawater, 132 (1995) 133

Inactivation of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* by free chlorine, 131 (1995) 165

Influence of the immunostimulant, EF203, on the immune responses of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, to *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, 138 (1995) 61

Reproduction
A moist artificial diet for prawn broodstock: its effect on the variable reproductive performance of wild caught *Penaeus monodon*, 149 (1997) 145

Effect of holding temperature on ovulation, egg fertility, plasma levels of reproductive hormones and in vitro ovarian steroidogenesis in the rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 146 (1996) 277

Effects of inbreeding on growth and reproductive traits in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 142 (1996) 139

Influence of phospholipid and highly unsaturated fatty acids on spawning rate and egg and tissue composition in *Penaeus vannamei* fed semi-purified diets, 126 (1994) 159

LHRHa and pimozide-induced spawning of Asian catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther) at different times during an annual reproductive cycle, 148 (1997) 323

Physiological evidence for two sturgeon gonadotrophins in *Acipenser transmontanus*, 135 (1995) 27

Progress in controlled breeding of Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) broodstock by hormone induction, 138 (1995) 205

The effect of dietary protein and lipid from squid and fish meals on egg quality of broodstock for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 148 (1997) 233

Reproduction — crustaceans
Induction of maturation and spawning of pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*, by changing water temperature, and survival and growth of young, 128 (1994) 255

Reproduction — fish
Effect of *n*-3 HUFA level in broodstock diets on egg quality of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 132 (1995) 325

Influence of nutritional composition of diet on sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L., reproductive performance and egg and larval quality, 128 (1994) 345

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. I. Estrogen sex-reversal and production of F2 pseudofemales, 130 (1995) 25

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. II. Comparative reproductive biology of females and F2 pseudofemales

and large-scale production of male progeny, 130 (1995) 35

Spawning of ocean pout (*Macrozoarces americanus* L.): evidence in favour of internal fertilization of eggs, 130 (1995) 361

Reproduction — marine fish
Artificial insemination in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): determination of the optimal sperm to egg ratio and time of gamete contact, 133 (1995) 83

Reproduction — molluscs
Gametogenic cycle of cultured mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, in the bays of Galicia (N.W. Spain), 130 (1995) 269

Spawning peak occurs during winter in the Japanese subtropical population of the pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata fucata* (Gould, 1850), 133 (1995) 207

Reproductive allocation
Effects of egg size on offspring development and fitness in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 147 (1996) 9

Reproductive biology
Aspects of the reproductive biology of the sharpsnout seabream *Diplodus puntazzo* (Cetti, 1777). I. Gametogenesis and gonadal cycle in captivity during the third year of life, 140 (1996) 281

Reproductive efficiency
A population dynamics model for the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 149 (1997) 285

Requirements
Amino acid composition of whole body, egg and selected tissues of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 126 (1994) 329

Residue
Detection of 4-quinolone residues in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) muscle using a bio-assay, 127 (1994) 83

Preliminary studies on the palatability, animal safety, and tissue residues of sarafloxacin-HCl in the penaeid shrimp, *Panaeus vannamei*, 126 (1994) 231

Residues of oxytetracycline in cultured juvenile blue shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* (Crustacea: Decapod), fed medicated feed for 14 days, 149 (1997) 193

Resistance frequency
The importance of bacterial multiplication in the selection, by oxytetracycline–HCl, of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in marine sediment microcosms, 144 (1996) 103

Resistance mechanisms
The biological significance of breakpoint concentrations of oxytetracycline in media for the examination of marine sediment microflora, 145 (1996) 21

Respiration / metabolic cost
Relationships between oxygen availability and metabolic cost of breathing in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*): aquacultural consequences, 127 (1994) 339

Respiration rate
A population dynamics model for the Japanese oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, 149 (1997) 285

Restoration
Genetic effects of artificial propagation: signals from wild and hatchery populations of red abalone in California, 143 (1996) 257

Reward level
The effect of temperature, dietary energy content and reward level on the demand feeding activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 126 (1994) 349

RFLP
Assessment of genetic variability among strains of rainbow and cutthroat trout using multilocus DNA fingerprints, 149 (1997) 47

Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate, 127 (1994) 131

Mitochondrial DNA variation in wild and hatchery brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) populations from Spain, 141 (1996) 59

Rhabdosargus sarba
Evaluation of soybean meal, spirulina meal and chicken offal meal as protein sources for silver

seabream (*Rhabdosargus sarba*) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 169

Rhamdia sapo
Hertwig effect caused by UV-irradiation of sperm of the catfish, *Rhamdia sapo* (Pisces, Pimelodidae), and its photoreactivation, 128 (1994) 21

Rheotaxis
Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

Rhombosolea tapirina
Effects of salinity and temperature on eggs and yolk sac larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 136 (1995) 221

Weaning of hatchery-reared greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther) from live to artificial diets: Effects of age and duration of the changeover period, 145 (1996) 171

Riboflavin
Dietary riboflavin requirement of fingerling channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 139 (1996) 285

Ribosomal RNA genes
Mitochondrial DNA variation and markers of species identity in two penaeid shrimp species: *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius and *P. japonicus* Bate, 127 (1994) 131

Rice
Activity pattern of fish in rice fields, 145 (1996) 159

Rice-fish
Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

Rice, in fish feed
The optimum carbohydrate to lipid ratio in hybrid *Clarias* catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus* × *C. gariepinus*) diets containing raw broken rice, 127 (1994) 61

Risk assessment
Incorporating risk assessment and risk management into public policies on genetically modified finfish and shellfish, 137 (1995) 9

Risk management
Incorporating risk assessment and risk management into public policies on genetically modified finfish and shellfish, 137 (1995) 9

Robertsonian translocation
Evolution of chromosome polymorphic patterns in salmonids: within-generation variation with ageing, 132 (1995) 233

Rotifer density
The effect of background color and rotifer density on rotifer intake, growth and survival of the grouper (*Epinephelus suillus*) larvae, 146 (1996) 217

Rotifers
Improvement of the nutritional value of rotifers by varying the type and concentration of oil and the enrichment period, 147 (1996) 93

Influence of the EPA/DHA ratio in rotifers on gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) larval development, 150 (1997) 77

The use of silages prepared from fish neural tissues as enrichers for rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) and *Artemia* in the nutrition of larval marine fish, 148 (1997) 213

Ruditapes decussatus
A comparison of gill and hemolymph assays for the thioglycollate diagnosis of *Perkinsus atlanticus* (Apicomplexa, Perkinsea) in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.) and *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), 132 (1995) 145

Evaluation of live microalgal diets for the seed culture of *Ruditapes decussatus* using physiological and biochemical parameters, 148 (1996) 11

Ruditapes philippinarum
A comparison of gill and hemolymph assays for the thioglycollate diagnosis of *Perkinsus atlanticus* (Apicomplexa, Perkinsea) in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.) and *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), 132 (1995) 145

Laboratory study on the effect of dichlorvos on two commercial bivalves, 138 (1995) 139

Ruditapes semidecussatus

Perkinsus sp. (Phylum Apicomplexa) in Mediterranean clam *Ruditapes semidecussatus*: ultrastructural observations of the cellular response of the host, 132 (1995) 153

Rural development

An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. II. Field trial, 126 (1994) 97

Saccostrea commercialis

Evaluation of growing methods for use in a Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley) selective breeding program, 131 (1995) 189

Salinity

Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneaus), 146 (1996) 37

Effect of salinity on hatching, larval growth, survival and settling in the tropical oyster *Crassostrea belcheri* (Sowerby), 145 (1996) 129

Effects of photoperiod, temperature and salinity on hatchery-reared larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 144 (1996) 303

Effects of salinity and nutritional status on growth and metabolism of *Sparus sarba* in a closed seawater system, 135 (1995) 229

Effects of salinity and temperature on eggs and yolk sac larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 136 (1995) 221

Effects of salinity and temperature on incubation period, hatching rate, and morphogenesis of the silver sea bream, *Sparus sarba* (Forskål, 1775), 126 (1994) 361

Influence of salinity and pH on the adhesion of pathogenic *Vibrio* strains to *Sparus aurata* skin mucus, 132 (1995) 113

Influence of salinity on food consumption, growth and energy conversion efficiency of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fingerlings, 148 (1997) 115

Osmotic responses of haemolymph in red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) and white river crayfish (*P. zonangulus*) to changes in temperature and salinity, 126 (1994) 373

Responses of oxygen consumption, Ammonia-N excretion and Urea-N excretion of *Penaeus chinensis* exposed to ambient ammonia at different salinity and pH levels, 136 (1995) 243

The effect of salinity on growth rate, survival and swimbladder inflation in gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, larvae, 135 (1995) 343

Salinity tolerance

Salinity tolerance of hatchery-reared postlarvae of *Penaeus indicus* H. Milne Edwards originating from India, 130 (1995) 287

Salmon

Effect of stocking density, oxygen level, light regime and swimming velocity on the incidence of sexual maturation in adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 143 (1996) 43

Predicting salmon biomass remotely using a digital stereo-imaging technique, 146 (1996) 189

Rapid identification of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subspecies *salmonicida* by the polymerase chain reaction, 141 (1996) 13

Salmonella

Incidence of *Salmonella* in cultured shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 138 (1995) 257

Prevalence of *Salmonella* in dry pelleted chicken manure samples obtained from shrimp farms in a major shrimp production area in Thailand, 136 (1995) 291

Salmon farms

Use of cleaner-wrasse (*Centrolabrus exoletus* (L.) and *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.)) to control infestations of *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann on farmed Atlantic salmon, 142 (1996) 11

Salmonids

A panel of minisatellite (VNTR) DNA locus specific probes for potential application to problems in salmonid aquaculture, 137 (1995) 87

Androgens and immunocompetence in salmonids: specific binding in and reduced im-

munocompetence of salmonid lymphocytes exposed to natural and synthetic androgens, 136 (1995) 363

Detection of 4-quinolone residues in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) muscle using a bio-assay, 127 (1994) 83

Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

Drinking in Atlantic salmon presmolts (*Salmo salar* L.) and juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) in response to cortisol and sea water challenge, 141 (1996) 129

Fluctuating asymmetry in Atlantic salmon, European trout and their hybrids, including triploids, 137 (1995) 77

Pigmentation of 1, 2 and 3 year old Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed two different dietary astaxanthin concentrations, 138 (1995) 303

Salmonids – general

Evolution of chromosome polymorphic patterns in salmonids: within-generation variation with ageing, 132 (1995) 233

Vertical activity of four salmonid species in response to changes between darkness and two intensities of light, 127 (1994) 317

Viruses and viral diseases of salmonids, 132 (1995) 43

Salmon louse

The immunocytochemical localisation of potential candidate vaccine antigens from the salmon louse *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Kroyer 1837), 132 (1995) 221

Salmon net-cages

Antibacterial resistant bacteria in surficial sediments near salmon net-cage farms in Puget Sound, Washington, 149 (1997) 263

Salmo salar

A comparison of allozymes and mitochondrial DNA in Atlantic salmon from Tasmania and from the ancestral population in Canada, 126 (1994) 257

Advancing smolting to autumn in age 0+ Atlantic salmon by photoperiod, and long-term performance in sea water, 135 (1995) 295

Antibody response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* O-antigens: Heritabilities, genetic correlations and correlations with survival, 145 (1996) 77

Applications of selection for multiple traits in cage-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 137 (1995) 213

Availability of amino acids from various fish meals fed to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 138 (1995) 291

Bioavailability of flumequine after oral administration to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 136 (1995) 209

Bioavailability of oxytetracycline from medicated feed administered to Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in seawater, 143 (1996) 7

Changes in the amino acid pool during embryonic development of cultured and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 131 (1995) 115

Effects of continuous light and short-day photoperiod on smolting, seawater survival and growth in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 130 (1995) 373

Empirical investigations on growth of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in land-based farms. Evidence of a photoperiodic influence, 133 (1995) 235

Evaluation of the toxicity of 8 insecticides in *Salmo salar* and the in vitro effects against the isopode parasite, *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii*, 134 (1995) 9

Failure of flumisol bath treatments during commercial transport of Atlantic salmon smolts to prevent the activation of stress inducible furunculosis, 136 (1995) 31

Fatty acid compositions of 10 freshwater invertebrates which are natural food organisms of Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar*): a comparison with commercial diets, 128 (1994) 301

Fish feed as a source of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in the sediments under fish farms, 131 (1995) 101

Freshwater performance of all-female diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon, 128 (1994) 41

Freshwater performance of triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in New Brunswick aquaculture, 137 (1995) 333

Genetic parameters and genotype × environment interaction for early sexual maturity in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 128 (1994) 51

Genetic variation in antibody response to diphtheria toxoid in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout, 127 (1994) 103

Handling stress and water quality during live transportation and slaughter of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 149 (1997) 243

In vitro studies of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infections in leucocytes isolated from Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 132 (1995) 91

Metomidate anaesthesia in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, prevents plasma cortisol increase during stress, 134 (1995) 155

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetic study of flumequine in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 128 (1994) 1

Occurrence of *Pseudomonas anguilliseptica* in Finnish fish farms during 1986–1991, 126 (1994) 211

Predicting salmon biomass remotely using a digital stereo-imaging technique, 146 (1996) 189

Saltwater performance of all-female triploid Atlantic salmon, 138 (1995) 77

Sequence variation for cytochrome b genes of three salmonid species from Iceland, 128 (1994) 29

Sexual maturation and fertility of diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon × brown trout hybrids, 137 (1995) 299

Site management factors influencing mortality rates in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) during marine production, 136 (1995) 195

Social interactions and the distribution of food among one-sea-winter Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in a sea-cage, 139 (1996) 1

The effect of the isopod parasite *Ceratothoa gaudichaudii* on the body weight of farmed *Salmo salar* in southern Chile, 143 (1996) 1

The effects of chronic and acute exposure to hydrogen sulphide on Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.), 135 (1995) 311

The effects of food pellet dimensions on feeding responses by Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in a marine net pen, 130 (1995) 167

The efficacy of hydrogen peroxide for the treatment of farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. infested with sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae), 148 (1997) 265

Vertical distribution of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in net pens: trade-off between surface light avoidance and food attraction, 132 (1995) 285

Yellow pigmented filamentous bacteria connected with farmed salmonid fish mortality, 149 (1997) 1

Salmo trutta

Occurrence of *Pseudomonas anguilliseptica* in Finnish fish farms during 1986–1991, 126 (1994) 211

Sequence variation for cytochrome b genes of three salmonid species from Iceland, 128 (1994) 29

Sexual maturation and fertility of diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon × brown trout hybrids, 137 (1995) 299

The protein requirement of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) fry, 130 (1995) 67

Yellow pigmented filamentous bacteria connected with farmed salmonid fish mortality, 149 (1997) 1

Salvelinus alpinus

Deposition and metabolism of dietary canthaxanthin in different organs of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.), 142 (1996) 99

Idoxanthin, a major carotenoid in the flesh of Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed diets containing astaxanthin, 150 (1997) 135

Pigmentation of 1, 2 and 3 year old Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) fed two different dietary astaxanthin concentrations, 138 (1995) 303

Sequence variation for cytochrome b genes of three salmonid species from Iceland, 128 (1994) 29

Sampling

The critical importance of sample site in the determination of the frequency of oxytetracycline resistance in the effluent microflora of a fresh water fish farm, 139 (1996) 47

Sanitiser

Biofilm formation by *Vibrio harveyi* on surfaces, 140 (1996) 241

Saponin

Effects of saponin on survival, growth, molting and feeding of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 144 (1996) 165

Saprolegnia

Physiological characterization of *Saprolegnia parasitica* isolates from brown trout, 140 (1996) 247

Saprolegniasis

Physiological characterization of *Saprolegnia parasitica* isolates from brown trout, 140 (1996) 247

Sarafloxacin

Distribution and elimination of [^{14}C]sarafloxacin hydrochloride from tissues of juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 131 (1995) 23

Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Preliminary studies on the palatability, animal safety, and tissue residues of sarafloxacin-HCl in the penaeid shrimp, *Panaeus vannamei*, 126 (1994) 231

Scallop

On the use of self-thinning relationships in stocking experiments, 145 (1996) 91

Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions, 141 (1996) 201

Spat settlement of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791), and other bivalve species on artificial filamentous collectors coated with chitinous material, 148 (1997) 277

Scallop aquaculture

Direct observations of particle kinematics within a scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) spat collector by means of video endoscopy, 147 (1996) 71

Scallop cultivation

Mortality of late juvenile and adult stages of the scallop *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), 141 (1996) 97

Survival of different size-groups of the scallop, *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), after transfer from collectors to the bottom, 126 (1994) 51

Sciaenops ocellatus

Apparent digestibility of selected ingredients in red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) diets, 141 (1996) 233

Determination of digestibility coefficients of various feedstuffs for red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 139 (1996) 303

The effectiveness of tricaine, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate as anesthetics for larval fish, 134 (1995) 351

The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

Scophthalmus maximus

Artificial insemination in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): determination of the optimal sperm to egg ratio and time of gamete contact, 133 (1995) 83

Effects of purified diets containing different combinations of arachidonic and docosahex-

aenoic acid on survival, growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 128 (1994) 315

Efficacy of intraperitoneal and immersion vaccination against *Enterococcus* sp. infection in turbot, 134 (1995) 17

Entry and sequential distribution of an aquatic birnavirus in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*), 131 (1995) 1

Lipid peroxidation in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) tissue: effect of dietary vitamin E and dietary *n*-6 or *n*-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, 130 (1995) 251

Ontogeny of the lymphoid organs in the turbot *Scophthalmus maximus*: a light and electron microscope study, 144 (1996) 1

Pathogenicity of birnaviruses isolated from turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*): comparison with reference serotypes of IPNV, 130 (1995) 7

Serratia liquefaciens: a case report in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) cultured in floating cages in France, 132 (1995) 121

Vaccination of juvenile turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* L., against vibriosis, 132 (1995) 125

Screened rotifers

Larval rearing of the grouper *Epinephelus suillus* under laboratory conditions, 150 (1997) 63

Sea bass

Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Diel feeding activity and the effect of time-restricted self-feeding on growth and feed conversion in European sea bass, 139 (1996) 117

Effects of broodstock dietary lipid on fatty acid compositions of eggs from sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 149 (1997) 107

Effects of live food and dietary digestive enzymes on the efficiency of microdiets for seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae, 148 (1997) 313

Growth, body composition and nutrient retention efficiency of growing sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) fed fish oil or fatty acid Ca salts, 139 (1996) 101

Tissue distribution and residue depletion of oxytetracycline in sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) after oral administration, 147 (1996) 159

Sea bass larvae

Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae fed different *Artemia* rations: growth, pancreas enzymatic response and development of digestive functions, 139 (1996) 129

Sea bass sperm

Decreased $20{:}4n-6/20{:}5n-3$ ratio in sperm from cultured sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, broodstock compared with wild fish, 144 (1996) 189

Sea bream

Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

The effect of dietary protein and lipid from squid and fish meals on egg quality of broodstock for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 148 (1997) 233

Tissue distribution and residue depletion of oxytetracycline in sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) after oral administration, 147 (1996) 159

Sea enclosures

Development of an intensive culture system for sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae in sea enclosures, 142 (1996) 43

Sea lice

Field trials on the efficacy of the organophosphorus compound azamethiphos for the control of sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestations of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 140 (1996) 217

The efficacy of hydrogen peroxide for the treatment of farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. infested with sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae), 148 (1997) 265

Sea lice (Caligidae)

Use of cleaner-wrasse (*Centrolabrus exoletus* (L.) and *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.)) to control

infestations of *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann on farmed Atlantic salmon, 142 (1996) 11

Sea lice control
The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Season
Season-, age-, and sex-related variation in the prevalence of bonamiasis in flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) on the south coast of Ireland, 144 (1996) 53

Seasonal cycles
Growth and production of mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L.) suspended at salmon cages and shellfish farms in two Scottish sea lochs, 134 (1995) 193

Sea urchin
Tagging sea urchins: a new technique for individual identification, 139 (1996) 271

Sea water adaptation
Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts, 148 (1996) 49

Seawater ions
Reduction in the in-vitro activity of flumequine against *Aeromonas salmonicida* in the presence of the concentrations of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions found in sea water, 135 (1995) 245

Seaweed
A preliminary trial of a spray culture technique for growing the agarophyte *Gracilaria chilensis* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta), 130 (1995) 43

Simulation model of recirculating mariculture with seaweed biofilter: development and experimental tests of the model, 143 (1996) 167

Seaweed-biofilters
Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units, 141 (1996) 183

Secondary production
Estimation of the biomass production of *Artemia* with regard to its use in aquaculture: temperature and strain effects, 142 (1996) 171

Sediment
Estimates of the significance of out-washing of oxytetracycline from sediments under Atlantic salmon sea-cages, 144 (1996) 17

Estimation of the influence of a river sediment on the biological activity of oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 141 (1996) 67

Fish feed as a source of oxytetracycline-resistant bacteria in the sediments under fish farms, 131 (1995) 101

Is sediment deposition the dominant fate of oxytetracycline used in marine salmonid farms: a review of available evidence, 146 (1996) 157

Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Phosphorus fertilization strategy in fish ponds based on sediment phosphorus saturation level, 142 (1996) 207

Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Sedimentary lipids
Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics and lipid composition in sediments from productive aquaculture ponds after a short-term shrimp growth experiment, 144 (1996) 121

Sediment metabolism
Benthic metabolism and the effects of bioturbation in a fertilised polyculture fish pond in northeast Thailand, 150 (1997) 45

Sediment oxygen demand
Temporal changes in oxygen demand and bacterial sulfate reduction in inland shrimp ponds, 145 (1996) 141

Sediment quality
Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Seed
Evaluation of live microalgal diets for the seed culture of *Ruditapes decussatus* using physio-

logical and biochemical parameters, 148 (1996) 11

Seeding ice formation
Some aspects on the cryopreservation of microalgae used as food for marine species, 136 (1995) 277

Selection
A review of genetic improvement of the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) and other cyprinids by crossbreeding, hybridization and selection, 129 (1995) 143

DNA fingerprint based analysis of paternal and maternal effects on offspring growth and survival in communally reared rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 245

Progress in a Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), breeding program, 144 (1996) 295

Selection conditions
Emergence, in oxytetracycline-free marine mesocosms, of microorganisms capable of colony formation on oxytetracycline-containing media, 134 (1995) 227

Selection indices
Applications of selection for multiple traits in cage-reared Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 137 (1995) 213

Selection pressure
The critical importance of sample site in the determination of the frequency of oxytetracycline resistance in the effluent microflora of a fresh water fish farm, 139 (1996) 47

Selective breeding
Color and weight of pearls produced by grafting the mantle tissue from a selected population for white shell color of the Japanese pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii* (Dunker), 142 (1996) 25

Self-feeders
The use of self-feeders in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) production, 145 (1996) 1

Self-feeding
A comparative study of automatic feeding and self-feeding in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed diets of different energy levels, 145 (1996) 245

Diel feeding activity and the effect of time-restricted self-feeding on growth and feed conversion in European sea bass, 139 (1996) 117

Self-thinning
On the use of self-thinning relationships in stocking experiments, 145 (1996) 91

Semen
Cryopreservation of semen of the grayling (*Thymallus thymallus*) and the Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), 144 (1996) 265

Semi-purified diet
Essentiality of dietary phospholipids for carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae, 131 (1995) 303

Septage-fed aquaculture
The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 132 (1995) 261

Serodiagnostic kit
The use of an infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus gene probe serodiagnostic field kit for the screening of candidate specific pathogen-free *Penaeus vannamei* broodstock, 147 (1996) 1

Serotonin
Spawning induction and fertilisation in the doughboy scallop *Chlamys* (*Mimachlamys*) *asperrima*, 136 (1995) 117

Serratia liquefaciens
Serratia liquefaciens: a case report in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) cultured in floating cages in France, 132 (1995) 121

Setting
Effect of food supply on oyster spatfall, 131 (1995) 315

Settlement
Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions, 141 (1996) 201

Spat settlement of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791), and

other bivalve species on artificial filamentous collectors coated with chitinous material, 148 (1997) 277

Settling
Effect of salinity on hatching, larval growth, survival and settling in the tropical oyster *Crassostrea belcheri* (Sowerby), 145 (1996) 129

Sex
Season-, age-, and sex-related variation in the prevalence of bonamiasis in flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) on the south coast of Ireland, 144 (1996) 53

Sex control
Growth performance trials of genetically male tilapia (GMT) derived from YY-males in *Oreochromis niloticus* L.: On station comparisons with mixed sex and sex reversed male populations, 137 (1995) 313

Sex determination
Improved method of determining the sex of the marine topshell, *Trochus niloticus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) for spawning, 139 (1996) 329

Induced gynogenesis in the silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker) and evidence for female homogamety, 135 (1995) 267

Sex determination in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) sex ratios in homozygous gynogenetic progeny and their offspring, 137 (1995) 57

Sex differentiation
Sex differentiation and hormonal feminization in pejerrey *Odontesthes bonariensis*, 139 (1996) 31

Sex inversion
Hormonal sex inversion in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 126 (1994) 265

Sex differentiation and hormonal feminization in pejerrey *Odontesthes bonariensis*, 139 (1996) 31

Sex manipulation
Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp, 129 (1995) 157

Sex reversal
A rapid PCR-based test for Y-chromosomal DNA allows simple production of all-female strains of chinook salmon, 128 (1994) 211

Genetic studies with tench, *Tinca tinca* L.: induced meiotic gynogenesis and sex reversal, 132 (1995) 239

Hormonal induction of sex reversal in fish, 138 (1995) 1

Production of ZZ females in the female-heterogametic black molly, *Poecilia sphenops*, by endocrine sex reversal and progeny testing, 136 (1995) 81

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. I. Estrogen sex-reversal and production of F2 pseudofemales, 130 (1995) 25

Production of a high percentage of male offspring with 17α-ethynylestradiol sex-reversed *Oreochromis aureus*. II. Comparative reproductive biology of females and F2 pseudofemales and large-scale production of male progeny, 130 (1995) 35

Sex differentiation and hormonal feminization in pejerrey *Odontesthes bonariensis*, 139 (1996) 31

The production of functional sex-reversed male rainbow trout with 17α-methyltestosterone and 11 β-hydroxyandrostenedione, 131 (1995) 145

Sex steroids
Development of sex control techniques for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) aquaculture: effects of dietary 17α-methyltestosterone prior to sex differentiation, 135 (1995) 329

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs and sex steroids on growth hormone (GH) secretion and growth in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*), 135 (1995) 173

Sexual maturation
Effect of stocking density, oxygen level, light regime and swimming velocity on the incidence

of sexual maturation in adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 143 (1996) 43

The growth pattern and sexual maturation of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) reared in large tanks for 3 years, 138 (1995) 281

Sharpsnout sea bream

Aspects of the reproductive biology of the sharpsnout seabream *Diplodus puntazzo* (Cetti, 1777). I. Gametogenesis and gonadal cycle in captivity during the third year of life, 140 (1996) 281

Shell

Infestation of *Haliotis rufescens* shells by a sabellid polychaete, 140 (1996) 139

Shell height

Survival of different size-groups of the scallop, *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), after transfer from collectors to the bottom, 126 (1994) 51

Shrimp

DNA fragment of *Penaeus monodon* baculovirus PmNOBII gives positive in situ hybridization with white-spot viral infections in six penaeid shrimp species, 143 (1996) 23

Physical and chemical characteristics of sediments from prawn farms and mangrove habitats on the Clarence River, Australia, 146 (1996) 47

Preliminary studies on the palatability, animal safety, and tissue residues of sarafloxacin-HCl in the penaeid shrimp, *Panaeus vannamei*, 126 (1994) 231

Residues of oxytetracycline in cultured juvenile blue shrimp, *Penaeus stylirostris* (Crustacea: Decapod), fed medicated feed for 14 days, 149 (1997) 193

Shrimp farming

In vitro embryogenesis of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* larvae following in vivo fertilization, 147 (1996) 169

Prevalence of *Salmonella* in dry pelleted chicken manure samples obtained from shrimp farms in a major shrimp production area in Thailand, 136 (1995) 291

Shrimp production

Temporal changes in oxygen demand and bacterial sulfate reduction in inland shrimp ponds, 145 (1996) 141

Shrimp waste

Effects of silage preservation on astaxanthin forms and fatty acid profiles of processed shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) waste, 130 (1995) 351

Siganus lineatus

Clove oil as a fish anaesthetic for measuring length and weight of rabbitfish (*Siganus lineatus*), 136 (1995) 149

Signal crayfish

Signal crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus*, as a vector for *Psorospermium haeckeli* to noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus*, 148 (1996) 1

Silage

Effects of silage preservation on astaxanthin forms and fatty acid profiles of processed shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) waste, 130 (1995) 351

The use of silages prepared from fish neural tissues as enrichers for rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) and *Artemia* in the nutrition of larval marine fish, 148 (1997) 213

Sillago ciliata

Swimm bladder inflation in larvae of cultured sand whiting, *Sillago ciliata* Cuvier (Sillaginidae), 128 (1994) 177

Simulation

Economic viability and animal health regulation effects on a large scale trout hatchery, 143 (1996) 245

Simulation model of recirculating mariculture with seaweed biofilter: development and experimental tests of the model, 143 (1996) 167

The economics of broiler, grain, and trout production as a risk diversification strategy, 127 (1994) 91

Sinus gland

A neuropeptide family from the sinus gland of the Mexican crayfish, *Procambarus bouvieri* (ortmann), 135 (1995) 149

Size
Pond culture of female green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × male bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids stocked at two sizes and densities, 126 (1994) 305

Size grading
The effects of size grading and stocking density on growth performance of juvenile abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* Linnaeus, 136 (1995) 297

SJNNV
Effect of chemical and physical treatments on the inactivation of striped jack nervous necrosis virus (SJNNV), 143 (1996) 15

Skeletal malformation
Induced spawning and larval rearing of captive yellowfin porgy, *Acanthopagrus latus* (Houttuyn), 143 (1996) 155

Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Skin lesions
Growth, development, and skin abnormalities of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) juveniles kept on different bottom substrates, 146 (1996) 17

Skin mucus
Influence of salinity and pH on the adhesion of pathogenic *Vibrio* strains to *Sparus aurata* skin mucus, 132 (1995) 113

Sludge accumulation
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Sludge removal
The potential for integrated biological treatment systems in recirculating fish culture—A review, 139 (1996) 181

Small-scale farmer
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. II. Field trial, 126 (1994) 97

Smelt
Infection of eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) and smelt *Osmerus eperlanus* (L.) with *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda, Dracunculoidea) in the Netherlands from 1986 to 1992, 126 (1994) 219

Smolt
Advancing smolting to autumn in age 0+ Atlantic salmon by photoperiod, and long-term performance in sea water, 135 (1995) 295

Smolt development
Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration, 127 (1994) 69

Smoltification
Effects of continuous light and short-day photoperiod on smolting, seawater survival and growth in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 130 (1995) 373

Freshwater growth, smolting, and marine survival and growth of diploid and triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 136 (1995) 91

Genetic parameters of size pre- and post-smoltification in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 128 (1994) 67

Saltwater performance of all-female triploid Atlantic salmon, 138 (1995) 77

Smolting
Relationship between size, gill corticosteroid receptors, Na^+–K^+ ATPase activity and smolting in juvenile coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in autumn and spring, 147 (1996) 127

Smolt rate
Freshwater performance of triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in New Brunswick aquaculture, 137 (1995) 333

Snakehead
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. I. On-station experiment, 126 (1994) 83

Sodium chloride
Efficacy of formalin, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium chloride on fungal-infected rainbow trout eggs, 140 (1996) 323

Soft-shell crawfish
Effects of temperature on mean molt interval, molting and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 131 (1995) 205

Soil sediments
Determination of some metals in *Clarias gariepinus* (Cuvier and Vallenciennes), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fishes in a polyculture fresh water pond and their environments, 147 (1996) 205

Somatolactin
Isolation and characterization of somatolactin from pituitary glands of gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*, 137 (1995) 171

Somatomedin
Influence of dietary protein intake and recombinant human somatotropin administration on growth and body composition of juvenile tambacu (a *Piaractus mesopotamicus* × *Colossoma macropomum* cross), 127 (1994) 363

Somatostatin
The endocrinology of growth in carp and related species, 129 (1995) 299

Somatotropin
Effects of growth hormone treatment on oxygen consumption and sea water adaptability in Atlantic salmon parr and pre-smolts, 148 (1996) 49

Influence of dietary protein intake and recombinant human somatotropin administration on growth and body composition of juvenile tambacu (a *Piaractus mesopotamicus* × *Colossoma macropomum* cross), 127 (1994) 363

Soybean lecithin
The effect of different levels and sources of dietary phosphatidylcholine on the growth, survival, stress resistance, and fatty acid composition of postlarval *Penaeus vannamei*, 147 (1996) 261

Soybean meal
Evaluation of soybean meal, spirulina meal and chicken offal meal as protein sources for silver seabream (*Rhabdosargus sarba*) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 169

Identification of feed enhancers for juvenile largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, 148 (1997) 191

Soybean and lupin seed meals as protein sources in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): nutritional and histological implications, 130 (1995) 219

Soybean meal protein
The use of soybean meal as a replacement for fish meal in diets for hybrid striped bass (*Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops*), 126 (1994) 119

Soybean oil
The effects of experimental starter diets with different levels of soybean or menhaden oil on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*), 149 (1997) 323

Soybean protein
Partial or total replacement of fish meal by soybean protein on growth, protein utilization, potential estrogenic or antigenic effects, cholesterolemia and flesh quality in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 133 (1995) 257

Spain
Parasites in commercially-exploited cephalopods (Mollusca, Cephalopoda) in Spain: an updated perspective, 142 (1996) 1

Sparid culture
Effects of salinity and nutritional status on growth and metabolism of *Sparus sarba* in a closed seawater system, 135 (1995) 229

Sparus aurata
A continuous cell line from the cultured marine fish gilt-head seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 150 (1997) 143

Capacity of gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., larvae to break down dietary microcapsules, 134 (1995) 269

Effect of *n*-3 HUFA level in broodstock diets on egg quality of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 132 (1995) 325

Effect of different levels of *n*-3 highly unsaturated fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), 127 (1994) 177

Effect of feeding frequency, feeding level and temperature on energy metabolism in *Sparus aurata*, 148 (1997) 125

Feeding rates of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), larvae on microcapsules, 134 (1995) 257

Histology and histochemistry of the development of the digestive system of larval gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata* L., 130 (1995) 79

Influence of dietary $n-3$ highly unsaturated fatty acids levels on juvenile gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) growth and tissue fatty acid composition, 142 (1996) 221

Influence of eicosapentaenoic to docosahexaenoic acid ratio (EPA/DHA) of dietary lipids on growth and fatty acid composition of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles, 150 (1997) 91

Influence of salinity and pH on the adhesion of pathogenic *Vibrio* strains to *Sparus aurata* skin mucus, 132 (1995) 113

Interactions between peritoneal exudate cells (PECs) of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) and *Pasteurella piscicida*. A morphological study, 131 (1995) 11

Isolation and characterization of somatolactin from pituitary glands of gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*, 137 (1995) 171

Normal and abnormal osteological development of caudal fin in *Sparus aurata* L. fry, 149 (1997) 215

Simulation model of recirculating mariculture with seaweed biofilter: development and experimental tests of the model, 143 (1996) 167

Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Soybean and lupin seed meals as protein sources in diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*): nutritional and histological implications, 130 (1995) 219

The effect of salinity on growth rate, survival and swimbladder inflation in gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, larvae, 135 (1995) 343

Sparus sarba

Effects of salinity and temperature on incubation period, hatching rate, and morphogenesis of the silver sea bream, *Sparus sarba* (Forskål, 1775), 126 (1994) 361

Spat

Aquaculture potential of the Suminoe oyster (*Crassostrea ariakensis*. Fugita 1913), 144 (1996) 321

Food value of live yeasts and dry yeast-based diets fed to Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* spat, 145 (1996) 235

Larval and spat culture of the Western Australian silver- or goldlip pearl oyster, *Pinctada maxima* Jameson (Mollusca: Pteriidae), 126 (1994) 35

The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis*, 139 (1996) 63

Spat collection

Settlement of larvae of the giant scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin), on various artificial and natural substrata under hatchery-type conditions, 141 (1996) 201

Spat collector

Direct observations of particle kinematics within a scallop (*Placopecten magellanicus*) spat collector by means of video endoscopy, 147 (1996) 71

Spatfall

Effect of food supply on oyster spatfall, 131 (1995) 315

Spawning

Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 146 (1996) 121

Effect of food fatty acid and sterol quality on *Pecten maximus* gonad composition and reproduction process, 143 (1996) 361

Improved method of determining the sex of the marine topshell, *Trochus niloticus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) for spawning, 139 (1996) 329

Induction of anaesthesia in the commercial scallop, *Pecten fumatus* Reeve, 131 (1995) 231

LHRHa and pimozide-induced spawning of Asian catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther) at different times during an annual reproductive cycle, 148 (1997) 323

Larval and spat culture of the Western Australian silver- or goldlip pearl oyster, *Pinctada maxima* Jameson (Mollusca: Pteriidae), 126 (1994) 35

Spawning induction and fertilisation in the doughboy scallop *Chlamys* (*Mimachlamys*) *asperrima*, 136 (1995) 117

Spawning of ocean pout (*Macrozoarces americanus* L.): evidence in favour of internal fertilization of eggs, 130 (1995) 361

Spawning, hormonally induced

Chemical and physical differences in milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) eggs from natural and hormonally induced spawns, 127 (1994) 157

Spawning induction

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Spawning quality

Effect of *n*-3 HUFA level in broodstock diets on egg quality of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 132 (1995) 325

Sperm

Milt production in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): stimulation by a goldfish steroid pheromone, 127 (1994) 265

Spermatogenesis

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Spermatozoa

Biology of sperm and artificial reproduction in carp, 129 (1995) 95

Cryopreservation of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) spermatozoa using programmable freezing, 143 (1996) 319

Hertwig effect caused by UV-irradiation of sperm of the catfish, *Rhamdia sapo* (Pisces, Pimelodidae), and its photoreactivation, 128 (1994) 21

Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane, 145 (1996) 281

Spermatozoa, motility

Spawning of ocean pout (*Macrozoarces americanus* L.): evidence in favour of internal fertilization of eggs, 130 (1995) 361

Spermiation

GnRHa injection accelerates final maturation and ovulation/spermiation of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in both fresh and salt water, 130 (1995) 279

Spermiation of common tench (*Tinca tinca* L.) stimulated with injection or implantation of GnRH analogues and injection of carp pituitary extract, 129 (1995) 119

Sperm motility

Diluent for cool storage of the Japanese eel (*Anguilla japonica*) spermatozoa, 142 (1996) 107

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Potassium channels regulate hypo-osmotic shock-induced motility of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) sperm, 129 (1995) 123

SPF

The use of an infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus gene probe serodiagnostic field kit for the screening of candidate specific pathogen-free *Penaeus vannamei* broodstock, 147 (1996) 1

Spices

Studies on the feeding attractants for fishes and shellfishes. XXVI. Probable feeding attractants in allspice *Pimenta officinalis* for black abalone *Haliotis discus*, 140 (1996) 99

Spinal deviation

Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Spiny lobster
Survival, growth and food conversion efficiency of *Panulirus ornatus* following eyestalk ablation, 146 (1996) 225

Spirulina
Evaluation of soybean meal, spirulina meal and chicken offal meal as protein sources for silver seabream (*Rhabdosargus sarba*) fingerlings, 127 (1994) 169

Spongiococcum excentricum
Nutritional value of a spray-dried freshwater alga, *Spongiococcum excentricum*, for Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) spat, 146 (1996) 135

Spore germination
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Spore release
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Spore settlement
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Spore suspension
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Spray-dried alga
Nutritional value of a spray-dried freshwater alga, *Spongiococcum excentricum*, for Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) spat, 146 (1996) 135

Starch
Digestibility of starch in *Penaeus vannamei*: in vivo and in vitro study on eight samples of various origin, 140 (1996) 361

Starter diet
Fish protein hydrolyzate in starter diets for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fry, 145 (1996) 205

Startfeeding
First feeding of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) using different combinations of *Artemia* and wild zooplankton, 130 (1995) 235

Starvation
Effects of periodic starvation on reproductive investment in first-time spawning Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.), 133 (1995) 159

Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

Statistical power
Statistical power and aquacultural research, 127 (1994) 371

Stereology
Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain), 142 (1996) 119

Stereo-vision
Predicting salmon biomass remotely using a digital stereo-imaging technique, 146 (1996) 189

Steroidogenesis
Changes in serum steroid hormones and steroidogenic ability of ovarian follicles during artificial maturation of cultivated Japanese eel, *Anguilla japonica*, 135 (1995) 3

Steroids
Hormonal induction of sex reversal in fish, 138 (1995) 1

Physiological evidence for two sturgeon gonadotrophins in *Acipenser transmontanus*, 135 (1995) 27

Sterol
Changes in the physico-chemical characteristics and lipid composition in sediments from productive aquaculture ponds after a short-term shrimp growth experiment, 144 (1996) 121

Effect of diet on the lipid composition of wild and cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 115

Effect of food fatty acid and sterol quality on *Pecten maximus* gonad composition and reproduction process, 143 (1996) 361

Growth of post-set oysters, *Crassostrea virginica*, on high-lipid strains of algal flagellates *Tetraselmis* spp., 143 (1996) 411

Stizostedion vitreum
Effect of larval walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) and fertilization on the plankton community: implications for larval fish culture, 130 (1995) 51

Histopathology of swimbladder noninflation in walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) larvae: role of development and inflammation, 138 (1995) 35

Stock enhancement
Size-specific predation of juvenile queen conch *Strombus gigas*: implications for stock enhancement, 128 (1994) 79

Stocking density
Effect of stocking density on ovarian maturation, offspring fitness and growth of common carp, 129 (1995) 113

Effect of stocking density, oxygen level, light regime and swimming velocity on the incidence of sexual maturation in adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 143 (1996) 43

Modelling thermal environment of a recirculating aquaculture facility, 139 (1996) 11

On the use of self-thinning relationships in stocking experiments, 145 (1996) 91

Production of the Australian freshwater silver perch, *Bidyanus bidyanus* (Mitchell), at two densities in earthen ponds, 130 (1995) 317

The effects of size grading and stocking density on growth performance of juvenile abalone, *Haliotis tuberculata* Linnaeus, 136 (1995) 297

Validation of a growth simulation model for catfish, 128 (1994) 245

Stock structure
Genetic differences among black-lipped pearl oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) populations in the western Pacific, 127 (1994) 145

Storage
The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), 132 (1995) 261

Strain
Selection experiments on Atlantic salmon ranching. II. Variation among release sites and strains for return rate, body weight and ratio of grilse to total return, 144 (1996) 277

Strain evaluation
Genotype and environment: A comparative evaluation of four tilapia stocks in Fiji, 150 (1997) 11

Streamer tags
Utility of streamer tags to assess survival and growth of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon*) in aquaculture environments, 136 (1995) 57

***Streptococcus* sp.**
First isolation of *Streptococcus* sp. from hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*) in Saudi Arabia, 128 (1994) 195

Stress
A comparison of metabolic stress during air exposure in two species of New Zealand abalone, *Haliotis iris* and *Haliotis australis*: implications for the handling and shipping of live animals, 134 (1995) 361

Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress, 135 (1995) 99

Handling stress and water quality during live transportation and slaughter of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 149 (1997) 243

Metomidate anaesthesia in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, prevents plasma cortisol increase during stress, 134 (1995) 155

Physiological and haematological responses in rainbow trout subjected to supplemental dissolved oxygen in fish culture, 126 (1994) 183

Stress response
Genetic variation of some physiological traits of clonal ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) under stressed and non-stressed conditions, 137 (1995) 193

Striped jack
Effect of chemical and physical treatments on the inactivation of striped jack nervous necrosis virus (SJNNV), 143 (1996) 15

Strombus gigas
Effect of algal food and feeding schedule on larval growth and survival rates of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas* (Mollusca, Gastropoda), in Mexico, 128 (1994) 261

Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: Tests at the commercial scale, 148 (1997) 247

Size-specific predation of juvenile queen conch *Strombus gigas*: implications for stock enhancement, 128 (1994) 79

Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis
Tagging sea urchins: a new technique for individual identification, 139 (1996) 271

Sturgeon
Limitations of carrageenan microbound diets for feeding white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, larvae, 141 (1996) 245

The effects of hypercapnia on the growth of juvenile white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*, 147 (1996) 293

Subsistence
Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

Substrate
Biofilm formation by *Vibrio harveyi* on surfaces, 140 (1996) 241

Effect of sediment on growth and acute ammonia toxicity for the school prawn, *Metapenaeus macleayi* (Haswell), 131 (1995) 59

Experimental use of cobble substrates in concrete raceways for improving fin condition of cutthroat (*Oncorhynchus clarki*) and rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*), 130 (1995) 159

Sugar
Biochemical composition of new yeasts and bacteria evaluated as food for bivalve aquaculture, 143 (1996) 341

Sulfadiazine
Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Sulfadimethoxine
Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Sulfate reducing bacteria
Temporal changes in oxygen demand and bacterial sulfate reduction in inland shrimp ponds, 145 (1996) 141

Sulfate reduction
Temporal changes in oxygen demand and bacterial sulfate reduction in inland shrimp ponds, 145 (1996) 141

Sulphadimethoxine
Exploratory bioavailability and pharmacokinetic studies of sulphadimethoxine and ormetoprim in the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*, 130 (1995) 113

Suminoe
Aquaculture potential of the Suminoe oyster (*Crassostrea ariakensis.* Fugita 1913), 144 (1996) 321

Sunfish hybrid
Pond culture of female green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) × male bluegill (*L. macrochirus*) hybrids stocked at two sizes and densities, 126 (1994) 305

Supplemental diets
Effects of complete and supplemental diets and organic pond fertilization on production of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and associated benthic macroinvertebrate populations, 138 (1995) 169

Survival
Detectability of cryptic juvenile *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in stock enhancement experiments., 144 (1996) 91

Effects of saponin on survival, growth, molting and feeding of *Penaeus japonicus* juveniles, 144 (1996) 165

Freshwater growth, smolting, and marine survival and growth of diploid and triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 136 (1995) 91

Freshwater performance of triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in New Brunswick aquaculture, 137 (1995) 333

Hybrid vigor in Pacific oysters: an experimental approach using crosses among inbred lines, 137 (1995) 285

Larval and spat culture of the Western Australian silver- or goldlip pearl oyster, *Pinctada maxima* Jameson (Mollusca: Pteriidae), 126 (1994) 35

Larval rearing of the grouper *Epinephelus suillus* under laboratory conditions, 150 (1997) 63

Preliminary studies on increased survival and accelerated growth of overwintering juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino, 140 (1996) 177

Ration and spatial distribution of feed affect survival, growth, and competition in juvenile red-claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, reared in the laboratory, 148 (1997) 169

Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

Survival and growth of juvenile fluted giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, in large-scale grow-out trials in the Solomon Islands, 148 (1997) 85

Survival and karyological analysis of reciprocal diploid and triploid hybrids between mud loach (*Misgurnus mizolepis*) and cyprinid loach (*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*), 135 (1995) 257

Survival of different size-groups of the scallop, *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* (Jay), after transfer from collectors to the bottom, 126 (1994) 51

The importance of broodstock nutrition on the viability of larvae and spat in the Chilean oyster *Ostrea chilensis*, 139 (1996) 63

Use of seaweed meals from *Kappaphycus alvarezii* and *Gracilaria heteroclada* as binders in diets for juvenile shrimp *Penaeus monodon*, 143 (1996) 393

Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency, 144 (1996) 251

Survival and growth

Utility of streamer tags to assess survival and growth of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon*) in aquaculture environments, 136 (1995) 57

Susceptibility testing

Assessment of disc diffusion methods for susceptibility testing of *Aeromonas salmonicida*, 134 (1995) 1

Suspended culture

Stereological studies on the gametogenic cycle of the scallop, *Pecten maximus*, in suspended culture in Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain), 142 (1996) 119

Suspended material

Particulate material as an indicator of pearl-oyster excess in the Takapoto lagoon (Tuamotu, French Polynesia), 144 (1996) 133

Sustainable-mariculture

Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units, 141 (1996) 183

Swimbladder

Histopathology of swimbladder noninflation in walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*) larvae: role of development and inflammation, 138 (1995) 35

Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Swimm bladder inflation in larvae of cultured sand whiting, *Sillago ciliata* Cuvier (Sillaginidae), 128 (1994) 177

The duration of the interval associated with successful inflation of the swimbladder in larval striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), 131 (1995) 135

The effect of salinity on growth rate, survival and swimbladder inflation in gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, larvae, 135 (1995) 343

Swimming performance

Effects of egg size on offspring development and fitness in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., 147 (1996) 9

Swimming stamina
Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration, 127 (1994) 69

System design
Preliminary studies on increased survival and accelerated growth of overwintering juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino, 140 (1996) 177

Tadpoles
Estimation of the protein requirement for bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) tadpoles, and its effect on metamorphosis ratio, 141 (1996) 223

Tagging
Tagging sea urchins: a new technique for individual identification, 139 (1996) 271

Utility of streamer tags to assess survival and growth of juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon*) in aquaculture environments, 136 (1995) 57

Tagging—internal tag
Evaluation of a fluorescent elastomer internal tag in juvenile and adult shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 139 (1996) 243

Takapoto
Particulate material as an indicator of pearl-oyster excess in the Takapoto lagoon (Tuamotu, French Polynesia), 144 (1996) 133

Tambacu
Influence of dietary protein intake and recombinant human somatotropin administration on growth and body composition of juvenile tambacu (a *Piaractus mesopotamicus* × *Colossoma macropomum* cross), 127 (1994) 363

Tank culture
Evaluation of three species of tilapia, red tilapia and a hybrid tilapia as culture species in Saudi Arabia, 138 (1995) 145

Tannic acid
Acute and chronic toxicity of tannic acid and spent bark of cinchona to tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 145 (1996) 119

Tansgenic fish
Inheritance of recombinant carp ß-actin/GH cDNA gene in transgenic carp, 137 (1995) 179

Tan tanks
The effect of background color and rotifer density on rotifer intake, growth and survival of the grouper (*Epinephelus suillus*) larvae, 146 (1996) 217

Tanuin
An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. III. Limiting factors, 126 (1994) 107

Tapes dorsatus
Hatchery production of diploid and triploid clams, *Tapes dorsatus* (Lamarck 1818): a potential new species for aquaculture, 130 (1995) 389

Tapes philippinarum
Development of a colony-blot ELISA assay using monoclonal antibodies to identify *Vibrio* P1 responsible for "brown ring disease": in the clam *Tapes philippinarum*, 146 (1996) 171

Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease, 132 (1995) 97

Performance of diploid and triploid Manila clams (*Tapes philippinarum*, Adams and Reeve) at various levels of tidal exposure in the UK and in water from fish ponds at Eilat, Israel, 141 (1996) 159

Taxonomy
Biochemical and toxigenic properties of *Vibrio furnissii* isolated from a European eel farm, 132 (1995) 81

Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Techniques — anaerobic digestion, effluents
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: volatile fatty acid mediated denitrification, 133 (1995) 21

Techniques — cell culture
Culture and development of electrically fused protoplasts from red marine algae, *Porphyra yezoensis* and *P. suborbiculata*, 132 (1995) 361

Techniques — culture methods
Effects of initial weight and genetic strain on feed training largemouth bass *Micropterus*

salmoides using ground fish flesh and freeze dried krill as starter diets, 148 (1997) 179

The use of freeze-dried krill to feed train largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): feeds and training strategies, 148 (1997) 299

Techniques — dot-blot
Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease, 132 (1995) 97

Techniques — feeding and nutrition
A simple method for the measurement of daily feed intake of groups of fish in tanks, 139 (1996) 157

Effects of initial weight and genetic strain on feed training largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides* using ground fish flesh and freeze dried krill as starter diets, 148 (1997) 179

Fluorometric determination of selectivity between live and inert food by *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 134 (1995) 307

The use of freeze-dried krill to feed train largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): feeds and training strategies, 148 (1997) 299

Techniques — fluorescence
Fluorometric determination of selectivity between live and inert food by *Penaeus japonicus* larvae, 134 (1995) 307

Techniques — genetics
Transient expression of a luciferase reporter gene after ballistic introduction into *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea) embryos, 133 (1995) 199

Techniques — immunofluorescence
Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease, 132 (1995) 97

Techniques — immunology
Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease, 132 (1995) 97

Techniques — orthogonal array design
Effect of combined copper, zinc, chromium and selenium by orthogonal array design on alkaline phosphatase activity in liver of the red sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*, 131 (1995) 219

Techniques — particle size fractionation
Serial particle size fractionation and characterisation of an aquacultural effluent, 133 (1995) 323

Techniques — pearl cultivation
Trichromatic characterization of the "black pearls" from aquaculture centers of French Polynesia, 133 (1995) 113

Techniques — slide agglutination test
Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease, 132 (1995) 97

Temnocephalidae
Factors influencing populations of the ectosymbiont *Diceratocephala boschmai* (Platyhelminthes; Temnocephalida), on the redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus* maintained under laboratory conditions, 143 (1996) 233

Temperature
A standardized comparison of semi-intensive pond culture of freshwater prawns *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different latitudes: production increases associated with lower water temperatures, 141 (1996) 145

Accommodation of carp natural killer-like cells to environmental temperatures, 129 (1995) 421

Allometric relationships and effects of temperature on clearance and oxygen consumption rates of *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 134 (1995) 143

Behavioral and physiological changes in yearling chinook salmon during hatchery residence and downstream migration, 127 (1994) 69

Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneaus), 146 (1996) 37

Determination of optimal thermal conditions for growth of clam (*Venerupis pullastra*) seed, 126 (1994) 315

Effect of feeding frequency, feeding level and temperature on energy metabolism in *Sparus aurata*, 148 (1997) 125

Effect of holding temperature on ovulation, egg fertility, plasma levels of reproductive hormones and in vitro ovarian steroidogenesis in the rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 146 (1996) 277

Effects of photoperiod, temperature and salinity on hatchery-reared larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 144 (1996) 303

Effects of salinity and temperature on eggs and yolk sac larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 136 (1995) 221

Effects of salinity and temperature on incubation period, hatching rate, and morphogenesis of the silver sea bream, *Sparus sarba* (Forskål, 1775), 126 (1994) 361

Effects of temperature on mean molt interval, molting and mortality of red swamp crawfish (*Procambarus clarkii*), 131 (1995) 205

Effects of temperature on oxygen consumption and nitrogenous excretion of juvenile *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 145 (1996) 295

Estimation of the biomass production of *Artemia* with regard to its use in aquaculture: temperature and strain effects, 142 (1996) 171

Growth and meat quality relations in carp, 129 (1995) 265

Induction of maturation and spawning of pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum*, by changing water temperature, and survival and growth of young, 128 (1994) 255

Influence of feed supply, temperature and body size on the growth of goldfish *Carassius auratus* larvae, 136 (1995) 341

Modelling thermal environment of a recirculating aquaculture facility, 139 (1996) 11

Osmotic responses of haemolymph in red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) and white river crayfish (*P. zonangulus*) to changes in temperature and salinity, 126 (1994) 373

Preliminary studies on increased survival and accelerated growth of overwintering juvenile abalone, *Haliotis discus hannai* Ino, 140 (1996) 177

Repeat sexual maturation of wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus* L.) broodstock, 139 (1996) 249

Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

Temperature and nutrition as factors in conditioning broodstock of the commercial scallop *Pecten fumatus* Reeve, 143 (1996) 75

Temperature effects on growth, feeding rate and feed conversion of the Pacific white shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*), 138 (1995) 267

The effect of temperature, dietary energy content and reward level on the demand feeding activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 126 (1994) 349

Validation of a model of 2-year-old carp growth, 129 (1995) 337

Temperature change

Effects of temperature change rate on nitrogen effluxes of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (De-Man), 140 (1996) 373

Territory

Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

Testis

Innervation of testes in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, 135 (1995) 41

Tetraploid

Production of androgenetic diploid loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* using spermatozoa of natural tetraploids, 137 (1995) 131

Tetraploidy

All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids, 142 (1996) 149

Tetraselmis gracilis
Changes in biochemical profile of *Tetraselmis gracilis* I. Comparison of two culture media, 148 (1997) 153

Tetraselmis suecica
Long-term preservation of *Tetraselmis suecica*: influence of storage on viability and fatty acid profile, 134 (1995) 81

Tetraselmis suecica cultured in different nutrient concentrations varies in nutritional value to *Artemia*, 143 (1996) 197

Tetraspores
Spore culture of the edible red seaweed, *Gracilaria parvispora* (Rhodophyta), 142 (1996) 59

Tetrasporophytes
Differences in the early stages of development of gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* (C.Ag.) Kützing from Puerto Aldea, northern Chile, 143 (1996) 91

Thailand
A review of the culture of tropical abalone with special reference to Thailand, 140 (1996) 159

Thermal acclimation
Influence of rainbow trout thermal acclimation on sperm cryopreservation: relation to change in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane, 145 (1996) 281

Thermal control
Hatchery study of the effects of temperature on eggs and yolksac larvae of the Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus*, 136 (1995) 141

Thermal shocks
Gynogenesis in the African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). I. Induction of meiogynogenesis with thermal and pressure shocks, 128 (1994) 221

Thioglycollate diagnosis
A comparison of gill and hemolymph assays for the thioglycollate diagnosis of *Perkinsus atlanticus* (Apicomplexa, Perkinsea) in clams, *Ruditapes decussatus* (L.) and *Ruditapes philippinarum* (Adams et Reeve), 132 (1995) 145

Thrombocytes
Effects of dietary lipid on the hematology of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 147 (1996) 225

Thymallus thymallus
Cryopreservation of semen of the grayling (*Thymallus thymallus*) and the Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), 144 (1996) 265

Thyroid
Combined application of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the culture of larval marine finfish, 135 (1995) 79

Development of the pituitary, thyroid and interrenal glands and applications of endocrinology to the improved rearing of marine fish larvae, 135 (1995) 111

Thyroid hormone
Downstream migratory behavior of salmonids and its relationship with cortisol and thyroid hormones: A review, 135 (1995) 131

The role of thyroid hormone in tissue development in metamorphosing flounder, 135 (1995) 87

Thyroid hormone receptor
The role of thyroid hormone in tissue development in metamorphosing flounder, 135 (1995) 87

Thyroxine
Circulating growth hormone, cortisol and thyroxine levels after 24 h seawater challenge of yearling coho salmon at different developmental stages, 136 (1995) 371

Tiger shrimp
Methionine requirement of juvenile tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 143 (1996) 403

Tissue location of *Vibrio* antigen delivered by immersion to tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 145 (1996) 41

Tigriopus fulvus
Influence of nutrition on fecundity and survival in *Tigriopus fulvus* Fischer (Copepoda: Harpacticoida), 134 (1995) 113

Tilapia

Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneaus), 146 (1996) 37

Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L., 138 (1995) 87

Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, 146 (1996) 121

Effect of stocking ratio on semi-intensive polyculture of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in Honduras, Central America, 143 (1996) 291

Evaluation of three species of tilapia, red tilapia and a hybrid tilapia as culture species in Saudi Arabia, 138 (1995) 145

Genotype and environment: A comparative evaluation of four tilapia stocks in Fiji, 150 (1997) 11

Influence of dietary protein level on ovarian recrudescence in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 149 (1997) 57

Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), 146 (1996) 245

Phosphorus fertilization strategy in fish ponds based on sediment phosphorus saturation level, 142 (1996) 207

Time

Apparent digestibility of tuna oil for common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* – effect of inclusion level and adaptation time, 148 (1997) 143

Timing of stripping

Effects of timing of stripping and female on the viability of gynogenetic and non-gynogenetic diploid pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*), 137 (1995) 109

Tinca tinca

Genetic studies with tench, *Tinca tinca* L.: induced meiotic gynogenesis and sex reversal, 132 (1995) 239

Spermiation of common tench (*Tinca tinca* L.) stimulated with injection or implantation of GnRH analogues and injection of carp pituitary extract, 129 (1995) 119

Tissue

Attempts to initiate cell cultures from *Penaeus chinensis* tissues, 147 (1996) 151

Growth and meat quality relations in carp, 129 (1995) 265

Tissue location

Tissue location of *Vibrio* antigen delivered by immersion to tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 145 (1996) 41

Tissue residues

Tissue distribution and residue depletion of oxytetracycline in sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) after oral administration, 147 (1996) 159

α-Tocopherol

Lipid peroxidation in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) tissue: effect of dietary vitamin E and dietary *n*-6 or *n*-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, 130 (1995) 251

Tolerance

Tolerance of high dietary levels of menadione bisulfite-nicotinamide by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 134 (1995) 137

Total residual oxidant

Effect of ozone treatment on amylases in seawater, 141 (1996) 77

Toughness

Effect of pH, water stability and toughness of artificial diets on the palatability for juvenile abalone *Haliotis fulgens*, 144 (1996) 353

Toxicity

Acute and chronic toxicity of tannic acid and spent bark of cinchona to tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*, 145 (1996) 119

Acute toxicity of ammonia to juvenile sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) at different aeration levels, 128 (1994) 89

Acute toxicity of ammonia to various life stages of the São Paulo shrimp, *Penaeus paulensis* Pérez-Farfante, 1967, 132 (1995) 339

Laboratory study on the effect of dichlorvos on two commercial bivalves, 138 (1995) 139

Preliminary studies on the palatability, animal safety, and tissue residues of sarafloxacin-HCl in the penaeid shrimp, *Panaeus vannamei*, 126 (1994) 231

Studies on the chemical control of a *Vibrio campbellii*-like bacterium affecting hatchery-reared *Penaeus indicus* larvae, 127 (1994) 1

Toxicology

Compositional and toxicological evaluation of the diazotrophic cyanobacterium, *Cyanothece* sp. strain ATCC 51142, 134 (1995) 339

Toxins

Biochemical and toxigenic properties of *Vibrio furnissii* isolated from a European eel farm, 132 (1995) 81

Trade

The abalone market: Opportunities for cultured abalone, 140 (1996) 187

Transferrin polymorphism

Transferrin polymorphism of some races in a live gene bank of common carp, 129 (1995) 193

Transgenesis

A stable line of transgenic medaka (*Oryzias latipes*) carrying the CAT gene, 143 (1996) 267

Transgenic

Body composition of transgenic common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, containing rainbow trout growth hormone gene, 138 (1995) 99

Genome and gene manipulation in the common carp, 129 (1995) 157

Transgenic salmon

Transmission and phenotypic effects of an antifreeze/GH gene construct in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 137 (1995) 161

Transient expression

Transient expression of a luciferase reporter gene after ballistic introduction into *Artemia franciscana* (Crustacea) embryos, 133 (1995) 199

Translocation

Genetic differences among black-lipped pearl oyster (*Pinctada margaritifera*) populations in the western Pacific, 127 (1994) 145

Transportation

Conditioning improves performance of juvenile Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, to transportation stress, 135 (1995) 99

Handling stress and water quality during live transportation and slaughter of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 149 (1997) 243

Physiological responses of the common clownfish, *Amphiprion ocellaris* (Cuvier), to factors related to packaging and long-distance transport by air, 127 (1994) 347

Trap ponds

Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

Treatment

The evaluation of two treatments to reduce mud worm (*Polydora hoplura* Claparède) infestation in commercially reared oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg), 141 (1996) 31

T. rendalli

The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs, 146 (1996) 101

Tricaine

The effectiveness of tricaine, quinaldine sulfate and metomidate as anesthetics for larval fish, 134 (1995) 351

Tridacna crocea

Effect of *Perkinsus olseni* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) on the weight of *Tridacna crocea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, 141 (1996) 25

Tridacna gigas

Limitations in the genetic variation of hatchery produced batches of the giant clam, *Tridacna gigas*, 139 (1996) 225

Tridacna squamosa
Survival and growth of juvenile fluted giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, in large-scale grow-out trials in the Solomon Islands, 148 (1997) 85

Trimethoprim
Persistence of antibacterial agents in marine sediments, 133 (1995) 175

Photostability of eight antibacterial agents in seawater, 134 (1995) 217

Triploid
Freshwater performance of triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in New Brunswick aquaculture, 137 (1995) 333

Sexual maturation and fertility of diploid and triploid Atlantic salmon × brown trout hybrids, 137 (1995) 299

Studies on triploid oysters in Australia. I. The farming potential of triploid Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale and Roughley), 126 (1994) 243

Triploidy
All-triploid Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) produced by mating tetraploids and diploids, 142 (1996) 149

Assessment of triploid common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) for culture, 127 (1994) 11

Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L., 138 (1995) 87

Freshwater growth, smolting, and marine survival and growth of diploid and triploid coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 136 (1995) 91

Incidence of albinos as a monitor for induced triploidy in rainbow trout, 137 (1995) 121

Performance of diploid and triploid Manila clams (*Tapes philippinarum*, Adams and Reeve) at various levels of tidal exposure in the UK and in water from fish ponds at Eilat, Israel, 141 (1996) 159

Survival and growth of all-female diploid and triploid rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) reared at chronic high temperature, 131 (1995) 177

Trochus niloticus
Improved method of determining the sex of the marine topshell, *Trochus niloticus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) for spawning, 139 (1996) 329

Trophic chain
Tetraselmis suecica cultured in different nutrient concentrations varies in nutritional value to *Artemia*, 143 (1996) 197

Trophic webs
Management of pond ecosystems and trophic webs, 129 (1995) 373

Tropical
A review of the culture of tropical abalone with special reference to Thailand, 140 (1996) 159

Effect of stocking ratio on semi-intensive polyculture of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in Honduras, Central America, 143 (1996) 291

Tropical pond culture
Testing of triploid Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) under tropical pond conditions, 137 (1995) 343

Trout
Assessment of genetic variability among strains of rainbow and cutthroat trout using multilocus DNA fingerprints, 149 (1997) 47

Availability of phosphorus from feedstuffs fed to rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 142 (1996) 269

Economic viability and animal health regulation effects on a large scale trout hatchery, 143 (1996) 245

Effect of excreta, blood and vitellus contamination on fertilisation success of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 141 (1996) 173

Trout farm effluent
The effect of trout farm effluent on the taxa richness of benthic macroinvertebrates, 147 (1996) 37

Trypsin
Comparison of the nutritional status of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) larvae fed with live, mixed or dry diet, 128 (1994) 163

Presence of trypsin in distinctive body segments of leptocephalus larvae of Anguilliformes, 142 (1996) 237

Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae fed different *Artemia* rations: growth, pancreas enzymatic response and development of digestive functions, 139 (1996) 129

Trypsinogen
Formation of the diffuse pancreas and the development of digestive enzyme synthesis in larvae of the Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus*, 141 (1996) 267

Tuna orbital oil
Two novel *Artemia* enrichment diets containing polar lipid, 144 (1996) 339

Tunicates
Immunology: a look toward the sea and what we have learned from tunicates, 132 (1995) 1

Turbot
Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Ultraviolet irradiation
Hertwig effect caused by UV-irradiation of sperm of the catfish, *Rhamdia sapo* (Pisces, Pimelodidae), and its photoreactivation, 128 (1994) 21

Ulva
Fish as potential biocontrollers of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) culture, 145 (1996) 113

Ulva lactuca
Growth and diet of cultivated black-footed abalone, *Haliotis iris* (Martyn), 127 (1994) 329

Unfed ponds
Relative prawn production and benthic macroinvertebrate densities in unfed, organically fertilized, and fed pond systems, 149 (1997) 227

Urea
Comparison of nitrogenous losses in five teleost fish species, 141 (1996) 107

Nitrogenous excretion in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* at different pH levels, 144 (1996) 155

Urine
Effect of excreta, blood and vitellus contamination on fertilisation success of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 141 (1996) 173

UV radiation
Fat cell necrosis syndrome in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L., 144 (1996) 65

Vaccination
Efficacy of intraperitoneal and immersion vaccination against *Enterococcus* sp. infection in turbot, 134 (1995) 17

Vaccination of juvenile turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* L., against vibriosis, 132 (1995) 125

Variation
Season-, age-, and sex-related variation in the prevalence of bonamiasis in flat oysters (*Ostrea edulis* L.) on the south coast of Ireland, 144 (1996) 53

Vernacular names
Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Viability
Allozyme heterozygosity, founder effect and fitness traits in a cultivated population of the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, 139 (1996) 203

Long-term preservation of *Tetraselmis suecica*: influence of storage on viability and fatty acid profile, 134 (1995) 81

Vibrio
Studies on the chemical control of a *Vibrio campbellii*-like bacterium affecting hatchery-reared *Penaeus indicus* larvae, 127 (1994) 1

Vibrio anguillarum
Antibody response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* O-antigens: Heritabilities, genetic correlations and correlations with survival, 145 (1996) 77

Pharmacokinetic study of oxytetracycline in healthy and vibriosis-infected ayu (*Plecoglossus altivelis*), 143 (1996) 33

Vaccination of juvenile turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* L., against vibriosis, 132 (1995) 125

***Vibrio* antigen**
Tissue location of *Vibrio* antigen delivered by immersion to tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*), 145 (1996) 41

Vibrio furnissii
Biochemical and toxigenic properties of *Vibrio furnissii* isolated from a European eel farm, 132 (1995) 81

Vibrio harveyi
Association of *Vibrio harveyi* with mortalities in cultured marine fish in Kuwait, 136 (1995) 21

Biofilm formation by *Vibrio harveyi* on surfaces, 140 (1996) 241

Mass mortality of *Penaeus monodon* larvae due to antibiotic-resistant *Vibrio harveyi* infection, 128 (1994) 203

***Vibrio* P1**
Development of a colony-blot ELISA assay using monoclonal antibodies to identify *Vibrio* P1 responsible for "brown ring disease": in the clam *Tapes philippinarum*, 146 (1996) 171

Vibrios
Vibrios associated with routine productions of *Brachionus plicatilis*, 149 (1997) 203

Vibrio salmonicida
Antibody response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) against *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio salmonicida* O-antigens: Heritabilities, genetic correlations and correlations with survival, 145 (1996) 77

***Vibrio* spp.**
Development of immunological techniques for the detection of the potential causative agent of the brown ring disease, 132 (1995) 97

Experimental infections of crustaceans with luminous bacteria related to *Photobacterium* and *Vibrio*. Effect of salinity and pH on infectiosity, 132 (1995) 105

***Vibrio* strains**
Influence of salinity and pH on the adhesion of pathogenic *Vibrio* strains to *Sparus aurata* skin mucus, 132 (1995) 113

Viral diseases
Viruses and viral diseases of salmonids, 132 (1995) 43

Virion polypeptides, sequential changes
The sequential changes of the virion polypeptides of CV HB1 virus (Birnaviridae) during serial undiluted passaging, 132 (1995) 73

Viruses
Characterization and partial cloning of the genomic DNA of a baculovirus from *Penaeus japonicus* (PjNOB = BMNV), 132 (1995) 213

Recent achievements in studies on diseases of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.), 129 (1995) 397

Viruses and viral diseases of salmonids, 132 (1995) 43

Viruses, undiluted passaging
The sequential changes of the virion polypeptides of CV HB1 virus (Birnaviridae) during serial undiluted passaging, 132 (1995) 73

Visible implant
Evaluation of a fluorescent elastomer internal tag in juvenile and adult shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*, 139 (1996) 243

Vitamin C
Ascorbic acid metabolism in fish: is there a maternal effect on the progeny?, 147 (1996) 215

Influence of dietary glucan and vitamin C on non-specific and specific immune responses of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 143 (1996) 123

Influence of vitamin C on the folate requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, for growth, hematopoiesis, and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* infection, 127 (1994) 233

Vitamin K
Estimation of the dietary vitamin K requirement of juvenile *Penaeus chinensis* using menadione, 126 (1994) 129

Vitamins
L-Ascorbyl-2-sulfate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*, 133 (1995) 147

Hypervitaminosis and safe levels of vitamin A for larval flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*) fed *Artemia* nauplii, 133 (1995) 135

The effect of dietary vitamin A and astaxanthin on the immunocompetence of rainbow trout, 133 (1995) 91

Tolerance of high dietary levels of menadione bisulfite-nicotinamide by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, 134 (1995) 137

Variation of ascorbic acid content in different live food organisms, 134 (1995) 325

Vitamin C requirement of the juvenile freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, 128 (1994) 269

Vitelline envelope
Morphology, composition and fertilization of carp eggs: a review, 129 (1995) 75

Vitellogenesis
A comparative study of the ovarian development in wild and pond-reared shrimp, *Penaeus kerathurus* (Forskål, 1775), 148 (1996) 63

Endocrine control of gametogenesis and spawning induction in the carp, 129 (1995) 49

Relationships between the expression of maternal behaviour and ovarian development in the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis Niloticus.*, 146 (1996) 261

Vitellogenic follicles
In vitro biosynthesis of oestradiol-17β and 17α,20β-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by vitellogenic ovarian follicles from migrating New Zealand longfinned eels (*Anguilla dieffenbachii*), 135 (1995) 17

Vitellogenin
Amino acid composition of whole body, egg and selected tissues of white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*), 126 (1994) 329

VNN
Effect of chemical and physical treatments on the inactivation of striped jack nervous necrosis virus (SJNNV), 143 (1996) 15

VNTR loci
A panel of minisatellite (VNTR) DNA locus specific probes for potential application to problems in salmonid aquaculture, 137 (1995) 87

Volatile fatty acids
Anaerobic treatment of intensive fish culture effluents: digestion of fish feed and release of volatile fatty acids, 133 (1995) 9

Wastewater
Modelling thermal environment of a recirculating aquaculture facility, 139 (1996) 11

Water
Estimates of the significance of out-washing of oxytetracycline from sediments under Atlantic salmon sea-cages, 144 (1996) 17

Water chemistry
Comparison of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, and fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*, production and water quality among a polyculture and two monoculture systems, 144 (1996) 177

Water management
A comparison of the effects of three water-circulation regimes on the aquaculture of bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana* Shaw) tadpoles, 128 (1994) 105

Water quality
Serial particle size fractionation and characterisation of an aquacultural effluent, 133 (1995) 323

Bacteria and particulate materials in recirculating seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) production system, 133 (1995) 215

Effect of ozone treatment on amylases in seawater, 141 (1996) 77

Effect of sediment on growth and acute ammonia toxicity for the school prawn, *Metapenaeus macleayi* (Haswell), 131 (1995) 59

Effects of pond preparation and feeding rate on production of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, water quality, bacteria and benthos in model farming ponds, 130 (1995) 329

Effects of water management practices on discharge of nutrients and organic matter from channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds, 147 (1996) 57

Handling stress and water quality during live transportation and slaughter of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 149 (1997) 243

Rates of organic carbon and nitrogen degradation in intensive fish ponds, 134 (1995) 211

Seaweed biofilters as regulators of water quality in integrated fish–seaweed culture units, 141 (1996) 183

The potential for integrated biological treatment systems in recirculating fish culture—A review, 139 (1996) 181

Validation of a growth simulation model for catfish, 128 (1994) 245

Wax esters

Effects of broodstock dietary lipid on fatty acid compositions of eggs from sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*), 149 (1997) 107

Weaning

Weaning of hatchery-reared greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther) from live to artificial diets: Effects of age and duration of the changeover period, 145 (1996) 171

Weaning of metamorphosed winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) reared in the laboratory: comparison of two commercial artificial diets on growth, survival and conversion efficiency, 144 (1996) 251

Weight

Effect of *Perkinsus olseni* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) on the weight of *Tridacna crocea* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, 141 (1996) 25

Weight gain

Evaluation of dehydrated alfalfa and salt bush (*Atriplex*) leaves in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* L.), 126 (1994) 341

Western Mexico

Abundance and diversity of macrofauna (fish and decapod crustaceans) in *Penaeus vannamei* culture ponds in Western Mexico, 143 (1996) 61

White bass

Application of controlled-release, GnRHa-delivery systems in commercial production of white bass × striped bass hybrids (sunshine bass), using captive broodstocks, 140 (1996) 265

White-spot virus

DNA fragment of *Penaeus monodon* baculovirus PmNOBII gives positive in situ hybridization with white-spot viral infections in six penaeid shrimp species, 143 (1996) 23

White sturgeon

Occurrence of white sturgeon iridovirus infections among cultured white sturgeon in the Pacific Northwest, 126 (1994) 201

Rapid verification of meiotic gynogenesis and polyploidy in white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus* Richardson), 147 (1996) 177

Wild-cultured

Fatty acids of wild and cultured *Penaeus vannamei* larvae from Ecuador, 142 (1996) 259

Wild fish

Fish culture in rainfed rice fields of northeast Thailand, 140 (1996) 295

Wild forms

Origin and domestication of the wild carp, *Cyprinus carpio*: from Roman gourmets to the swimming flowers, 129 (1995) 3

Winter feeding

Effect of overwinter feeding regimen on body weight, body composition and resistance to *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in channel catfish, *Ictarulus punctatus*, 134 (1995) 237

W/O/W emulsions
A novel method of hormone administration for inducing gonadal maturation in fish, 135 (1995) 51

Wrasse
The use of cleaner-fish to control sea lice on two Irish salmon (*Salmo salar*) farms with particular reference to wrasse behaviour in salmon cages, 131 (1995) 73

Wrasse (Labridae)
Use of cleaner-wrasse (*Centrolabrus exoletus* (L.) and *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (L.)) to control infestations of *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann on farmed Atlantic salmon, 142 (1996) 11

WSIV
Occurrence of white sturgeon iridovirus infections among cultured white sturgeon in the Pacific Northwest, 126 (1994) 201

X-ray
Skeletal deformities in larval, juvenile and adult stages of cultured gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.), 141 (1996) 1

Xylocaine
Evaluation of the repeated use of xylocaine as anesthetic for the handling of breeding carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 129 (1995) 431

Y chromosome
A rapid PCR-based test for Y-chromosomal DNA allows simple production of all-female strains of chinook salmon, 128 (1994) 211

Yeast
Biochemical composition of new yeasts and bacteria evaluated as food for bivalve aquaculture, 143 (1996) 341

Food value of live yeasts and dry yeast-based diets fed to Sydney rock oyster *Saccostrea commercialis* spat, 145 (1996) 235

Yellowtail
Amino acid availability values for several protein sources for yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 146 (1996) 109

Quantitative methionine requirement of yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*), 150 (1997) 113

Yield
Evaluation of three species of tilapia, red tilapia and a hybrid tilapia as culture species in Saudi Arabia, 138 (1995) 145

Yolk-sac larvae
Effects of salinity and temperature on eggs and yolk sac larvae of the greenback flounder (*Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, 1862), 136 (1995) 221

YY-males
Growth performance trials of genetically male tilapia (GMT) derived from YY-males in *Oreochromis niloticus* L.: On station comparisons with mixed sex and sex reversed male populations, 137 (1995) 313

Zinc methionine
Chelated zinc reduces the dietary zinc requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 133 (1995) 73

Zinc sulfate
Chelated zinc reduces the dietary zinc requirement of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*, 133 (1995) 73